

1999
CHRYSLER STRATUS/SEBRING
CONVERTIBLE
(JX)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	3 = Mexico
2	Make	C = Chrysler
3	Vehicle type	3 = Passenger Car
4	Other	E = Restraint System Active Driver & Pass Air Bag
5	Vehicle Line	L = Chrysler, Sebring - Stratus
6	Series	4 = Sebring H 27 5 = Sebring P 27 * = Stratus H27-P27
7	Body Style	5 = 2 Door Convertible - Open Body
8	Engine	X - 2.4L 4 Cyl (EDZ) H = 2.5L V-6 (EEB) C = 2.0L 4 Cyl (ECB)
9	Check Digit	
10	Model Year	V = 1997, W = 1998, X = 1999
11	Assembly Plant	T = Toluca
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group – 002

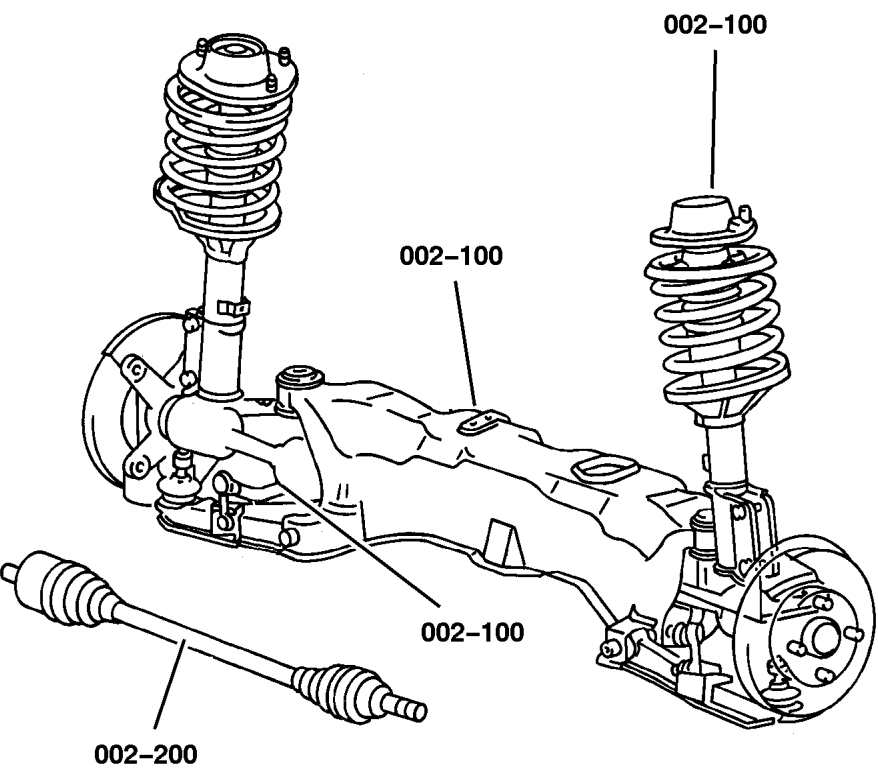
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

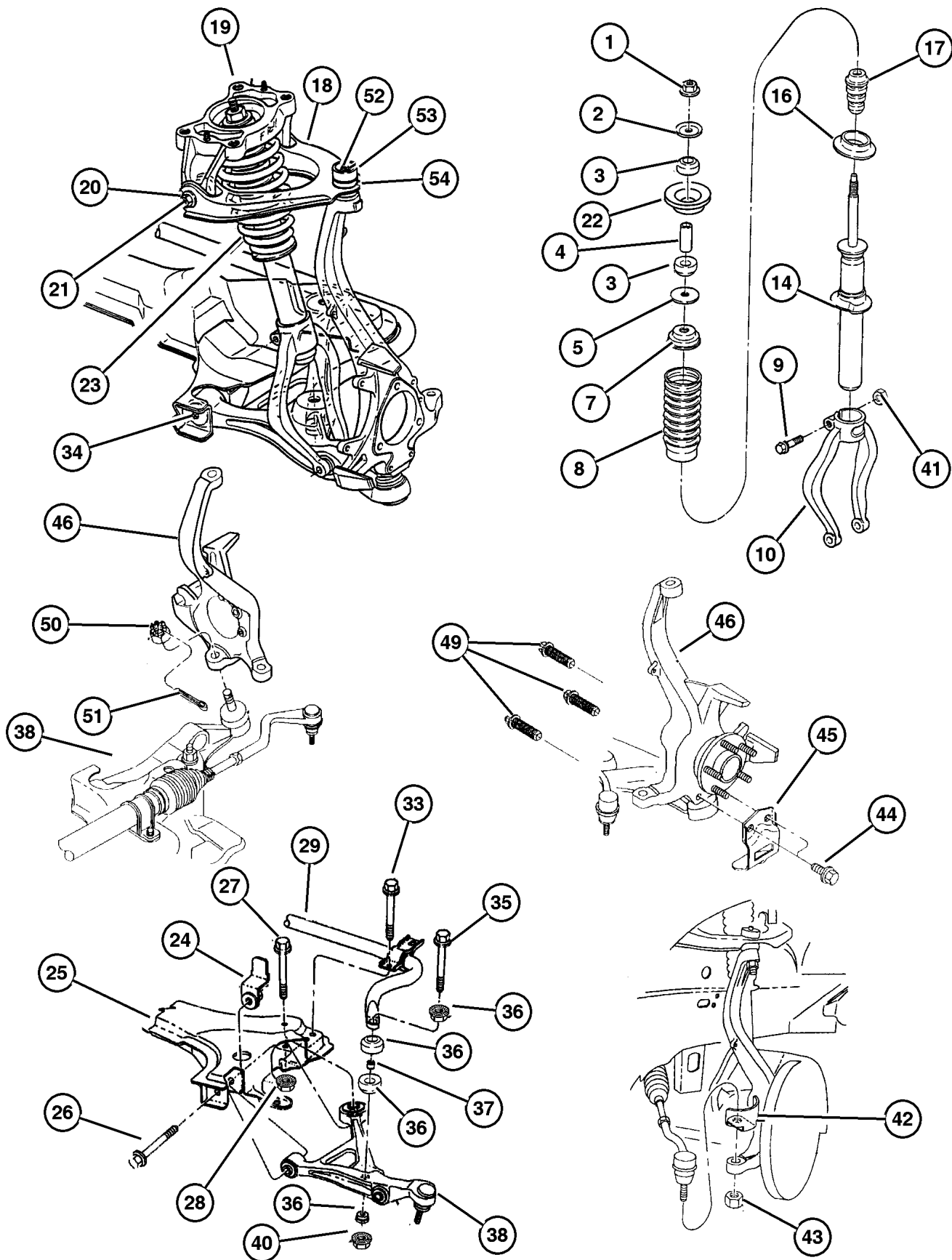
Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension	
Suspension, Front	Fig. 002-120
Front Axle Drive Shafts	
Shaft, Front Drive	Fig. 002-220



<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
--	---	--	--

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



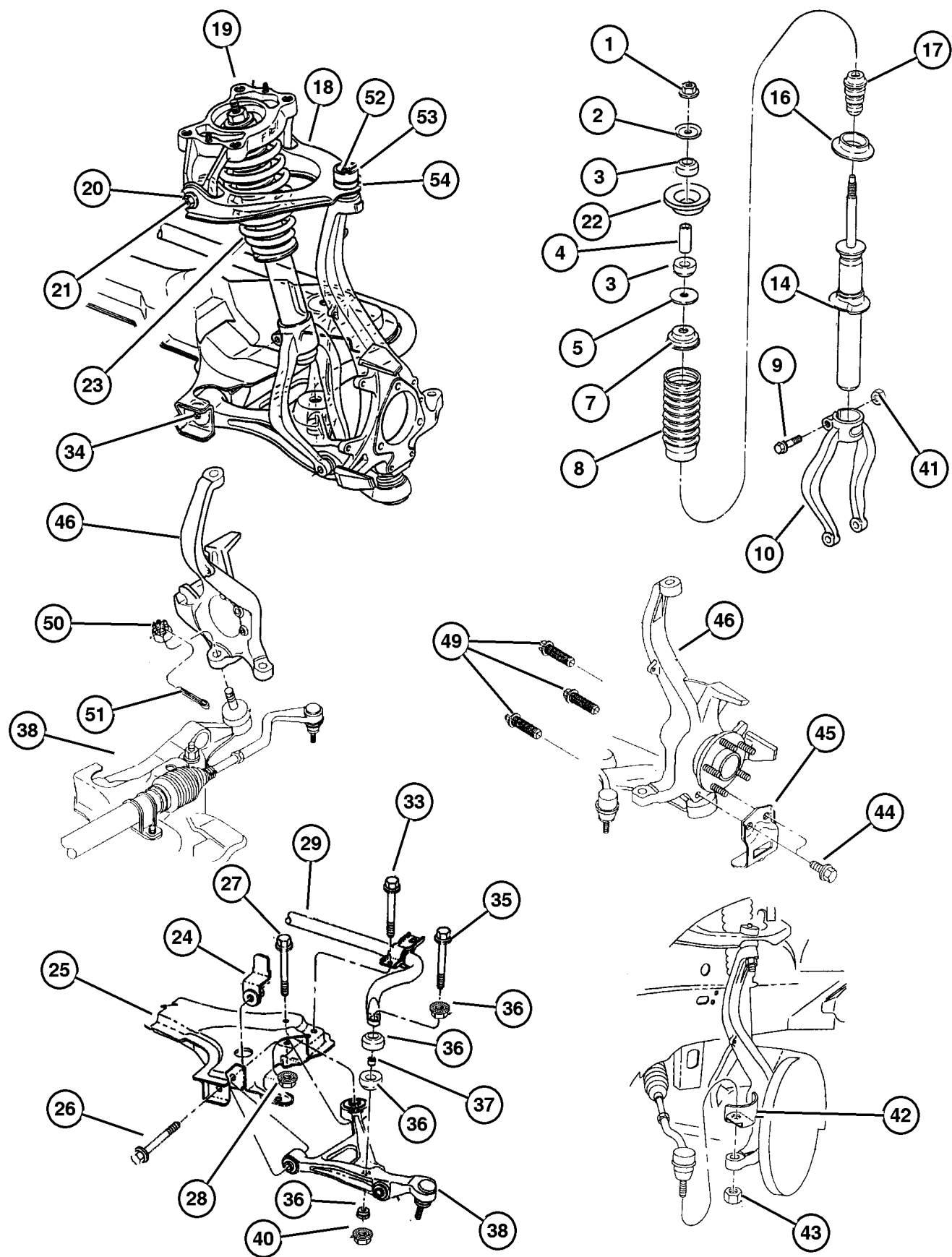
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
SDA= Standard Suspension									
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
ZAC Thru ZRJ= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sale's Code Listing.									
1	6503 644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Hex Flg Lk S/ABS
2	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Upper
3	4616 564	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
4	4626 919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber
5	4695 030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
-6	4695 671	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Lower
7	4695 147	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, M/M Stop
8	4616 929	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust, Dust
9	6503 862	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x80
10									CLEVIS, Front
	4656 234	1							Right
	4656 235	1							Left
-11	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, S/ABS to LCA
-12	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, S/ ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt
-13	4695 116	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Clevis Pivot
14									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4782 264AA	2				ECB			CAP, Shock Absorber, (NOT REQUIRED)
	4782 265AA	2				EDZ, EEB			
-15									ISOLATOR, Spring Seat, Lower
16	4616 982	2							BUMPER, Jounce, S/ABS Rod
17	4616 931	2							ARM, Control
18									and Ball Joint, Right
	4764 408	1							and Ball Joint, Left
	4764 409	1							BRACKET, Control Arm
19									UCA and S/ABS Mount, Right
	4616 572	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Left
	4616 573	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



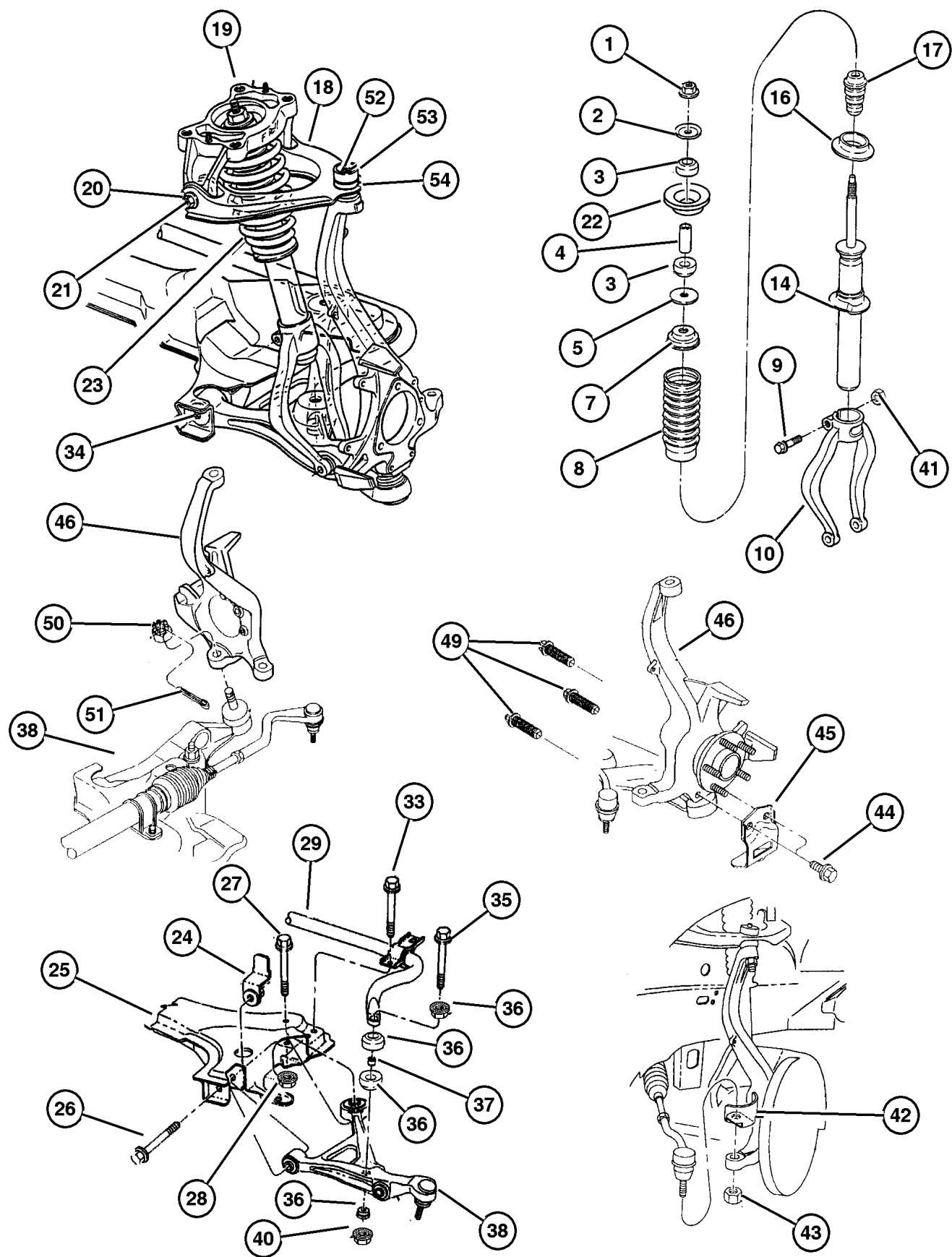
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA Pivot
21	6503 610	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x62.0
22	4616 983	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Spring Seat, Upper
23									SPRING, Front Coil
	4656 041	1							[SDA], [ZAA-ZNA]
	4656 042	1							[SDA], [ZAB-ZNB]
	4656 043	1							[SDA], [ZAC-ZNC]
	4656 044	1							[SDA], [ZAD-ZND]
	4656 045	1							[SDA], [ZAE-ZNE]
	4656 046	1							[SDA], [ZAF-ZNF]
	4656 047	1							[SDA], [ZAG-ZNG]
	4656 048	1							[SDA], [ZAH-ZNH]
	4656 049	1							[SDA], [ZAJ-ZNJ]
	4656 301	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCA-ZRA]
	4656 302	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCB-ZRB]
	4656 303	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCC,ZRC]
	4656 304	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCD-[ZRD]
	4656 305	1							[SCD-SDF-SDA] ,[ZRE-ZCE]
	4656 306	1							[SDC-SDF-SDA], [ZCF], [SDC- SDF], [ZRF-ZCF]
	4656 307	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCG-ZRG]
	4656 308	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCH,ZRH]
	4656 309	1							[SDC-SDF], [ZCJ,ZRJ]
24	6503 349	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, to C/member
25									CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, to C/member, Front
27	6505 029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, to C/member, Rear
28	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Bolt
29	4656 009	1							BAR, Front Sway
-30	4616 987	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator, Sway Bar Frt Susp
-31									CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion
	4616 927	2							Upper
	4616 928	2							Lower

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



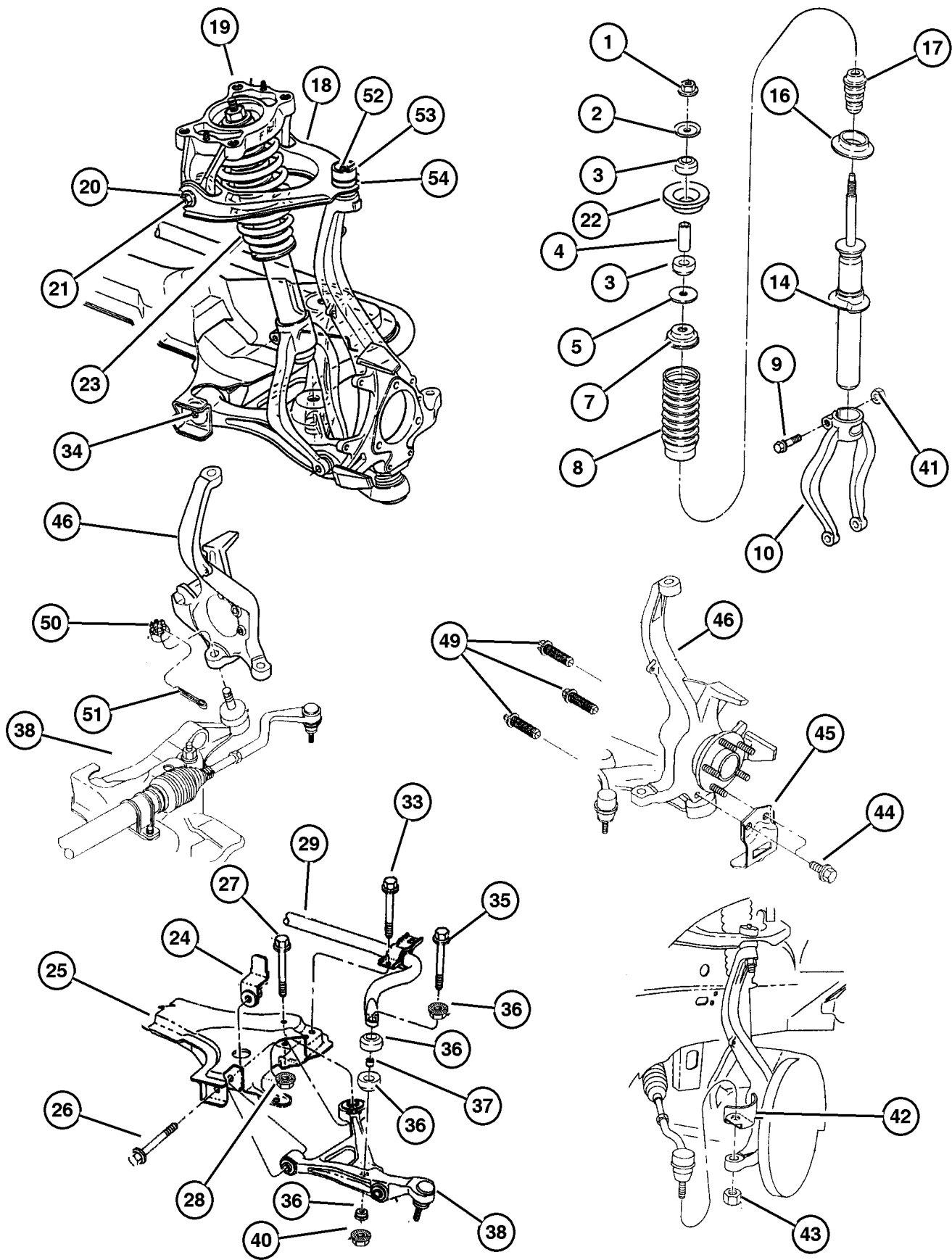
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-32									SHIELD, Sway Bar Link
	4695 656	1							Protection, Right
	4695 657	1							Protection, Left
33	6101 671	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00, Sway Bar Clamp to Body
34	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Bar to LCA Attaching
35									SCREW, Shl/Hex Flg Hd Sway Bar to LCA Att (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
36									BUSHING, and RETAINER, Sway Bar Link (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
37									SPACER, Sway Bar to LCA Link (Service in Ball Joint), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
38									ARM, Control
	4616 922	1							Lower, Right
	4616 923	1							Lower, Left
-39	4797 150	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension, Lower Control Arm
40	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to LCA Att
41	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
42	4695 601	2							SHIELD, Tie Rod End, Seal
43	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, w/Nylon Ring Tie Rod Stud
44	6101 495	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Heatshield to Knuckle
45	4626 940	2							SHIELD, Ball Joint, Seal Protection
46									KNUCKLE, Front
	4695 982	1							Right
	4695 983	1							Left
-47	6503 622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1. 75x80.0, Shock to Knuckle
-48	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, to Knuckle
49	6503 088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00, 6 Lobe Ext Hd
50	6502 749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5
51	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
52	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
53	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Suspension, Front
Figure 002-120



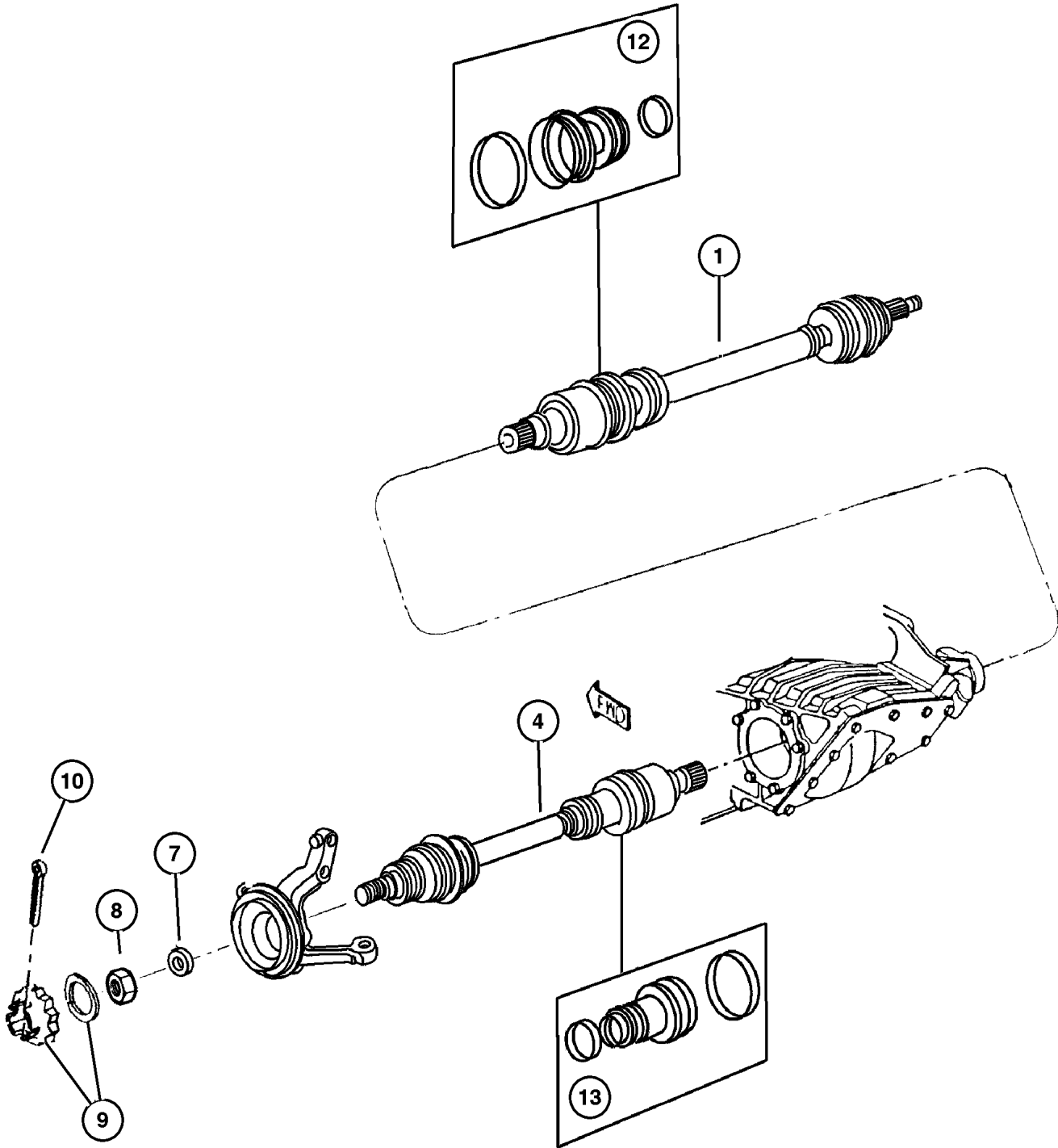
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
54	4695 673	1							SEAL
-55	4695 096	2							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, UCA Pivot Front Susp
-56	4695 631	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, LCA Pivot
-57	6502 940	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, UCA and Shock Absorber Mount
-58	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Slotted Special B/Joint to Knuckle
-59	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA B/ Joint Stud Nut
-60	6505 170AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Flange Front Susp C/Member Att
-61	6503 711	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, R/S UCA Pivot Bar or Bolt
-62	6101 678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Ball Joint Link to LCA
-63	6101 085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Strut ESM to Frt Susp C/Member
-64	4616 736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Rear
-65	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1. 75x98, Clevis to Shock Absorber Pinch
-66									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	4782 264AA-	2				ECB			
	4782 265AA-	2				EDZ, EEB			
-67									BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, (Service in Control Arm), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shaft, Front Drive
 Figure 002-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve

Note: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve

Note: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve

1	5003 492AA	1				EEB			SHAFT, Axle Half w/ABS All Trans, Right
	5003 493AA	1				ECB, EDZ			w/ABS All Trans, Right
	4668 830	1				EEB			w/o ABS, Right
	4668 834	1				ECB, EDZ			w/o ABS, Right
-2									DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
4	4668 835	1							SHAFT, Axle Half All Engines w/o ABS, Left
	5003 494AA	1							All Engines w/ABS, Left
-5									DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6	4797 704	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft
7	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405, Drive
8	6503 685	2							NUT, Hex Hub M22x1.50
9	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
10	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
-11									KNUCKLE, Front, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4797 699	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, CV w/or w/o ABS, Right
13	4797 700	1							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, CV w/or w/o ABS, Left
-14	4856 674	2							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, CV w/or w/o ABS

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

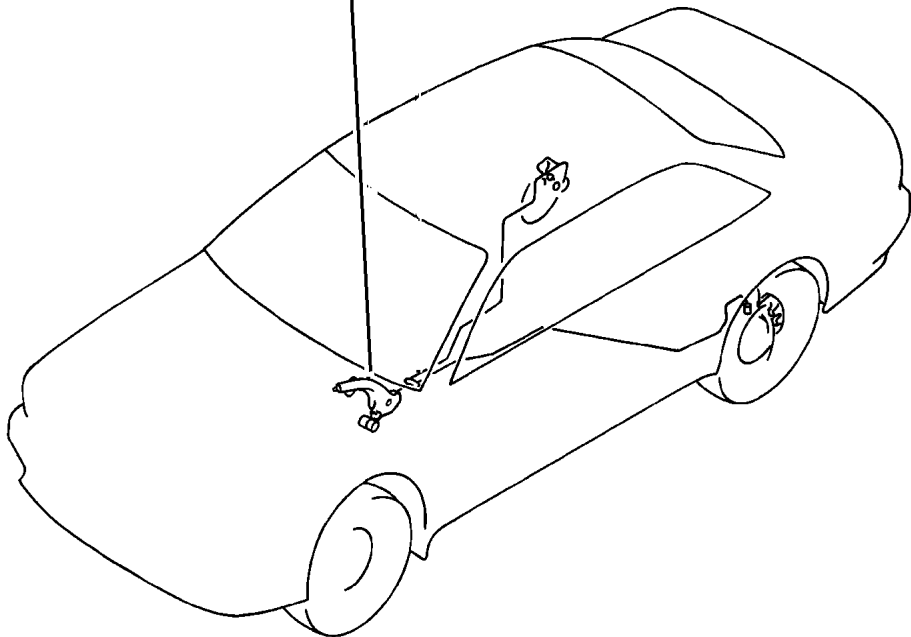
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

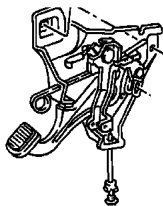
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cables, Parking Brake Fig. 004-130

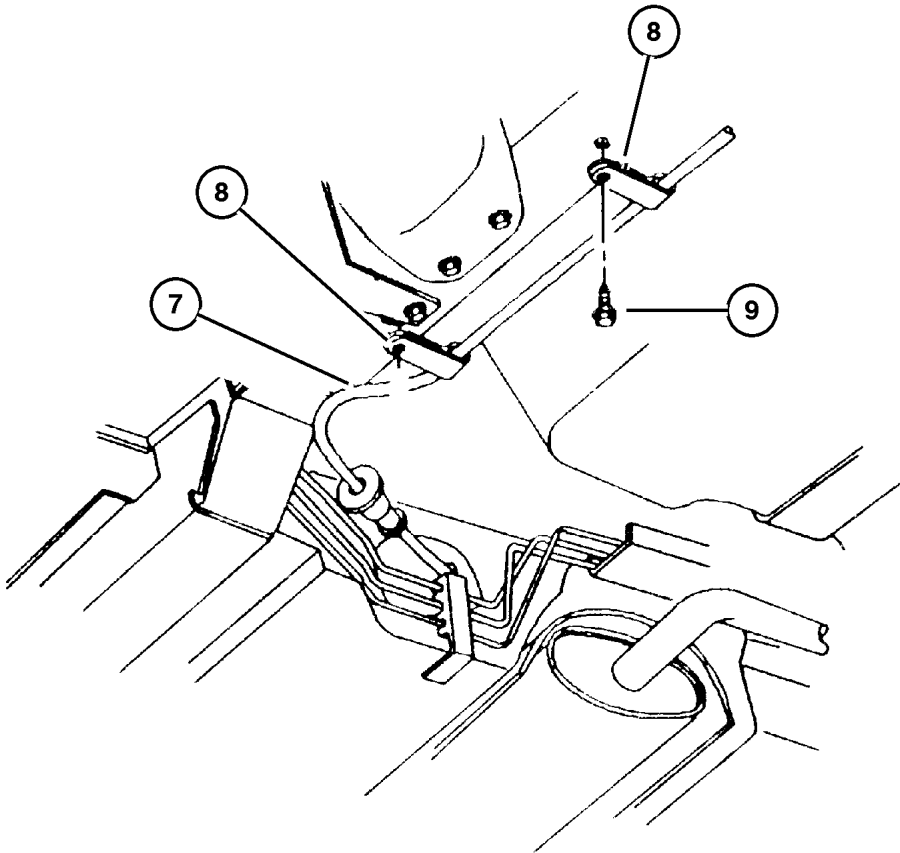
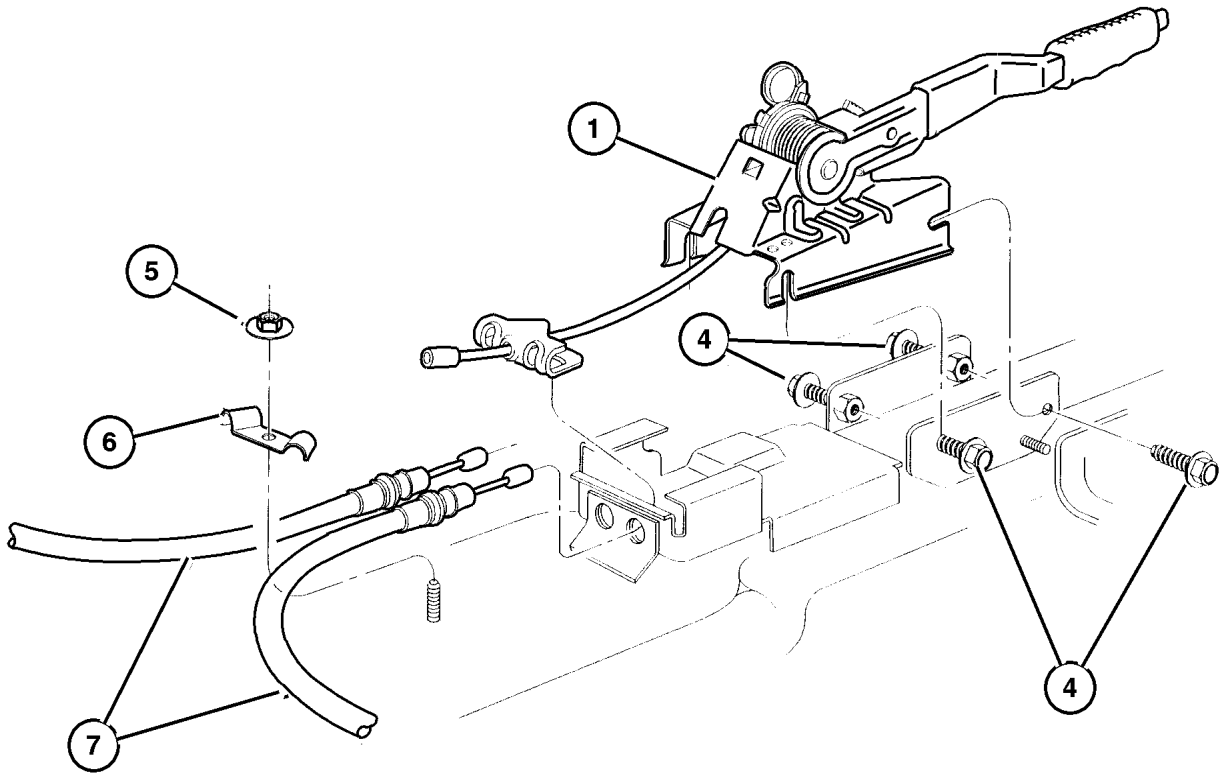
004-100



004-100
Parking Brake Lever and Cables



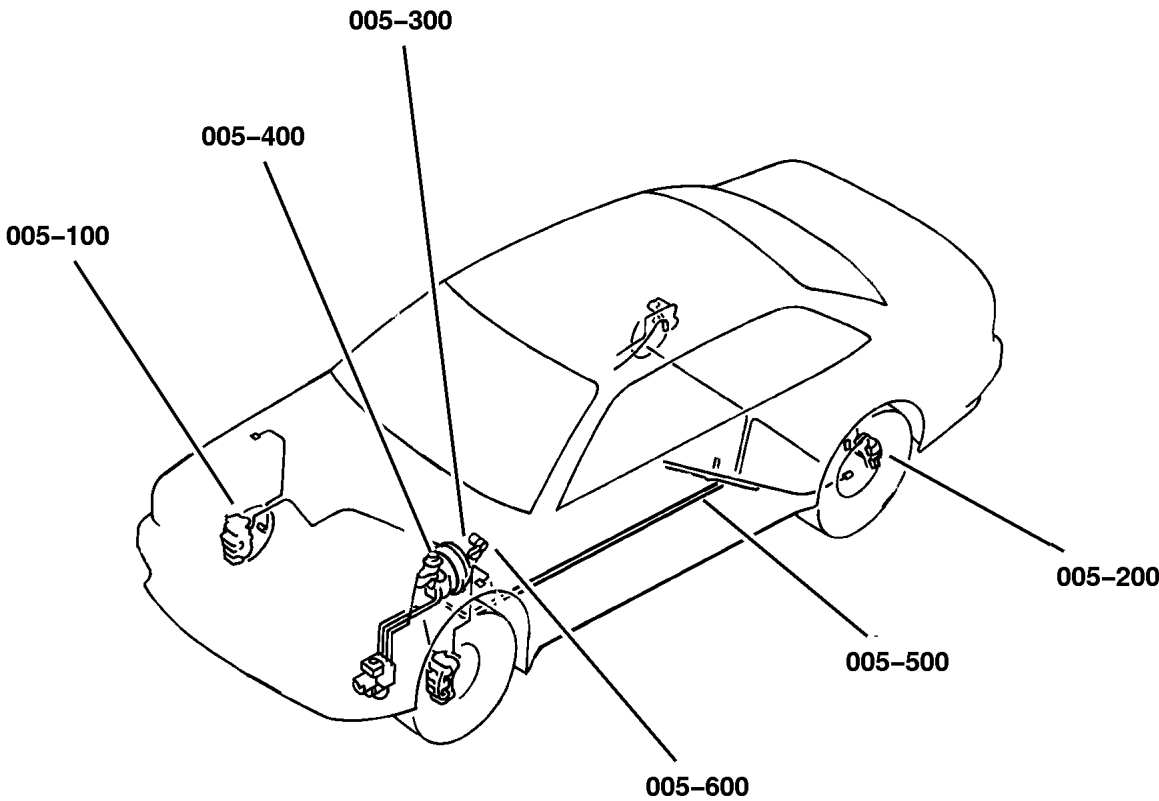
Lever And Cables, Parking Brake
Figure 004-130

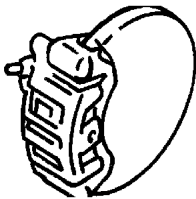
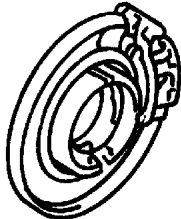
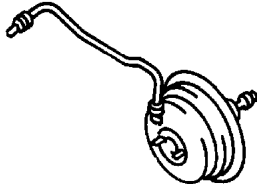
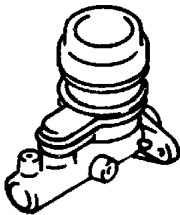
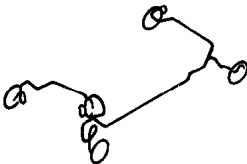



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	4509 622AD	1							w/Leather Wrap
	4779 137AA	1							w/Vinyl Grip
-2	5209 922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	0154 553	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .19-16x1, P/ Brake Switch
4	6101 863	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x30, P/Brake Lever Mount
5	3420 2877	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M5-1.6, P/Brake CBL Clamp to Tunnel
6	4695 093	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, P/Brake CBL Tunnel Cable to Tunnel
7									CABLE, Parking Brake
	4626 976	2							(Disc) European
	4509 700AB	2							(Drum)
8	4616 248	3							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Rear to Rail
9	6505 344AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, P/Brake Cable Clip to Rail

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

Group – 005
Service Brakes



005-100 Front Brakes 	005-200 Rear Brakes 	005-300 Power Brake Booster 	005-400 Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	005-600 Brake Pedals 		

GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Brakes	
Brakes, Front	Fig. 005-120
Rear Brakes	
Brakes, Rear Drum	Fig. 005-220
Brakes, Rear Disc	Fig. 005-240
Power Brake Booster	
Booster, Power Brake	Fig. 005-320
Brake Master Cylinder	
Master Cylinder	Fig. 005-412
Anti-lock Brake Control	Fig. 005-426
Brake Lines and Hoses	
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes	Fig. 005-520
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes	Fig. 005-556
Brake Pedals	
Pedal, Brake	Fig. 005-620

Brakes, Front
Figure 005-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code									
[BRF]= ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL-DISC									
[BRJ]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM									
1	4856 922	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	4856 923	1							Left
2	4762 639	1							PISTON, Brake
3									BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SEAL, Caliper Piston, [Service in Item 15], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4762 106	1							BUSHING, Caliper
6	J092 0463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
7	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
8	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Disc Brake Caliper
9	4762 105	1							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
10	5016 227AA	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake European Only
	5016 228AA	1							
11									NUT, Push Rotor Retainer (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	4616 935	2							ROTOR, Brake [BRJ]
	4879 180AA	2							[BRF]
13	4293 167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
14	6500 336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
15	4728 241	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
16	6503 352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
17	6503 685	2							NUT, Hex Hub Nut M22x1.50
18	4593 777	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
19	4764 116	1							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes Right
	4764 117	1							Left
20	6101 010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Hd Att to Knuckle
-21	6101 495	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Sensor Wire Bracket to Knuckle

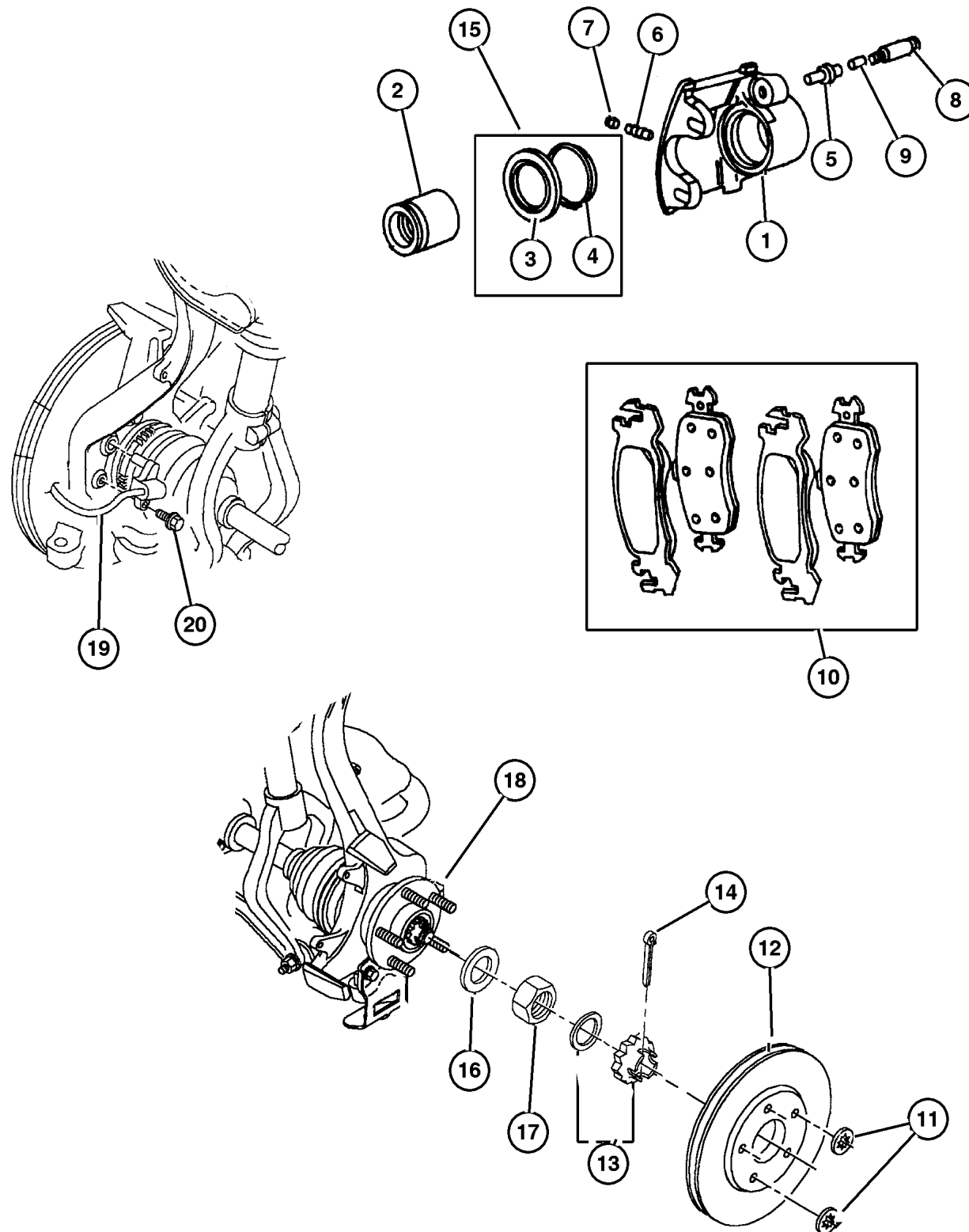
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes, Front

Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00
-23									BRACKET, Speed Sensor (Service with Sensor Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Wheel Stud M12x1. 50x44.00

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY TYPE
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

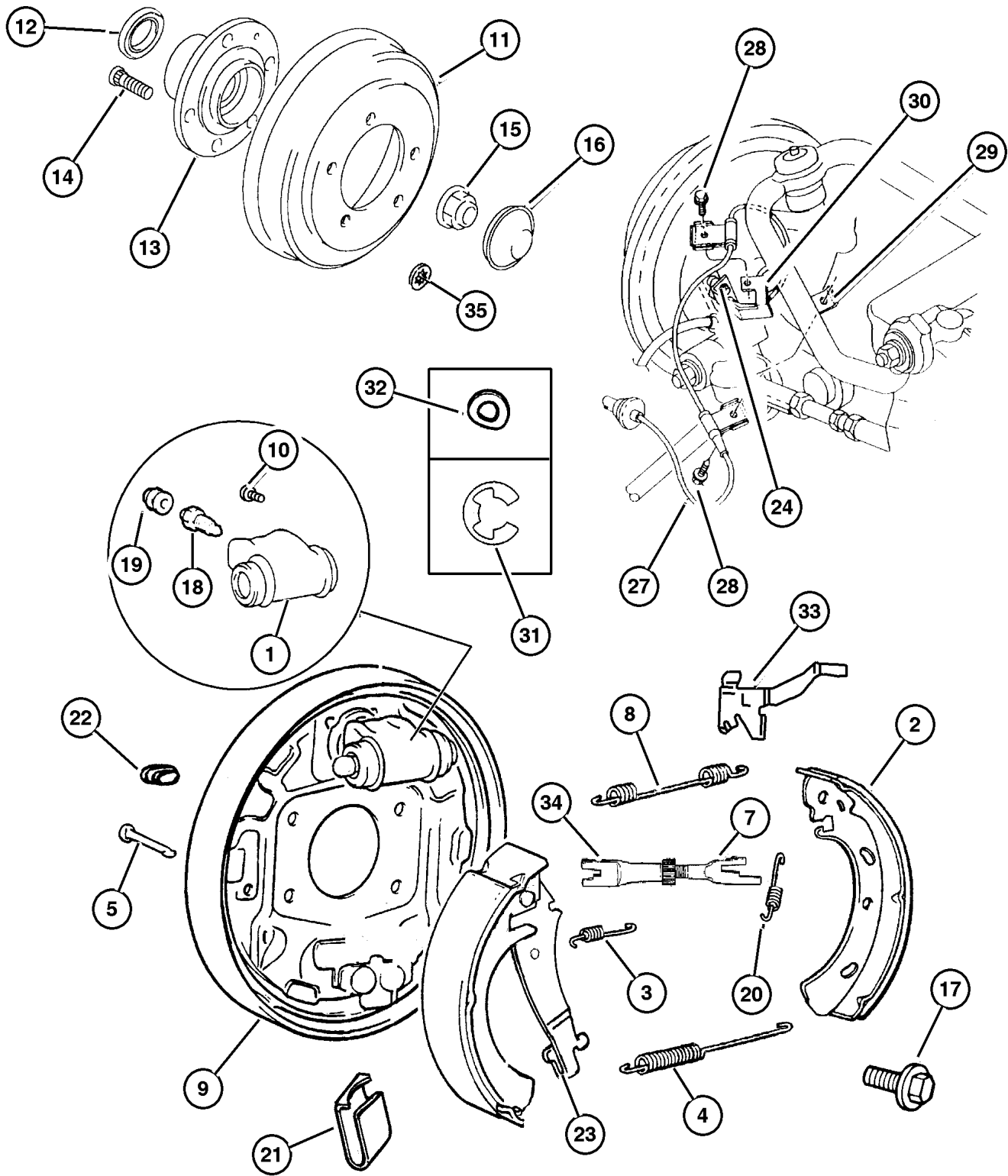
Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4762 296	1							CYLINDER, Wheel
2	4856 697	1							SHOE KIT, Brake, w/14" (BRJ) Disc/ Drum
3	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
4	4238 730	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
5	4238 771	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
-6	4238 732	1							RETAINER, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7									ADJUSTER, Rear Brake Drum
	4856 699	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Left
	4856 698	1							Includes Cam,Strut,Sprg, Right
8	4741 674	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
9									BACKING PLATE, Rear Drum Brake
	4856 693	1							w/ABS, Left
	4856 692	1							w/ABS, Right
10	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
11	4509 676	2							DRUM, Brake
12	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	4616 477	2							w/o ABS
	5003 550AA	2							w/Tone Wheel- ABS
14	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub
15	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hx Hd w/Nylon Insert Wheel Brg
16	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing
17	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle
18	4423 678	1							BOLT, Wheel Cylinder
19	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
20	4238 851	1							SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
21	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
22	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
23									LEVER, Park Brake
	4856 695	1							with Pin, Left
	4856 694	1							with Pin, Right
24	6101 683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
-25	4695 160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-26	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Rear Att and Ret Brk Sensor
27	4509 807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Brakes, Rear Drum
Figure 005-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	6034 959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Rear Sensor Att
29									BRACKET, (Service in Assembly), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
30									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	4764 384AA	1							Right
	4764 385AA	1							Left
31	4238 716	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Pin Lever, Right And Left
32	4238 715	1							SCREW, Rear Wheel Brake Cylinder Mounting, P/Brake Lever Pin Wave
33									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	4238 765	1							Left
	4238 764	1							Right
34	4238 770	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
35									NUT, (Pusr Rotor Retainer) For M12 Stud, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5011 748AA	1							Right
	5011 749AA	1							Left
2	3780 788	1							SCREW, Bleeder
3	4238 717	1							CAP, Bleeder
4	6101 683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
5									LINK, Brake Cylinder, P/Brake [Service in Item, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									PIN, P/Brake Lever to Link [Service in Item], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4383 471	1							BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
8	4423 573	1							SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
9	5012 651AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
10									BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 11], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-11	4728 132	1							BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
12	6503 731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1. 25x66.50, Caliper Mount
13	4383 541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, (Yellow), Upper
14	4383 543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
15	4616 477	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake w/o ABS
	5003 550AA	2							w/ABS
16									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting and Link Rear Disc P/Brake, Right and Link Rear disc P/Brake, Left
	4423 538	1							
	4423 539	1							
17	6502 432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50
18	4509 396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, Rear Wheel Bearing (Dust)
19	4616 433	2							ROTOR, Brake, Rear Disc Brake
20	6503 579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle
21	4423 663	1							SHIELD, Brake, (Dust)
22	4723 981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
23	4238 733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Brakes, Rear Disc
Figure 005-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	4238 721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
25	4383 878	1							PISTON, Brake
26	4383 880	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston
27	6503 067	10							STUD, Hub, Rear WheelStud M12x1.50x44.00
28	4773 272	1							ADAPTER, Parking Brake Right
	4773 273	1							Left
29	4509 503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake, Adjust
30	4383 539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
31	4509 504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw, P/ Brake Adapter
32	4741 772	1							SHOE AND LINING, parking Brake
33	4509 807	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brake, w/ Grommet
34	6034 959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Rear Sensor
35									BRACKET, Brake Sensor, [Service in Assy], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-36	4695 160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-37	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Rear Att and Retainer Brake Sensor
-38	4509 544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
-39	4773 541	1							SPRING, Brake Shoe Return, Lower
40	4764 384AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Sensor Right
	4764 385AA	1							Left

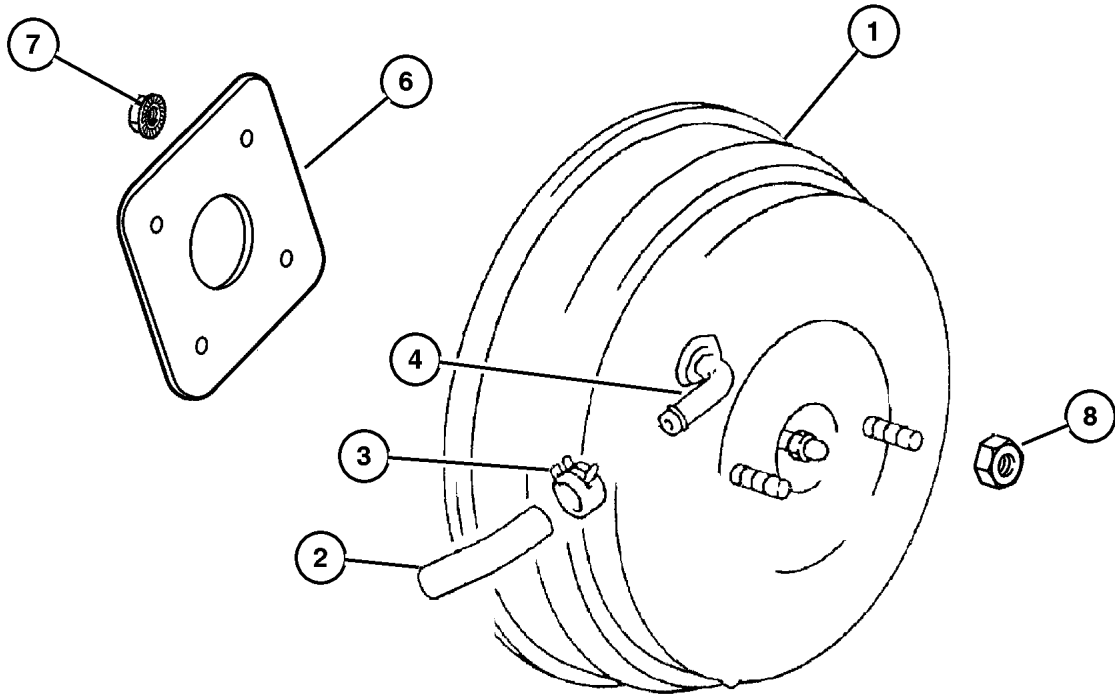
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Booster, Power Brake
 Figure 005-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4616 492	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2									HOSE, Brake Booster
	4616 497	1							w/2.5 L- 6 Cyl..
	4616 493	1							w/2.0 L- 4 Cyl.
	4764 219	1							w/2.4 L- 4 Cyl.
3	2448 761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	4796 355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
-5	4723 640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
6	3699 447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Brake Booster Mount
7	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mount
8	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake Booster Vacuum
-9	4306 550	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum

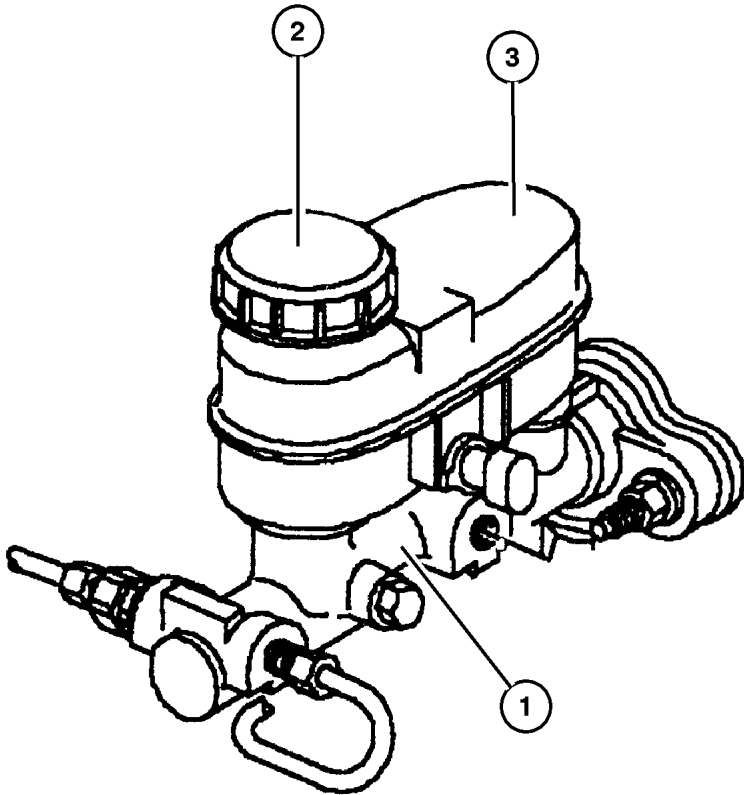


CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

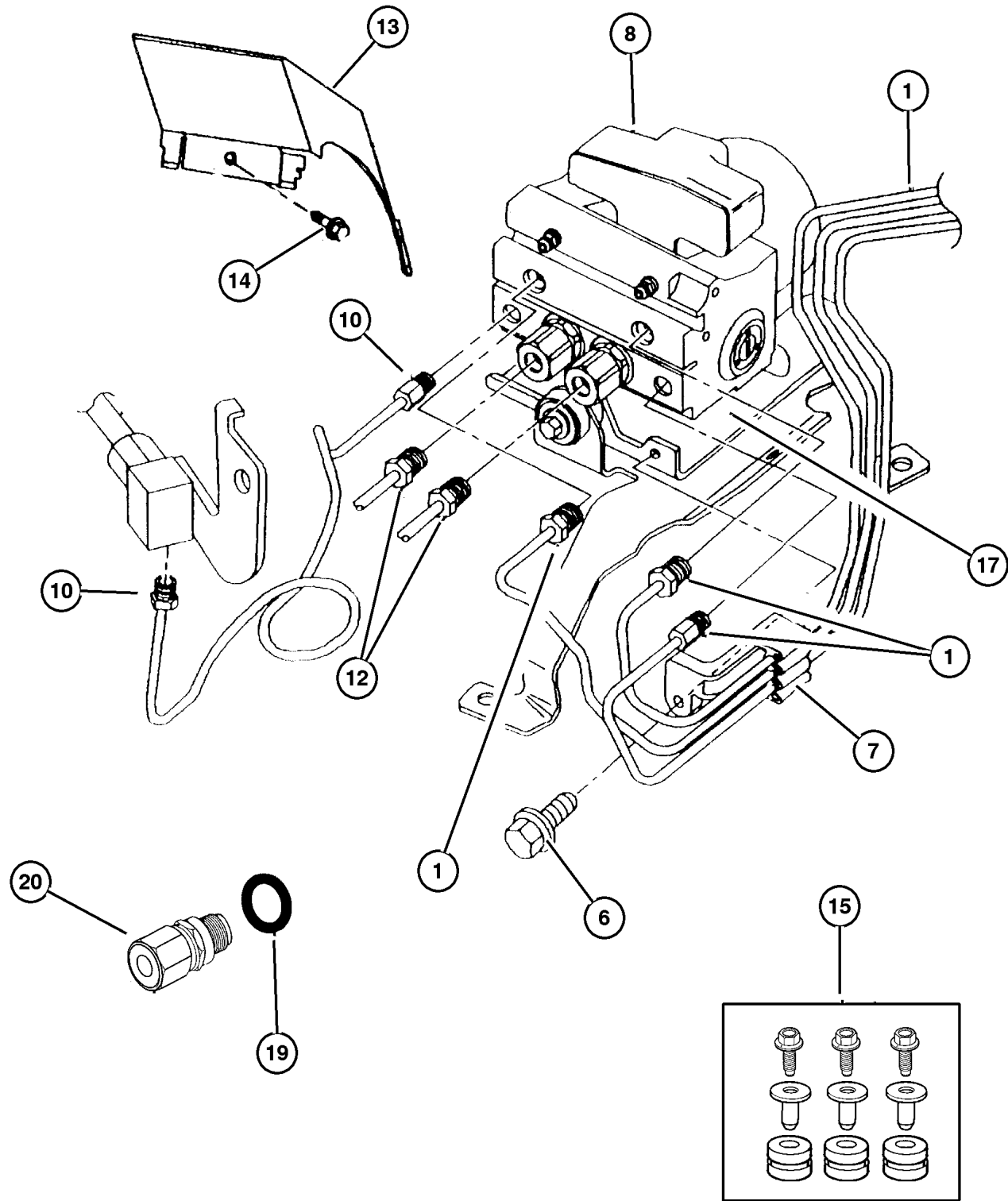
Master Cylinder
Figure 005-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	4764 192	1							w/o ABS
	4764 194	1							w/ABS
2	4509 683	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir, w/ rubber Seal
3	4762 595	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, Without Seals, with Switch
-4	4637 625	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level, Reservoir
-5	4723 389	1							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
-6	6502 524	1							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake M/ Cylinder Booster Mtg

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

Anti-lock Brake Control
Figure 005-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Primary
-2	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-3	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-4	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-5	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose
6									SCREW, Tap/Ca- Ann Ring Type CA HCU Brake M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, M/Cylinder Module to ICU ABS
8									HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti- Lock Brake System
	4897 779AA	1							without Traction Control
	4897 782AA	1							with Traction Control
-9									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4602 249AB-	1							Without Traction Control
	4671 368AB-	1							With Traction Control
10	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Hose
-11	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
12									VALVE, Proportioning, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	4764 152	1							SHIELD, ICU
14	6504 055	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Tap- Type CA Att Shield to HCU
15	4762 171	1							INSULATOR, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
-16	6503 492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Tap- WA/ Type CA AttClip to C/Member (Bracket to HCU) M8x1.25x26.00
17	4897 783AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
-18	6101 795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Tap/ CA Att Bracket HCU Assy Mount
19									O RING, Proportioning Valve, [Service in H.C.U], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									VALVE, Proportioning, [Service in H. C.U], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

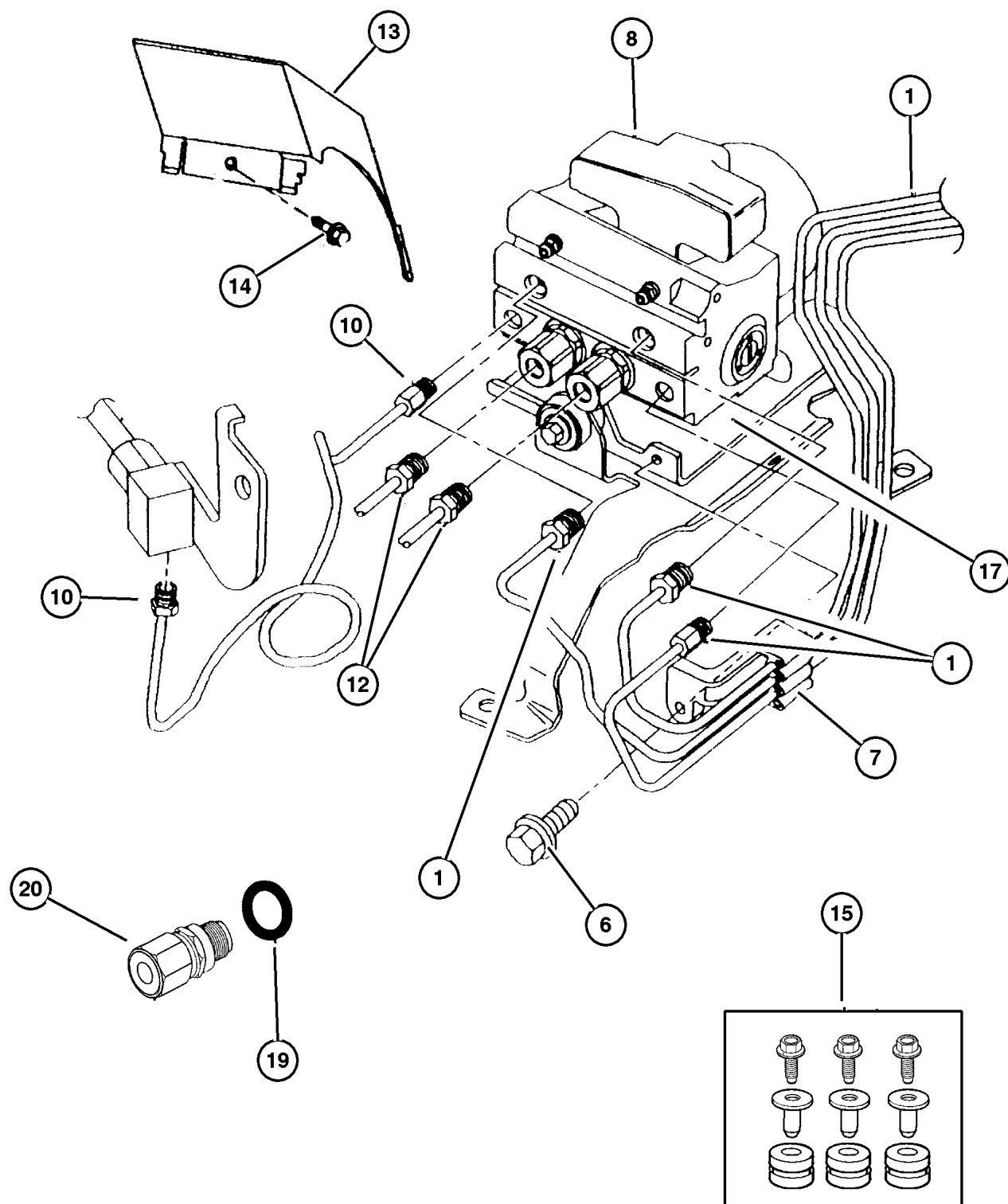
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Anti-lock Brake Control

Figure 005-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-21									SCREW, Tap Hex Flg Hd Unit Mtg
									.250-14x1.00 [Service in HCU, Bracket, Unit Mtg], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-22	6035 956AA-	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Fuel/Brk
									Module to Body
-23	4764 238AA-	1							BRACKET, Heat Shield, Mount
-24	6504 802AA-	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Ext Hd-ECU to HCU Pump
-25									VALVE, Proportioning, Secondary Service H.C.U., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3	5273 739	1							HOSE, Brake Left
	5273 740	1							Right
-4	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, F/Whl Brake Hose Att
-5	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
6	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to M/Cylinder, Primary
-7	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-8	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-9	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-10	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, M/ Cylinder to Rt F/Hose
-11	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
12	4883 771AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
13	4883 774AA	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
14	4774 715	1							TUBE, Brake Master Cylinder, M/Cyl. to Lt F/Hose
-15	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
16	4509 890	1							VALVE, Proportioning (Screw in), Primary
	4509 891	1							(Screw in), Secondary
17	6503 492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Att Clip to C/ Member
18	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Rt Rear Brake
-19	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-20	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Lt Rear Hose
-21	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
22	4509 656	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Right
	4509 657	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes
 Figure 005-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
24	4695 819	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle and Brake U-body and Rail
	5278 528AA	2							Isolation Rear Brake
25	6035 956AA	2							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Floor Pan
-26	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, 25 Ft Roll
-27	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 01
-28	6034 908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85
-29	6100 293	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-30	4860 018AA-	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear Brake Jumper, Right
-31	J044 2335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-32	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 01
-33	4860 017AA-	1							TUBE, Brake, Rear Brake Jumper, Left
-34	J044 2335	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24 x .650
-35	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 01
-36	6034 881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-37	4546 658	1							CLIP, .176 Diameter, Bundle to Rail Rear

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-556

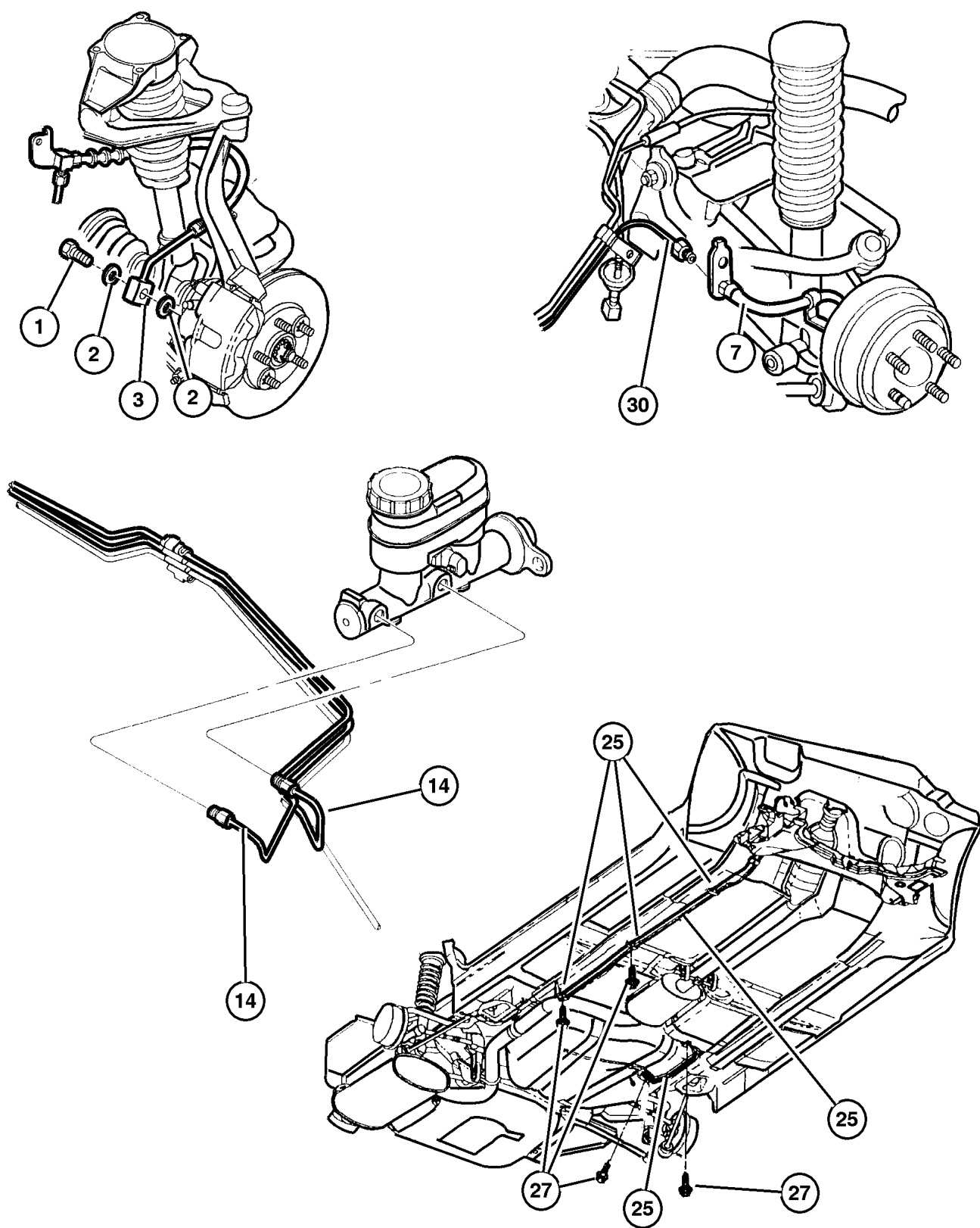
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3	5273 739	1							HOSE, Brake Left
	5273 740	1							Right
-4	6505 344AA-	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, F/Whl Brake Hose Att
-5	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
-6	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose
7	4509 657	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel (Drum), Left
	4509 656	1							Rear Wheel (Drum), Right
-8	6034 959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose Att
-9	6034 908	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24x.85
-10	4847 228	1							HOSE, Brake Rear Wheel (Disc), Right
	4847 229	1							Rear Wheel (Disc), Left
-11	6030 084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear Wheel Disc
-12	6035 098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled Rear Wheel to Caliper
-13	2208 893	1							LOCK, Brake Hose, Rear
14	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Primary
-15	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-16	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cylinder, Secondary
-17	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-18	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose
-19	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-20	1843 251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Rt Front Hose
-21	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted
-22	4883 774AA-	1							Flare Tube CLIP, Brake Tube

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes
Figure 005-556



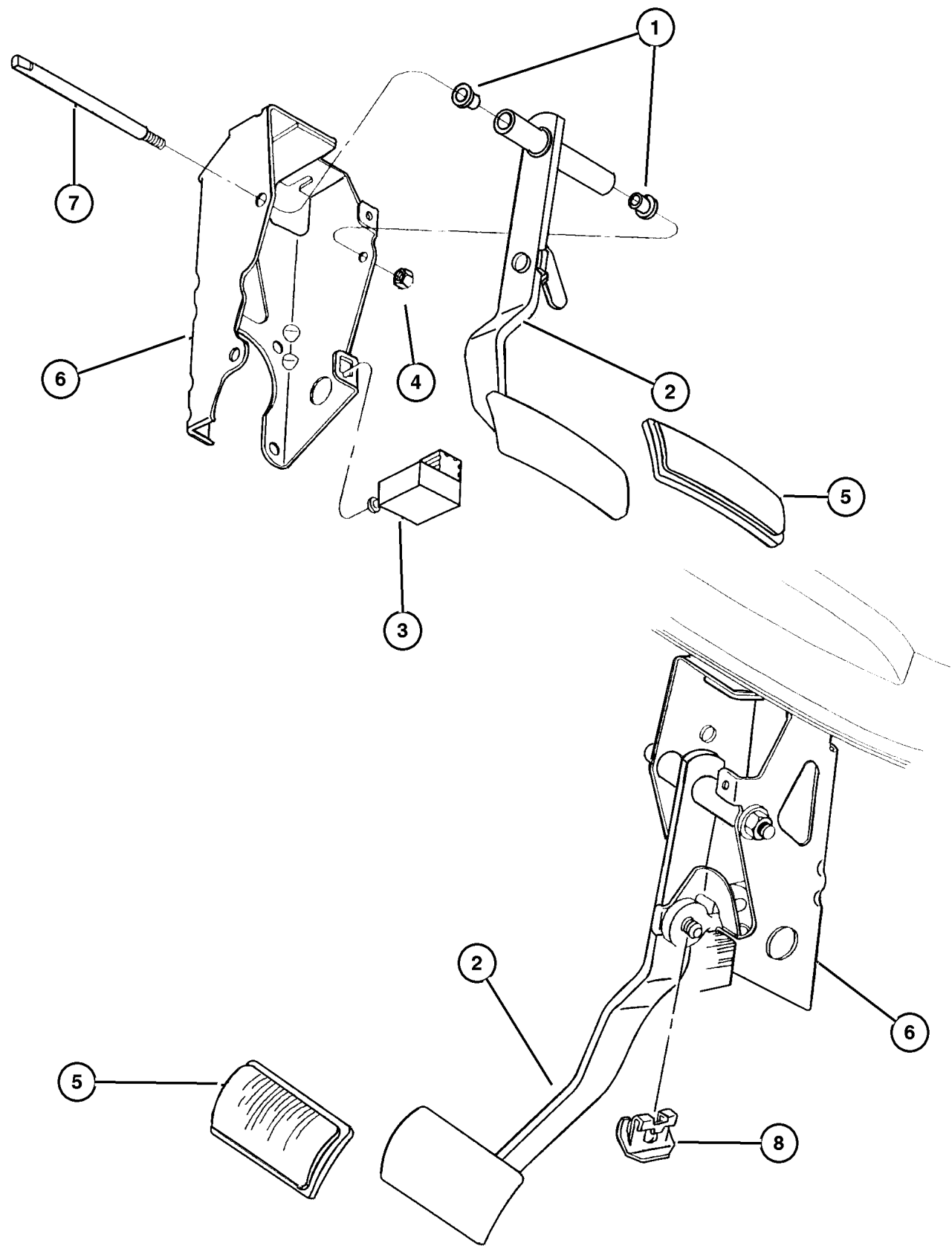
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-23	5273 748	1							TUBE, HCU to Front Hose, Right
-24	6034 880	4							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
25	5278 528AA	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4695 819	2							Isolation Rear Brake
-26	4546 658	1							and Brake U-Body and Rail
27	6035 956AA	2							CLIP, .176 Diameter, Bundle to Rail
-28	6100 293	2							Rear
-29	4883 771AA-	1							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Fuel Brake
30	1843 251	1							Module to Body
-31	6034 880	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
-32	6505 344AA-	2							Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
									BRACKET, Brake Tube Clip
									TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, ICU
									to Rt Rear Bundle (Drum)
-33	4860 019AA-	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-34	6034 881	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping,
-35	6034 880	4							M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Rear Brake
-36	4860 022AA-	1							Hose to Rail
-37	6034 862	1							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Lt Rear Bundle
-38	6034 880	4							w/Prop Valve (Drum)
-39	4860 021AA-	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-40	6034 862	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 01
-41	6034 880	4							TUBE, Brake, ICU to Rt Rear Bundle
-42	4509 891	1							w/Prop Valve (Disc)
									NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
									NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 01
									TUBE, Brake, ICU to Lt Rear Bundle
									w/Prop Valve (Disc)
									NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.625
									NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 01
									VALVE, Proportioning, ICUto Lt/Rt
									Rear Bundle (BRJ) Disc/Drum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pedal, Brake
Figure 005-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	2467 770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
2	4616 049	1							PEDAL, Brake w/Auto w/Disc/Drum ABS (BRJ) w/ Disc/Drum w/o ABS (BRA)
	4616 252	1							w/Manual
3	4671 336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed Control (4.15MM)
4	6500 197	1							NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft
5	4695 365	1							PAD, clutch and Brake w/Auto
	4695 364	1							and Brake w/Manual
6	4695 882	1							BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal, w/Auto
7	4695 092	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	4294 036	1							CLIP, M/Cyl Push Rod Pin WD= .620 LG= .950 THK= .019
-9	6100 574	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17
-10	4294 633	1							SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket, to Dash Panel
-11	4616 482	1							BRACKET, Pedal, w/Auto

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

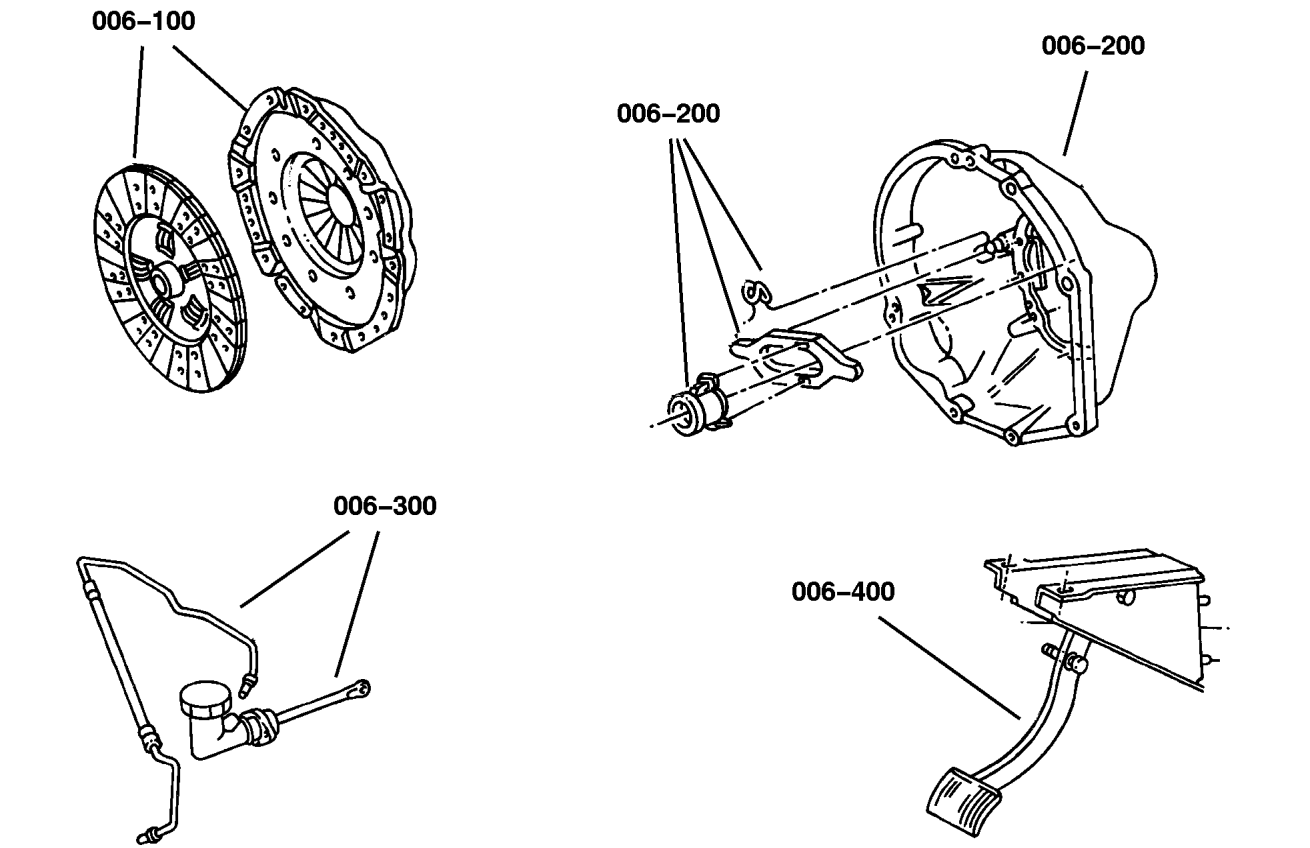
Group – 006

Clutch

GROUP 6 - Clutch

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Clutch	
Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4)	Fig. 006-110
Clutch Housing	
Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4)	Fig. 006-210
Clutch Controls	
Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)	Fig. 006-310
Clutch Pedals	
Pedal, Clutch, (DBB - DD4)	Fig. 006-410



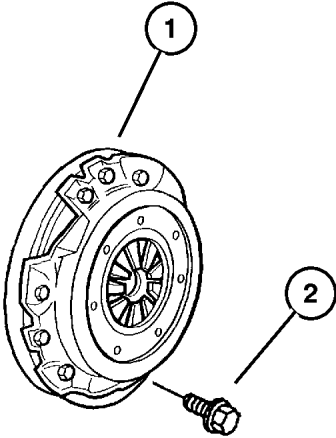
006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals

Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4)
Figure 006-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

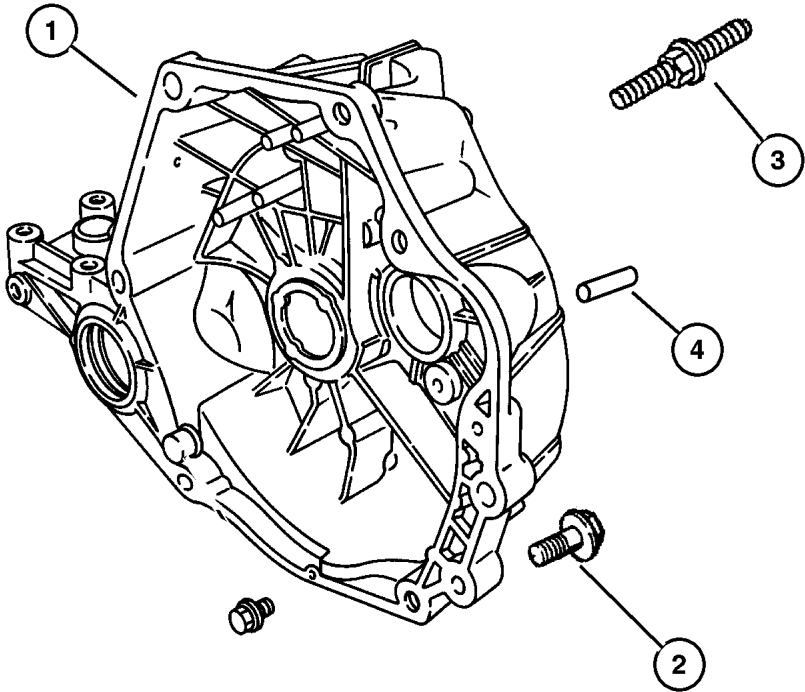
NOTE; SALES CODE ; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	4593 250	1					DD4		CLUTCH PACKAGE
2	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Clutch and Disc, All Engines, (DD4)
Figure 006-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

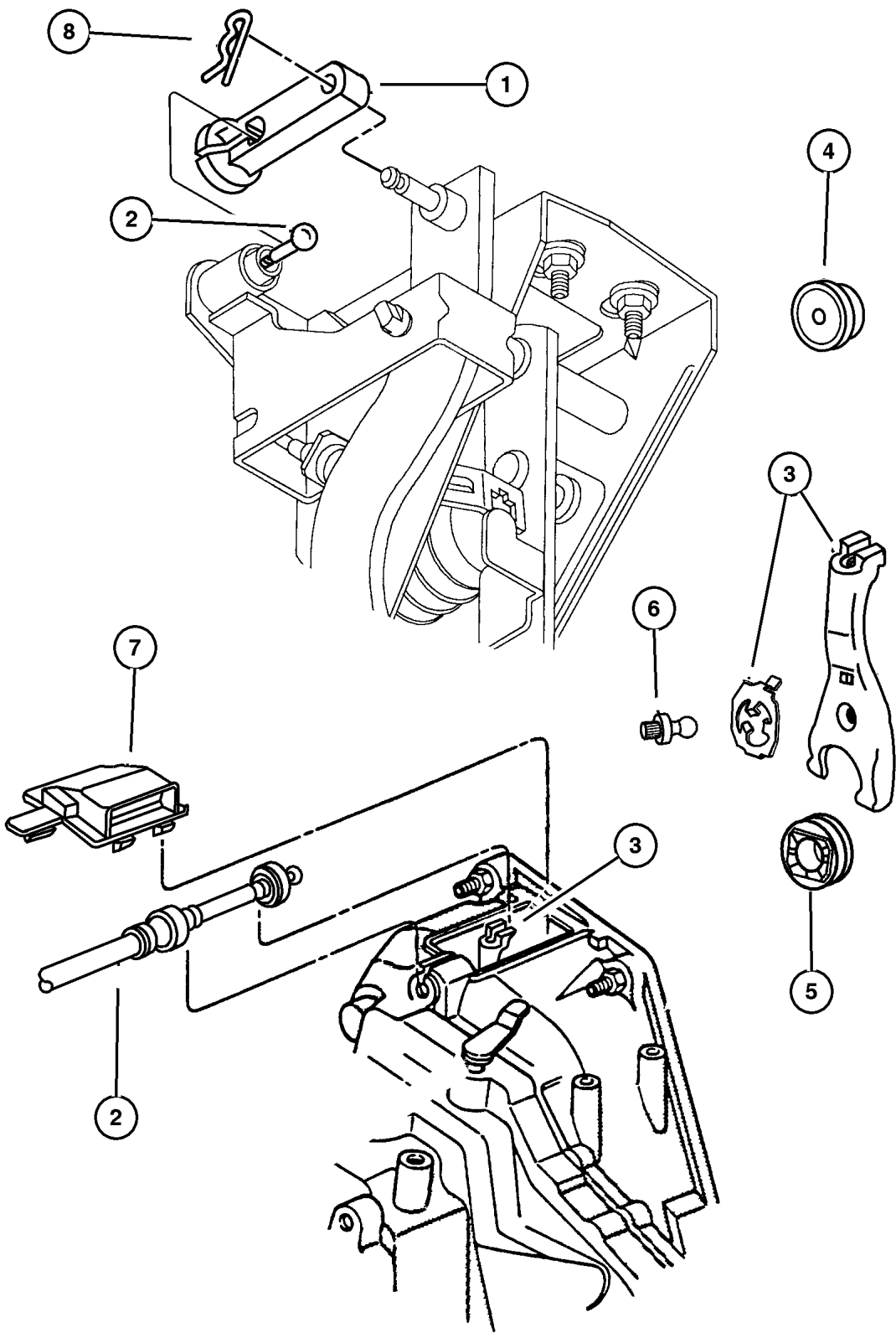
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch
2	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
3	6503 244	1					DD4		STUD
4	5240 849	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Linkage, Clutch, (DD4)
 Figure 006-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

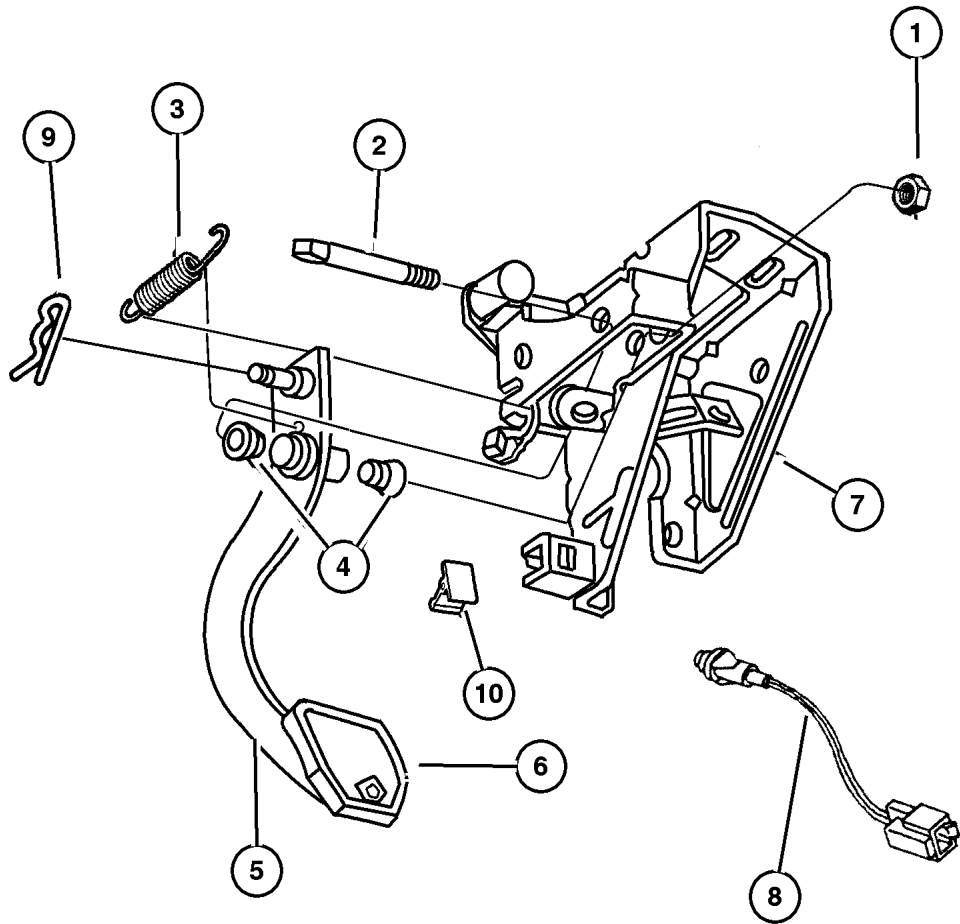
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

1	4593 147	1					DD4		SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster
2	4593 333	1					DD4		CABLE, Clutch Release
3	4796 664	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
4	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
5	4670 026	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Clutch Release
6	4670 240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	4593 121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
8	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Pedal, Clutch, (DBB - DD4)
Figure 006-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans
DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

1	6500 197	1					DD4		NUT, M10x1.5
2	4593 128	1					DD4		SHAFT, Clutch Pedal
3	4593 152	1					DD4		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	2467 770	2					DD4		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	4593 127	1					DD4		PEDAL, Clutch
6	4695 364	1					DD4		PAD, clutch
7	4695 882	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal
8	4685 460	1				ECB	DBB		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	6034 206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059
10	2266 820	1					DBB		BUMPER, Clutch Pedal

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 007

Cooling

GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts

Radiator And Related Parts Fig. 007-190

Water Pump and Related Parts

Water Pump And Related Parts Fig. 007-240

Tank, Coolant Engine

Coolant Reserve Tank Fig. 007-320

Pulleys and Related Parts

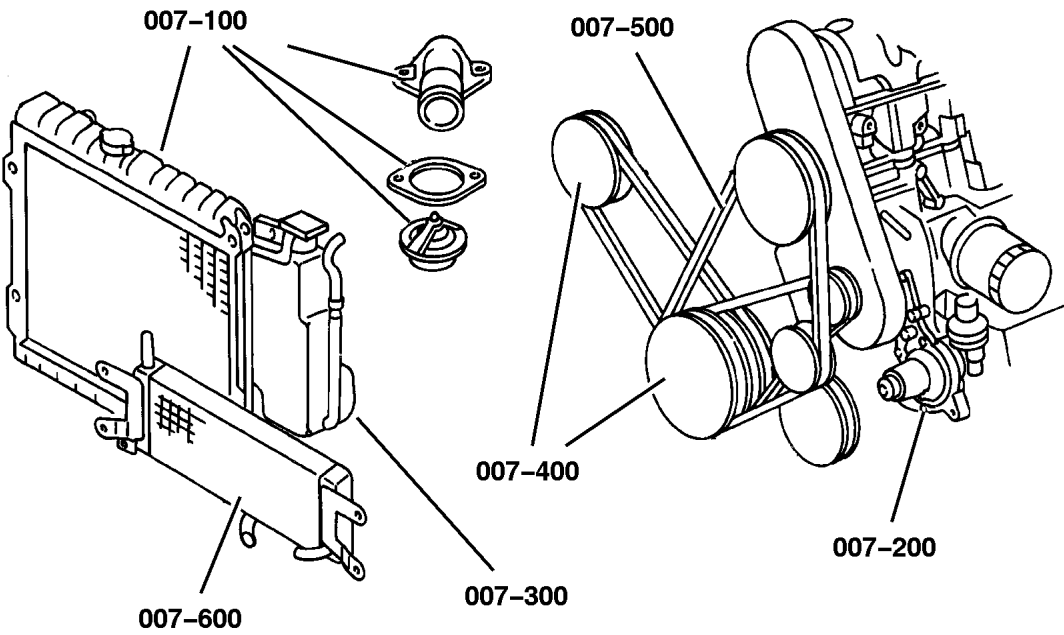
Pulleys And Related Parts Fig. 007-440

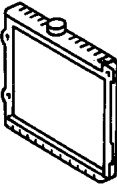
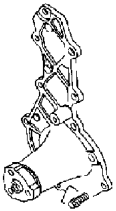
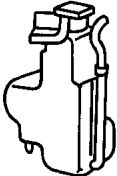
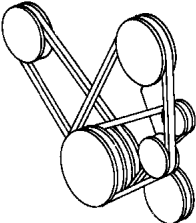
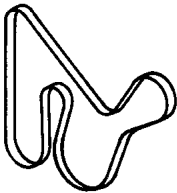
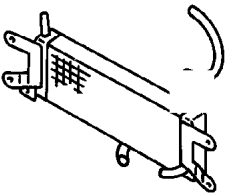
Drive Belts

Drive Belts Fig. 007-510

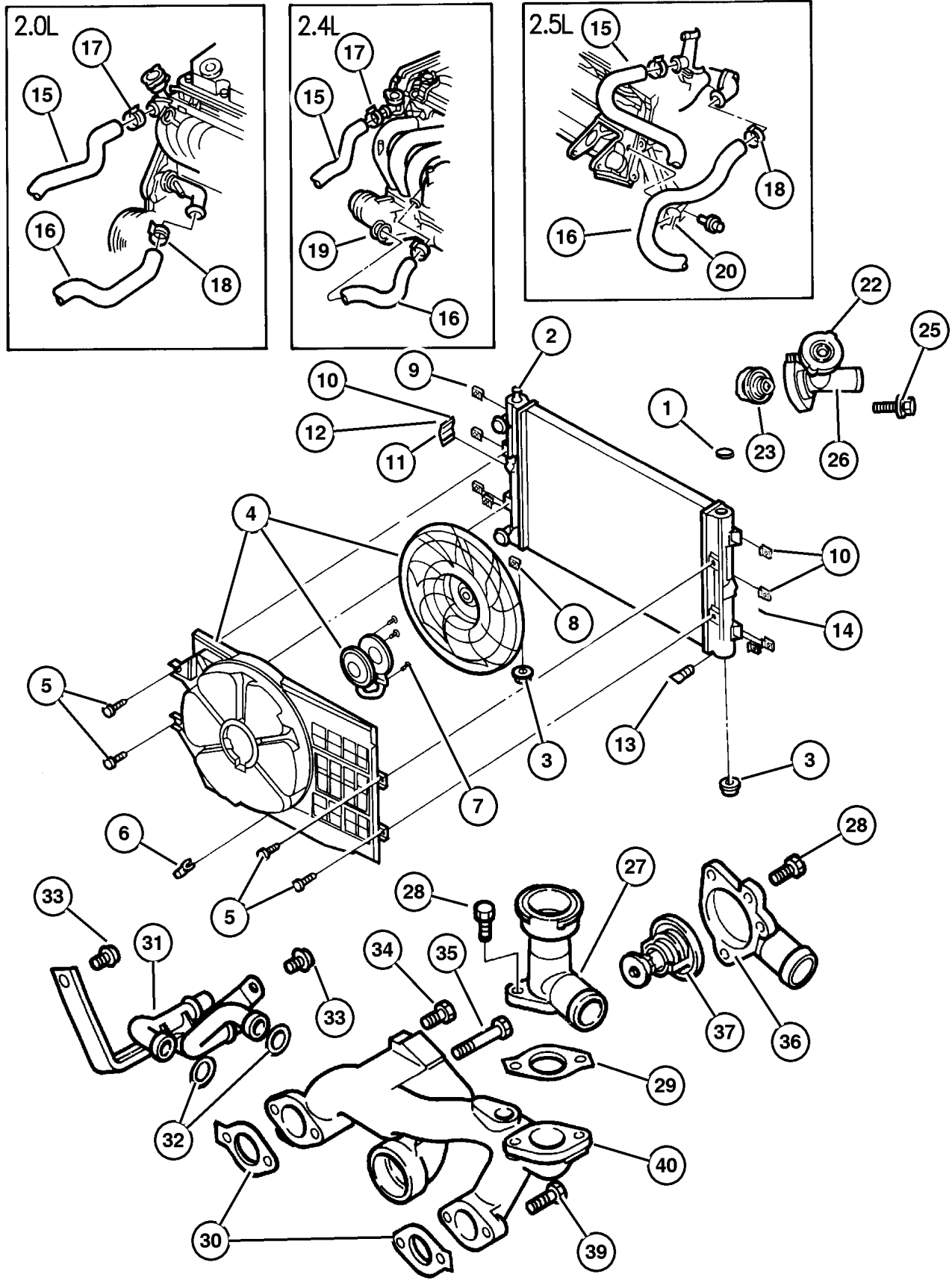
Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler

Oil Cooler and Lines Fig. 007-620



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts	007-200 Water Pump and Related Parts	007-300 Tank, Coolant Engine	007-400 Pulleys and Related Parts
			
007-500 Drive Belts	007-600 Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler		
			

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1	4596 836	2							ISOLATOR, Radiator, Upper
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	4741 108	1				ECB	DBB		
	4741 110	1				EEB	DG0		
3									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
	4741 109	2				ECB	DBB		
		2				EEB	DG0		
4									FAN MODULE, Radiator Cooling,
	5278 537AA	1				EEB	DG0		Contains: Fan, Motor & Shroud
		1				ECB	DBB		Cooling Module Stamped
		1				EDZ	DG0		5278668AB - 5278537AA
									Cooling Module Stamped
									5278667AB - 5278537AA
									Cooling Module Stamped
5									5278666AB - 5278537AA
	6102 003	4				ECB	DBB		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex
		4				EEB	DG0		Head, M6x16x14
6									CLIP, Fan Shroud
	4796 299	1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB	DG0		
7									SCREW
	4761 511	3				ECB	DBB		
		3				EEB	DG0		
8									CLIP, Motor, Fan
	6500 377	1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB	DG0		
9	6504 118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
10									U-NUT, Module
	4546 552	4				ECB	DBB		Shroud To Radiator
		4				EEB	DG0		Shroud To Radiator
11	4796 277	1				EEB	DG0		BRACKET, Tube, Tube Retainer
12									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket,
									Plastic

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 007-190

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4761 512	1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB	DG0		
13	4644 269	1				ECB	DBB		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EEB	DG0		
14									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
	4761 512	1				ECB	DBB		
		1				EEB	DG0		
15									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	4546 910	1				EEB			
	4592 159	1				ECB			
16									HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	4592 160	1				EEB			
	4592 161	1				ECB			
	4596 734AB	1				EDZ			
17	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Inlet
18	4401 438	1							CLAMP, Radiator, Outlet
19	4592 170	1				EEB			CLIP, Hose, Lower
20	4592 170	1				EEB			CLIP, Hose
-21	6101 786	2					DG0		SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
22									CAP, Radiator
	3781 830	1				ECB			
	4596 198	1				EEB			
	3781 830	1				EDZ			
23	5278 144AA	1				ECB			THERMOSTAT
-24	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30, Adapter, Thermostat
25	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
26	4546 729	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
27	MD30 8982	1				EEB			FITTING, Water Outlet
28	MF24 1255	5				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25
29	MD16 5017	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold, Water Outlet
30	MD19 4919	2				EEB			GASKET, Thermostat
31	MD32 2430	1				EEB			TUBE, Water By Pass
32	MD03 0763	2				EEB			O RING, Water Line
33	MF24 4849	2				EEB			BOLT, Water Line (8 x 16)
34	MF24 1254	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x22, Water Line (8 x 22)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

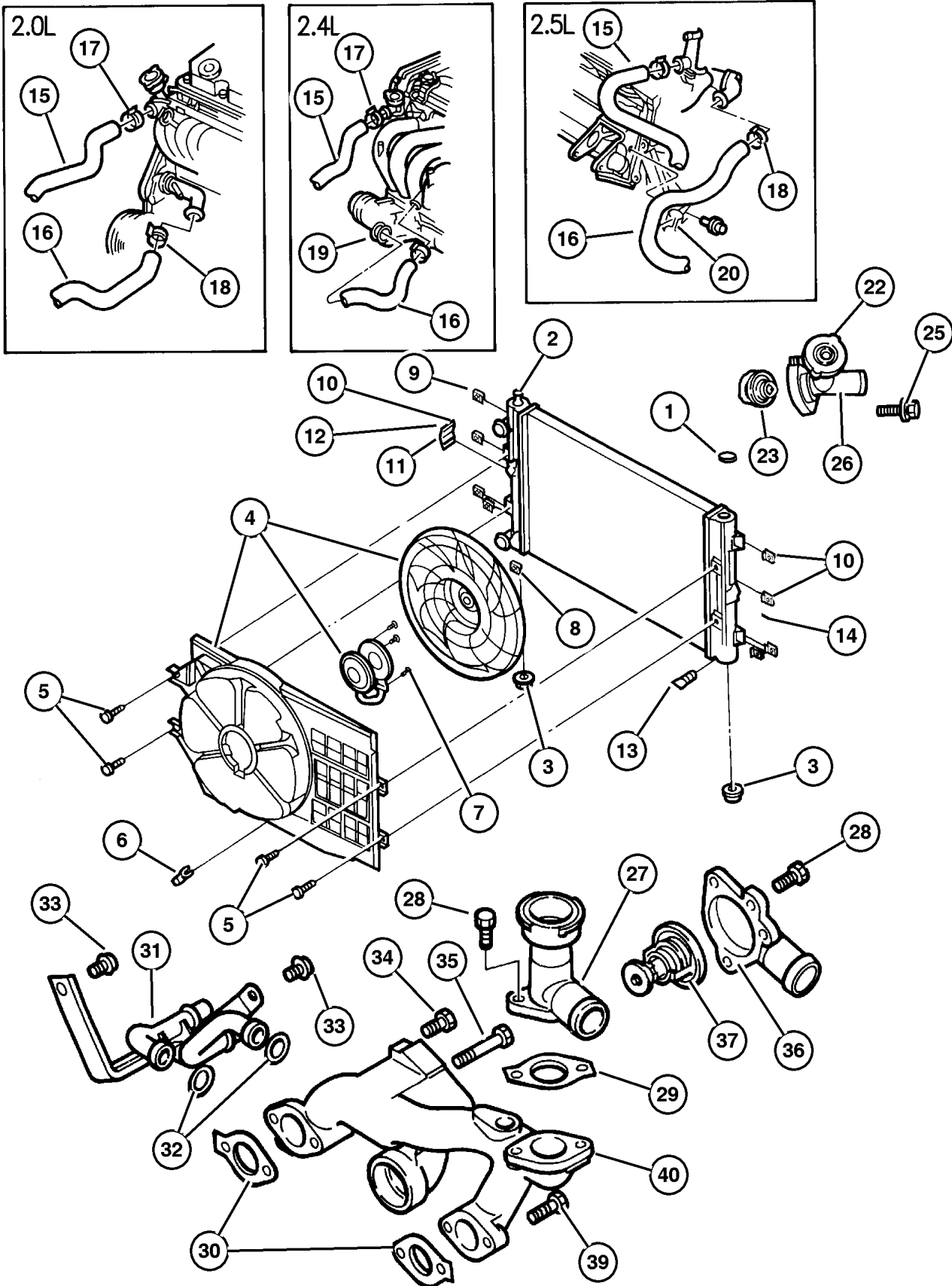
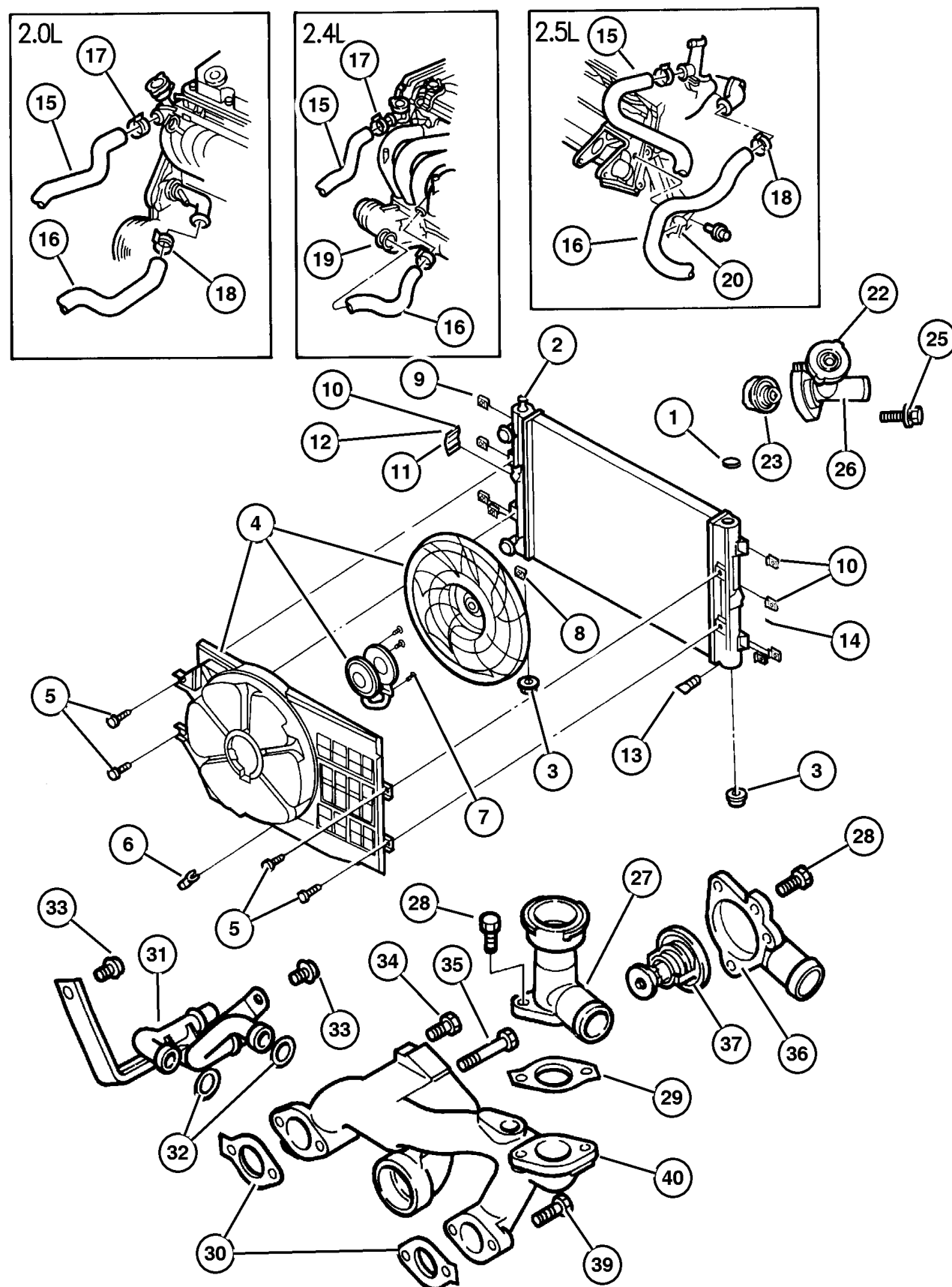


Figure 007-190

[illegible]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

27 – E Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, ECO = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC

EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V

EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.

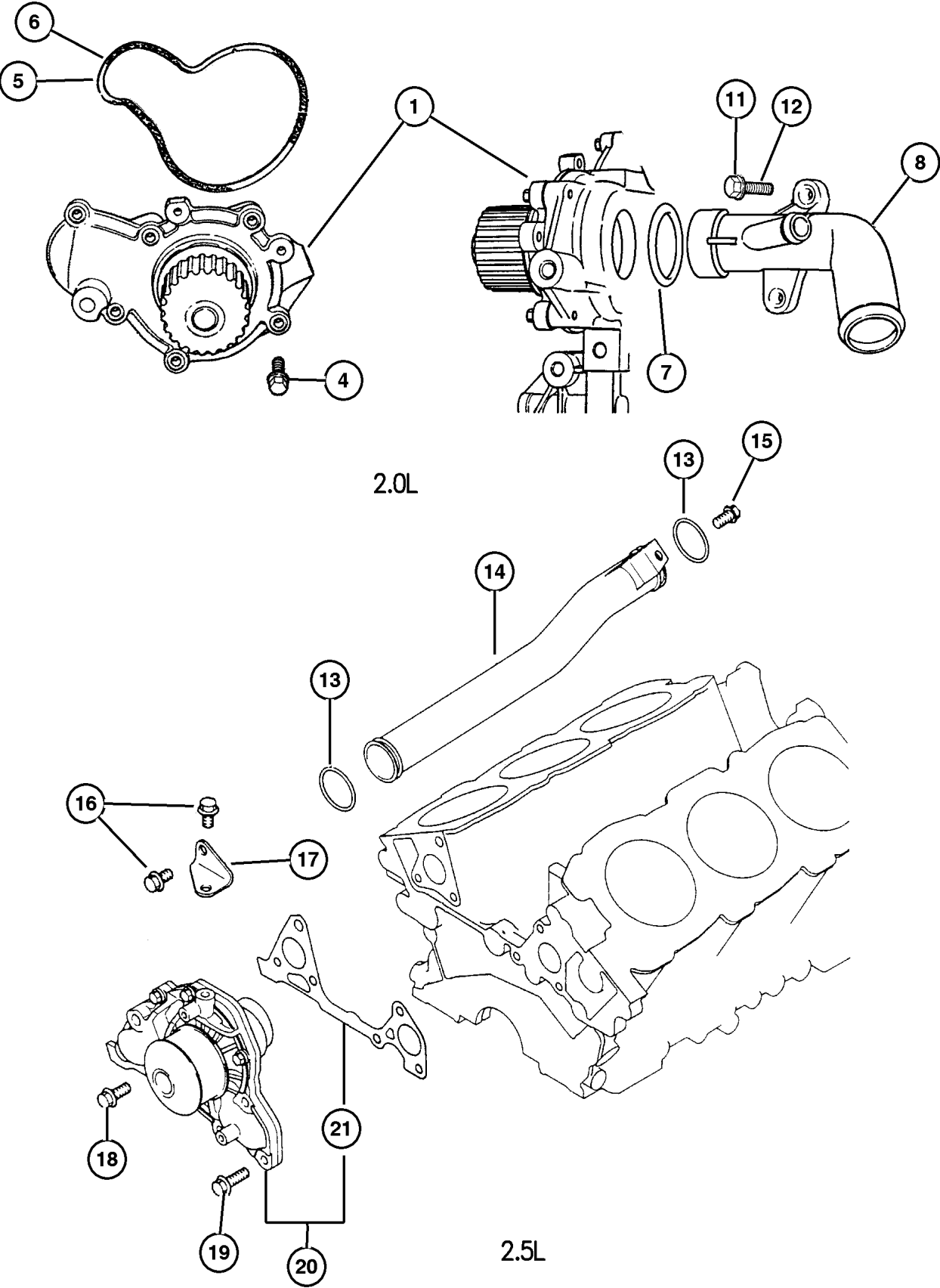
DD4 = Manual Trans.

DG0 = Auto. Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Water Pump And Related Parts
Figure 007-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

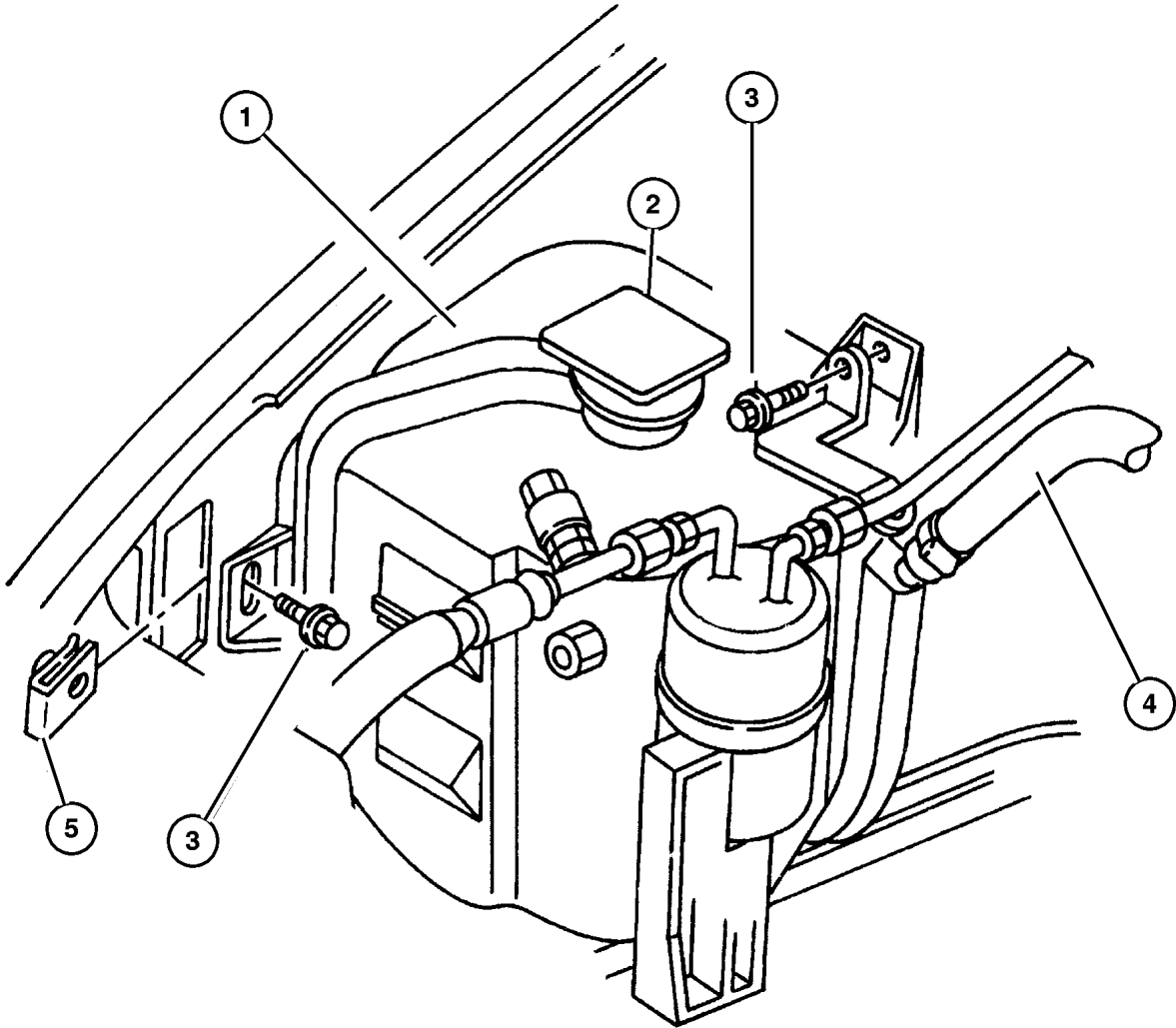
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1									PUMP, Water
	4667 660	1				ECB			
	4694 307AB	1				EDZ			
-2	4621 652	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Pump
-3	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	6503 255	6				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
5	4667 663	1				ECB			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
6	4621 564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
7									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	4777 173	1				ECB			
	6503 180	1				EDZ			
8									TUBE, Water Inlet
	4621 491	1				EDZ			
	4777 171	1				ECB			
-9	4428 965	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Pump
-10									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	6503 422	2				ECB,			
						EDZ			
		2				EEB			
11	6100 267	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5
12	6100 274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
13	MD14 7332	2				EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
14	MD19 8102	1				EEB			PIPE, Water Inlet
15	MF14 0021	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
16	MF14 0222	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14
17	MD13 3859	1				EEB			STAY, Water Pump
18	MF14 0225	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x20
19	MF14 0227	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
20	MD97 3025	1				EEB			PUMP, Water
21	MD18 8352	1				EEB			GASKET, Water Pump
-22	4649 036	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Coolant Reserve Tank
Figure 007-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

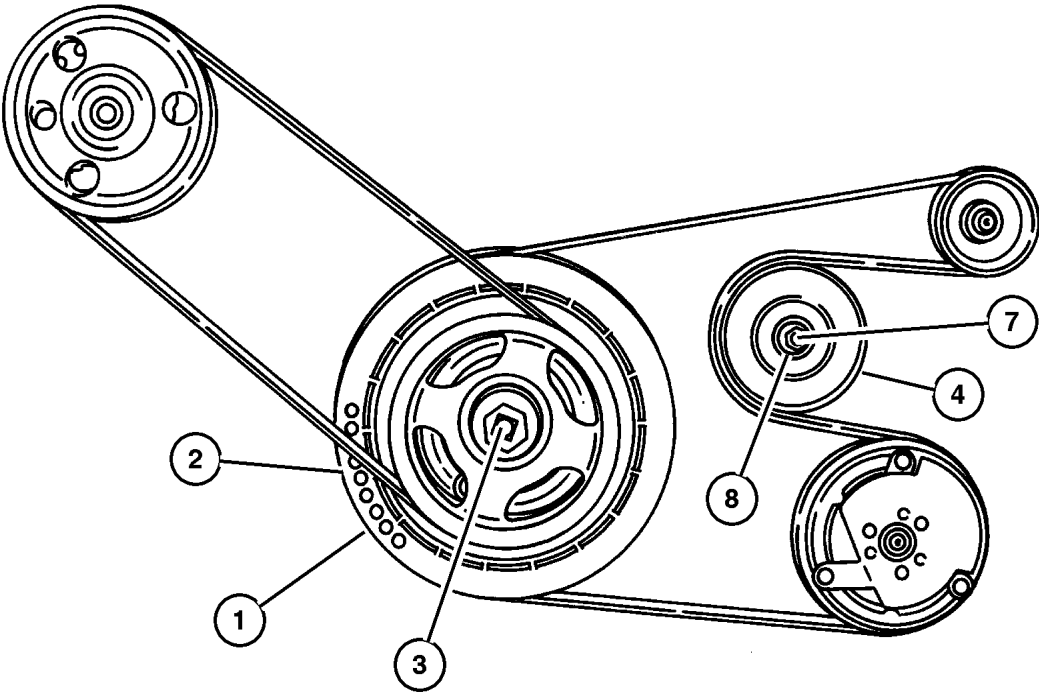
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	4592 165	1				EEB			
	4595 575	1				ECB,	DG0		
						EDZ			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	4796 494	1				ECB,	DG0		
						EDZ			
		1				EEB			
3	6034 716	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	4266 423	1				EEB			
		1				ECB,	DG0		
						EDZ			
5	6029 509	1							U-NUT, .250-14

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Pulleys And Related Parts
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Idler Pulley Mounting see Illustration 24 430&440.

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
2	MD32 4796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
	6503 553	1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
4	4792 112	1				EEB			PULLEY, Idler
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-5	3300 2201	1				EEB			BUSHING, Idler Pulley
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-6	6034 408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
7	6101 514	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
8	6101 622	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55

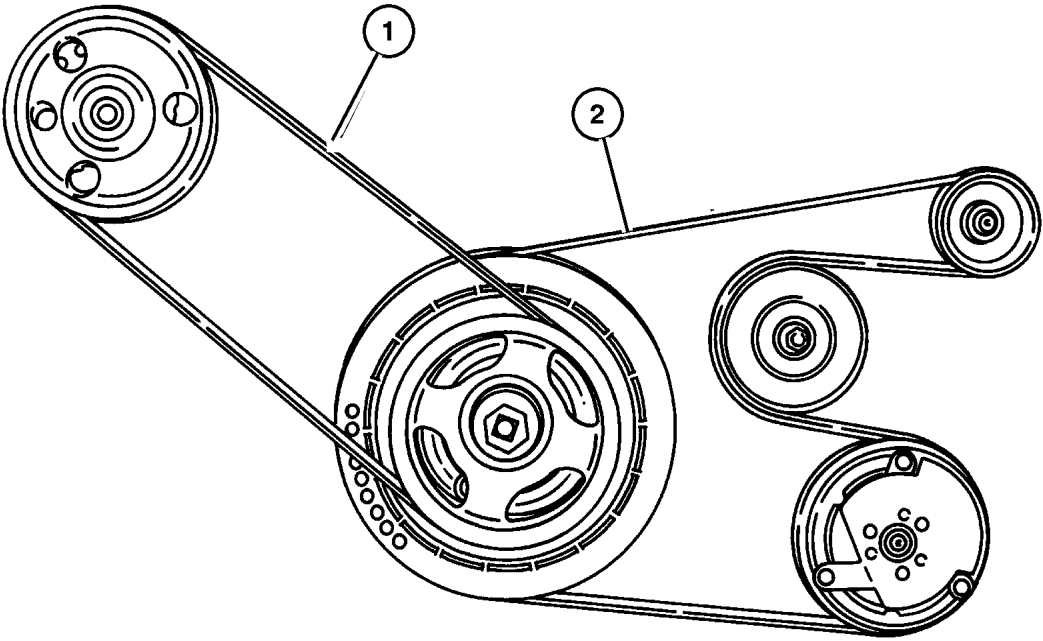
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Drive Belts
Figure 007-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

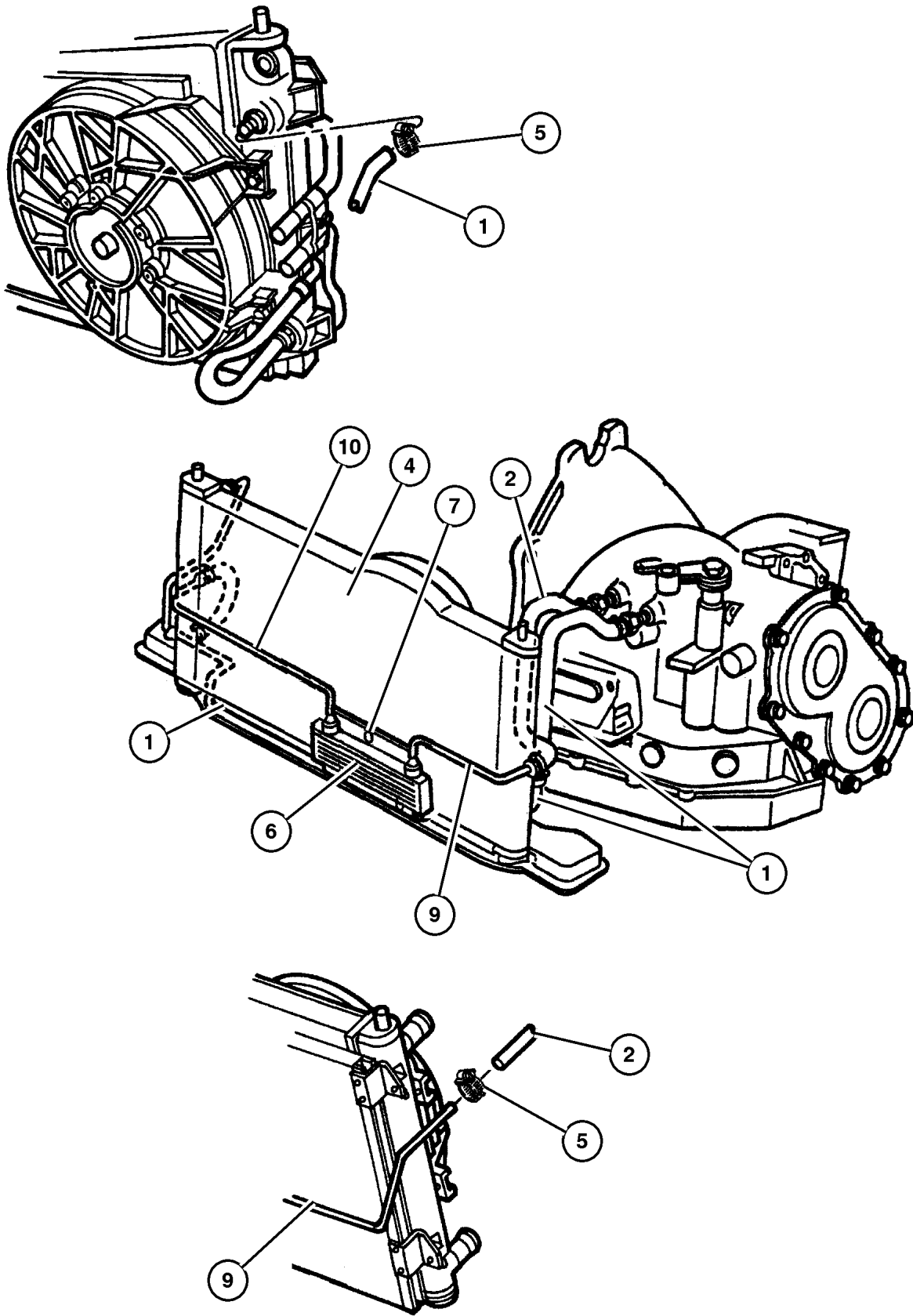
1									BELT, Power Steering
	4573 737	1				EEB			
	4663 182	1				ECB, EDZ			
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	4663 199	1				ECB			
	4668 324	1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Oil Cooler and Lines
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC

1	4546 693	1				EEB	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet w/Tube
	4592 162	1				EDZ	DG0		w/Tube
2	4546 814	1				EEB	DG0		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet
	4610 051	1				EDZ	DG0		
-3	4546 098	2							CLIP, Cooler Line
4	4798 543	1				EEB	DG0		CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
		1				EDZ	DG0		
5	6032 839	4				EDZ,	DG0		CLAMP, Oil Cooler
						EEB			
6	4856 561	1				EEB	DG0		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
7	4796 282AB	1				EEB	DG0		FITTING PACKAGE, Cooler Mount
-8	4796 277	1				EEB	DG0		BRACKET, Tube
9	5003 610AA	1				EEB	DG0		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Inlet
10	5003 611AA	1				EEB	DG0		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Outlet
-11	4856 536	1				EEB	DG0		CLAMP, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Tube

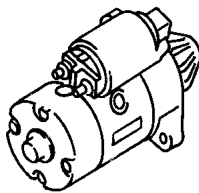

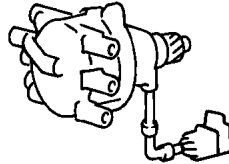
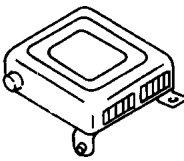

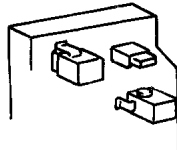
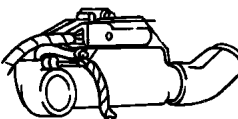
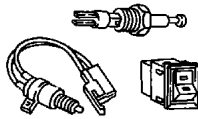
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 008

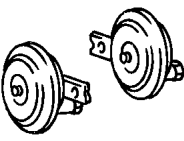
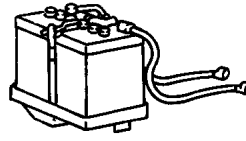
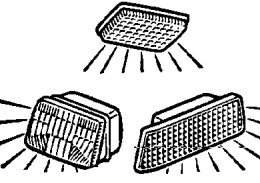
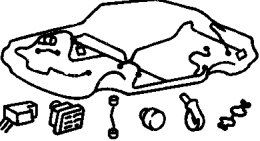


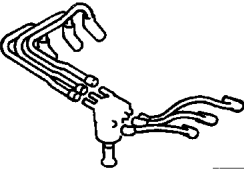
Electrical

ELECTRICAL

008-100 Starters	008-200 Alternators	008-300 Distributor	008-400 Modules
			
008-500 Relays	008-600 Sensors	008-700 Single Board Engine Controllers	008-800 Switches
			

Group – 008

Electrical

008-900 Horns	008-1000 Battery Tray and Cables	008-1100 Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	008-1200 Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
			
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash	008-1400 Wiring-Instrument Panel	008-1500 Wiring-Body & Accessories	008-1600 Wiring Repair
	WIRING INSTR. PANEL		WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils			
			

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Starters		Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	
Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder	Fig. 008-102	Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils	Fig. 008-1902
Alternators			
Alternator and Pulley	Fig. 008-202		
Distributor			
Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine	Fig. 008-304		
Modules			
Modules--electronic	Fig. 008-420		
Relays			
Relays	Fig. 008-520		
Sensors			
Sensors	Fig. 008-620		
Single Board Engine Controllers			
Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module	Fig. 008-720		
Switches			
Switches	Fig. 008-820		
Horns			
Horn All Models	Fig. 008-904		
Battery Tray and Cables			
Battery Trays & Cables	Fig. 008-1010		
Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy			
Lamps--front	Fig. 008-1130		
Lamps--rear	Fig. 008-1135		
Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk	Fig. 008-1140		
Sockets And Bulbs	Fig. 008-1180		
Wiring-Engine & Related Parts			
Wiring--engine & Related Parts	Fig. 008-1220		
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash			
Wiring--headlamp To Dash	Fig. 008-1320		
Wiring-Instrument Panel			
Wiring--instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1420		
Wiring-Body & Accessories			
Wiring--body & Accessories	Fig. 008-1520		
Wiring Repair			
Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube	Fig. 008-1610		

Starter (Engine Starter Motor) 4-6 Cylinder
 Figure 008-102

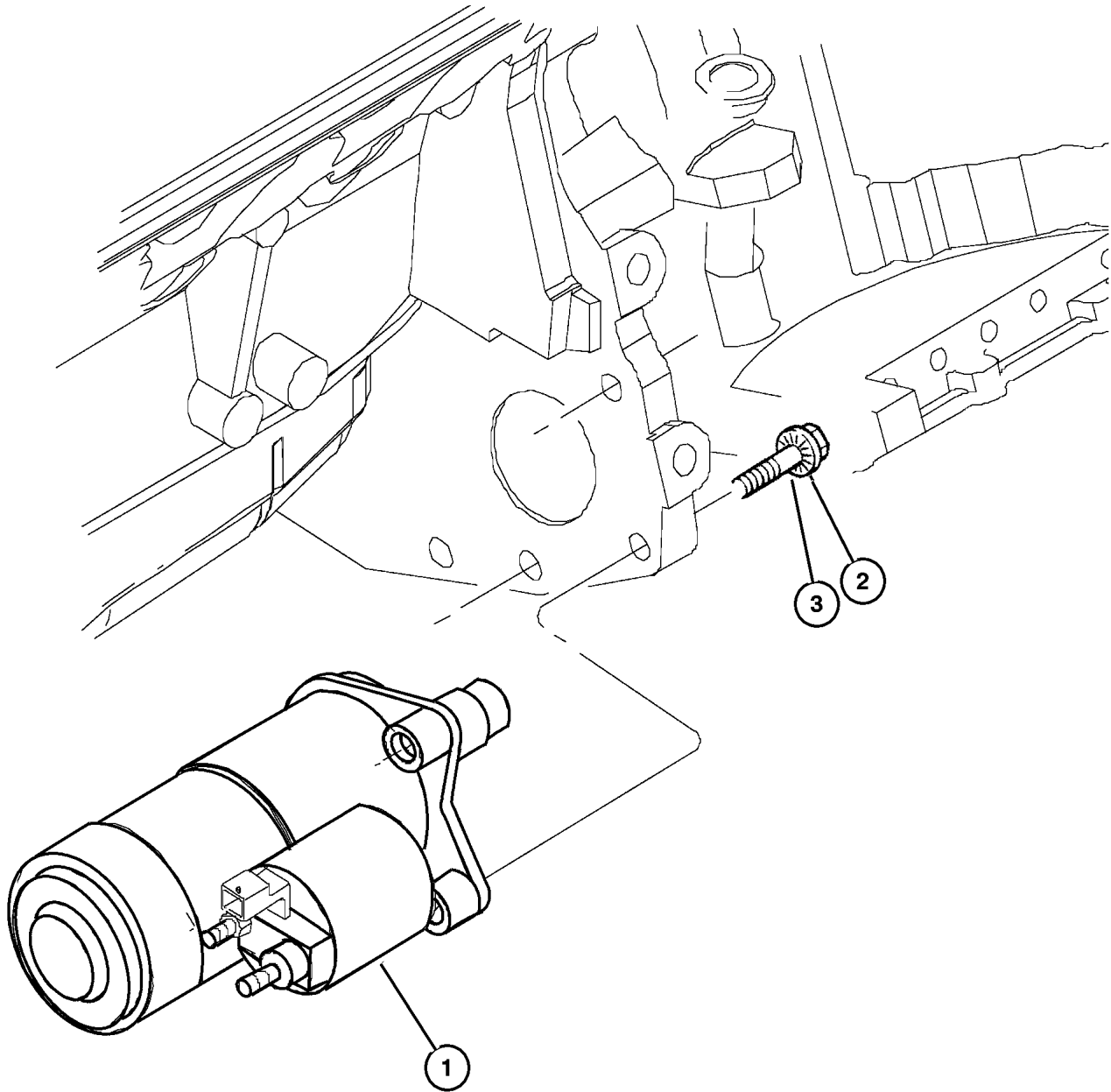
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI

EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI

EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI

1									STARTER
	4609 058	1				EEB			
	4609 703	1				EDZ			
	4793 804	1				ECB			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95
	6503 237	1				ECB, EDZ			Starter,Mounting
		1				EDZ			Starter,Mounting
		3				EEB			Starter,Mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50
	6502 717	1				ECB			Starter,Mounting
		3				EEB			Starter,Mounting



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

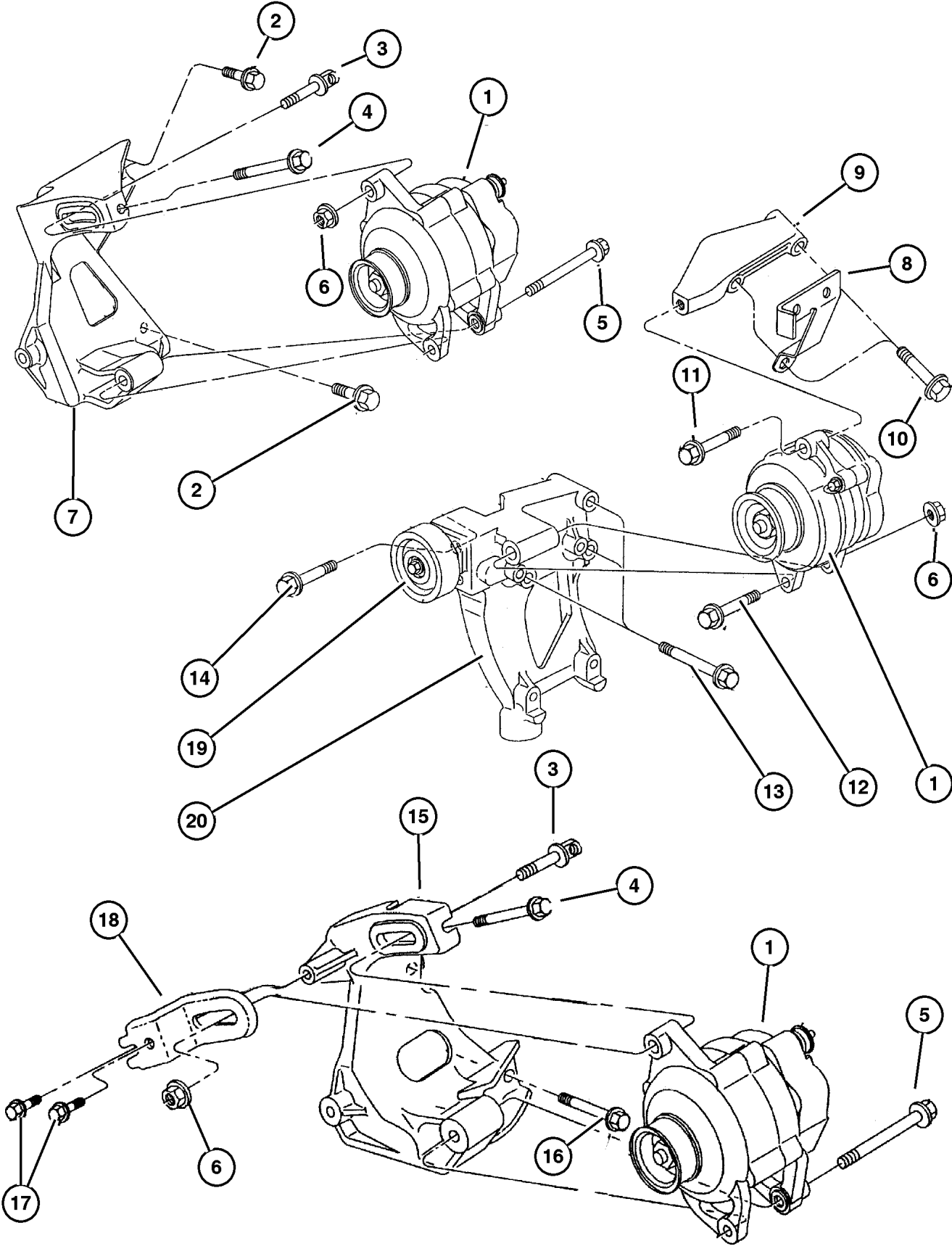
Alternator and Pulley
Figure 008-202

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	4671 320	1							ALTERNATOR
2	6101 524	3				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Alternator Bracket To Block
3	6503 209	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 50x55, Alternator Belt Adjustment
4	6502 955	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90
5	6504 064	1				EEB			SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00 Alternator Pivot To Bracket
		1				ECB, EDZ			Alternator Pivot To Bracket
6	6101 448	1				ECB, EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5 Alternator Adjusting
		1				EEB			Alternator Pivot BRACKET, Alternator
7	4668 244	1				EDZ			
	4792 080AD	1				ECB			
8	4671 131	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator
9	4792 493AA	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
10	6503 034	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, Alternator
11	6101 622	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55 Alternator Adjusting Idler Mounting
		1				EEB			Alternator to Upper Alternator Bracket
12	6504 064	1				EEB			SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00 Alternator Pivot To Bracket
		1				ECB, EDZ			Alternator Pivot To Bracket
13	6101 702	3				EEB			BOLT, M10x1.50x70, A/C Compressor Mounting Bracket To Block
14	6101 763	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5, A/C Bracket & Oil Pump To Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Alternator and Pulley
Figure 008-202

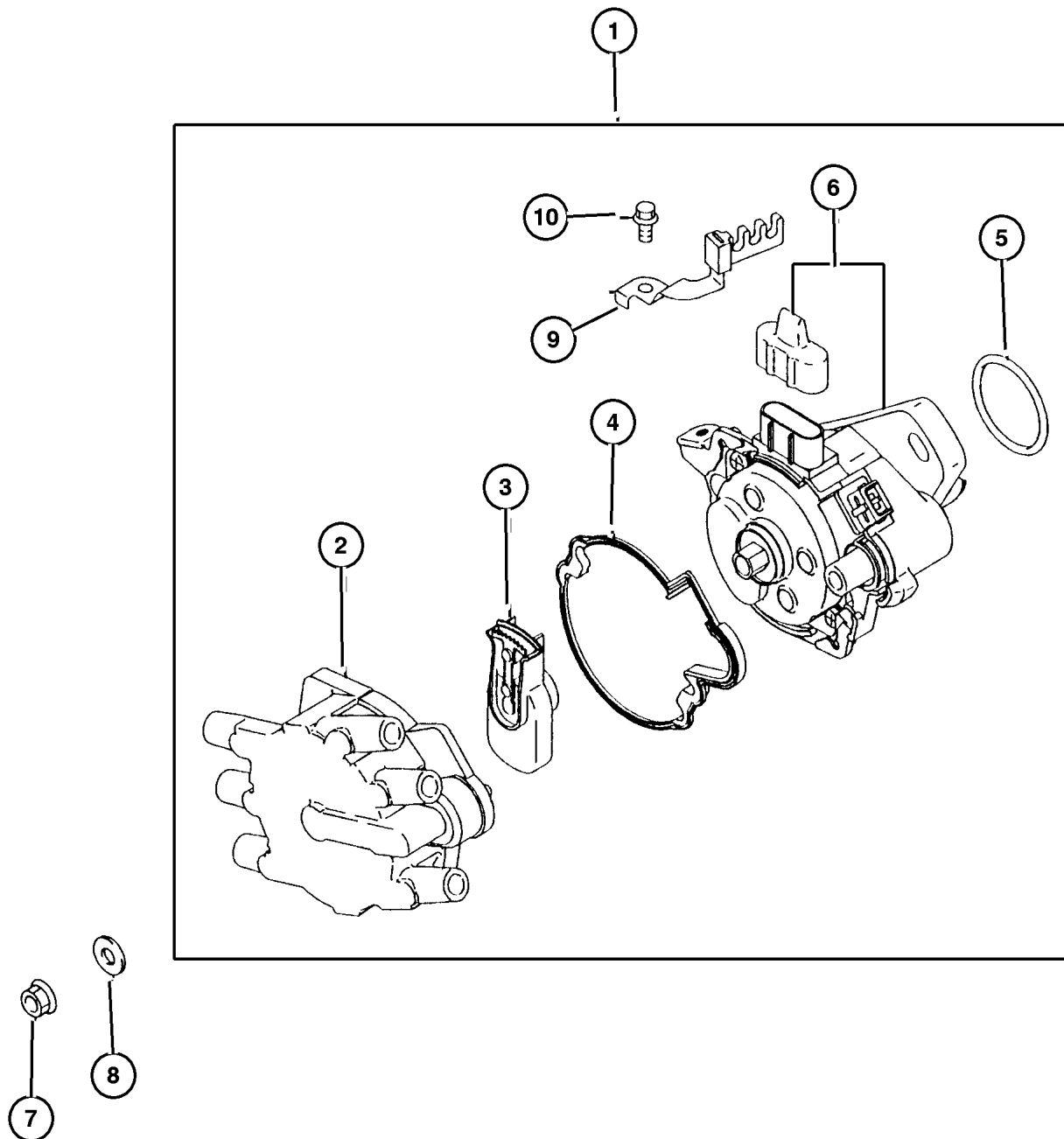
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4792 080AD	1				ECB			BRACKET, Alternator
16	6101 707	1				ECB			BOLT, M10x1.50x75
17	6101 767	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1. 25x25, Alternator Strut Mounting
18									STRUT, Alternator Bracket
	4663 051	1				ECB			
	4663 925	1				EDZ			
19									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 112	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
20	4663 132	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-21	6034 408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
-22									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	3300 2201	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-23	4602 081	1							COVER, Alternator Bracket, Alternator B+ Terminal
-24	4792 139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting, Alternator Belt Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine Figure 008-304



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD34 3019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	MD61 9050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
3	MD61 9276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
4	MD61 8662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
5	MD61 8665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
6	MD61 9496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
7	MF43 4114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
8	MD10 2178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
9	MD32 6146	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	MD61 8316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

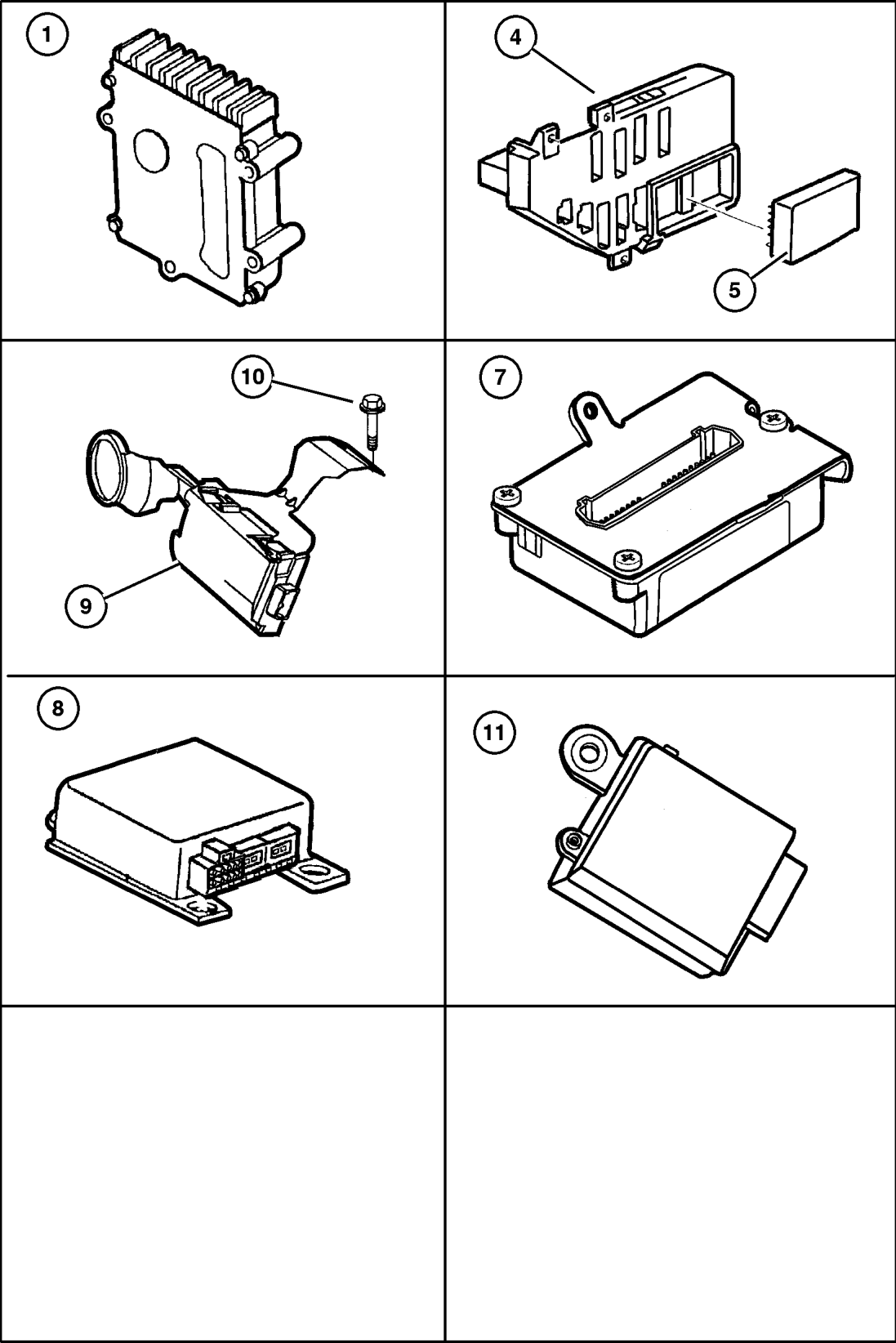
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

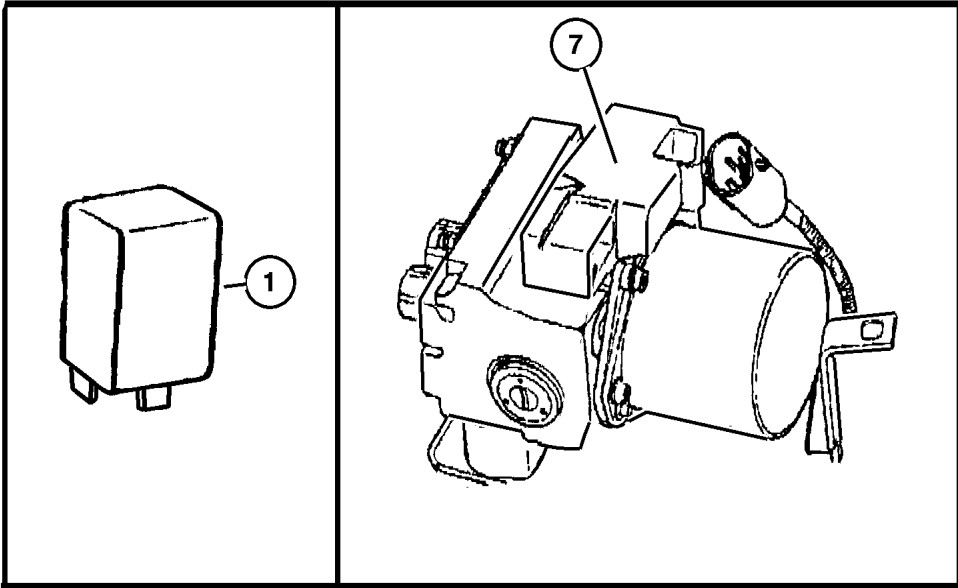
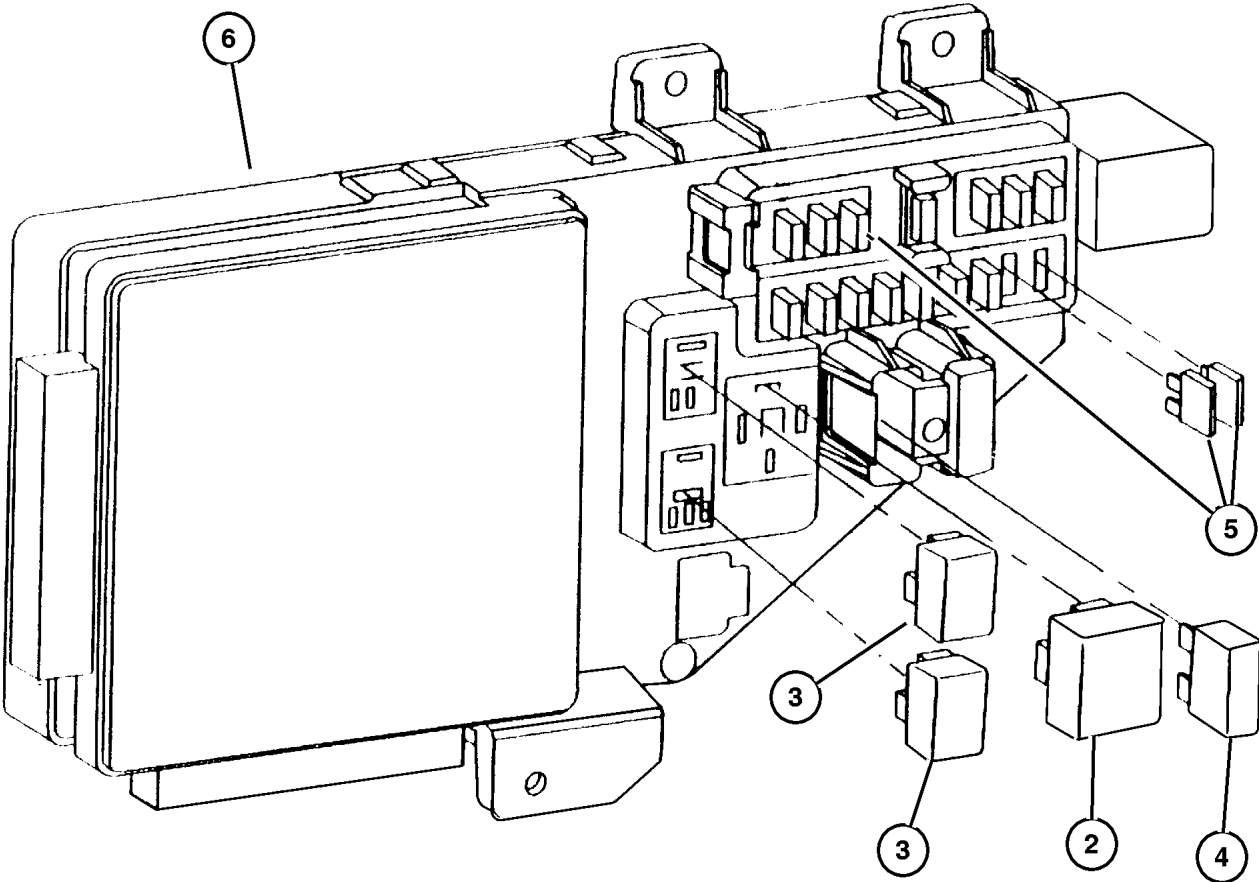
Modules--electronic
Figure 008-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
1	4606 962AB	1					DG0		MODULE, Transmission Control
	4606 963AB	1					DG0		w/Autostick
-2	4606 054	1					DG0		BRACKET, Mounting, EATX, Mounting
-3	4671 115	1					DG0		BRACE, EATX Reinforcement
4	4671 224AC	1							MODULE, Multifunction
	4671 228	1							Export
5	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
-6	5011 619AA-	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
7									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
	4602 249AB	1							w/o Traction Control
	4671 368AB	1							w/Traction Control
8	4671 322	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
9	4671 243AC	1							MODULE, Immobilizer
10	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer Attg.
11	4671 592AA	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-12	4671 342AD-	1							MODULE, Traveler
-13	4671 266	1							MODULE, Window Down, (Power Window Relay)
-14	4672 295	1							MODULE, Lighting Control

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

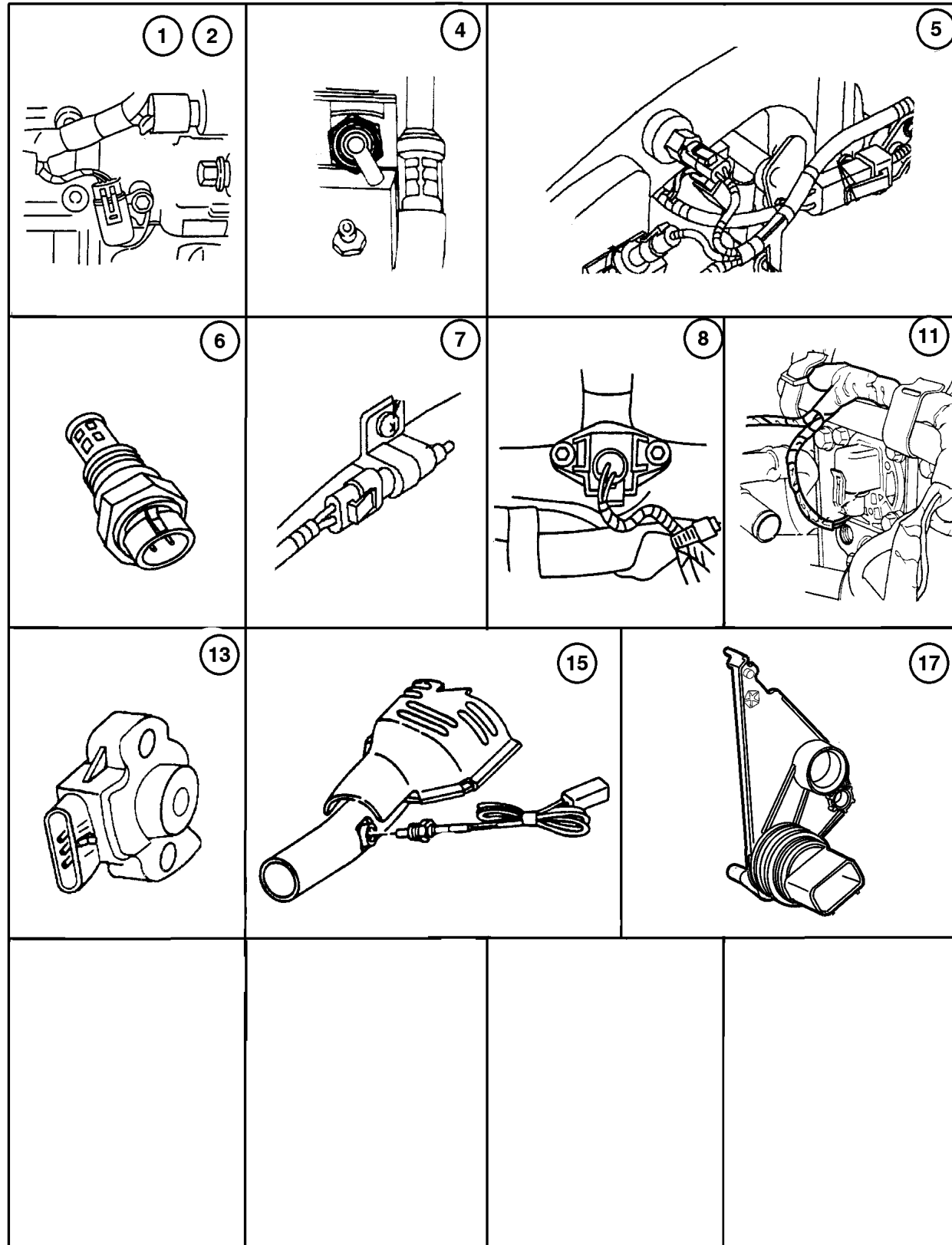
Relays
Figure 008-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, A/C Clutch,Fuel Pump, Wiper,EATX Shutdown
2	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical Rad. Fan #1-2, Auto. Shutdown, Starter, E.B.L
	4638 271	1							Courtesy Lamps
3	4671 321	1							RELAY, Electrical Courtesy Lamps,Decklid
	5600 6769	1							Power Door Lock,Power Top Relay
	5600 6846	1							Horn,Headlamp Delay
4	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
5	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
7									RELAY, Electrical, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	4671 266	1							MODULE, Window Down, (Power Window Relays)
-9									FLASHER Export
	4607 091	1							
	4671 060	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Sensors Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DGL= AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	5269 703	1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
2	4807 083	1				EEB			SENSOR, Crankshaft
-3	4608 374AB-	1				EDZ			CLIP, Wiring, Crank Sensor Wiring
4									SENSOR, Detonation
	4605 122	1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
5									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	5602 7872	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
6									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5602 7873	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB			
7	4688 204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, Battery Temperature Sensor
8									SENSOR, Map
	5293 985AA	1				ECB			
	5269 983	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-9									SCREW
	6035 957AA-	2				EDZ			Map Sensor mounting
		2				EEB			Map Sensor mounting
-10	6035 978AA-	2				ECB			SCREW, Round Head, .164-15x1.00, Map Sensor mounting
11									SENSOR, Camshaft
	5269 705AB	1				EDZ			
	5269 704AB	1				ECB			
-12									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	4882 850AA-	1				ECB			
	4882 851AA-	1				EDZ			
13									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 196	1				EDZ			
	4606 197	1				EEB			
-14	4874 430AB-	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
15									SENSOR, Oxygen
	4606 133AC	1				ECB			Upstream Exhaust

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

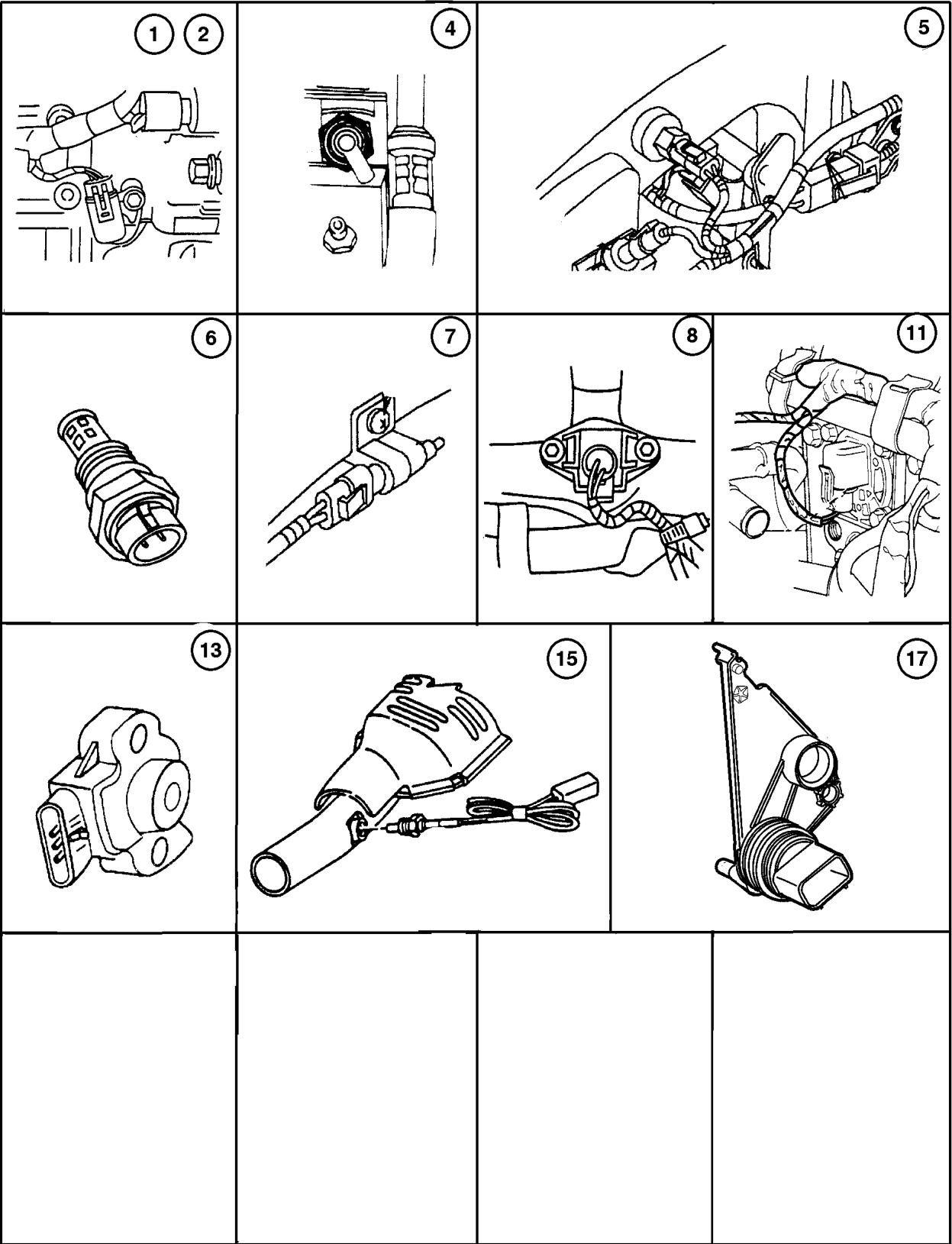
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

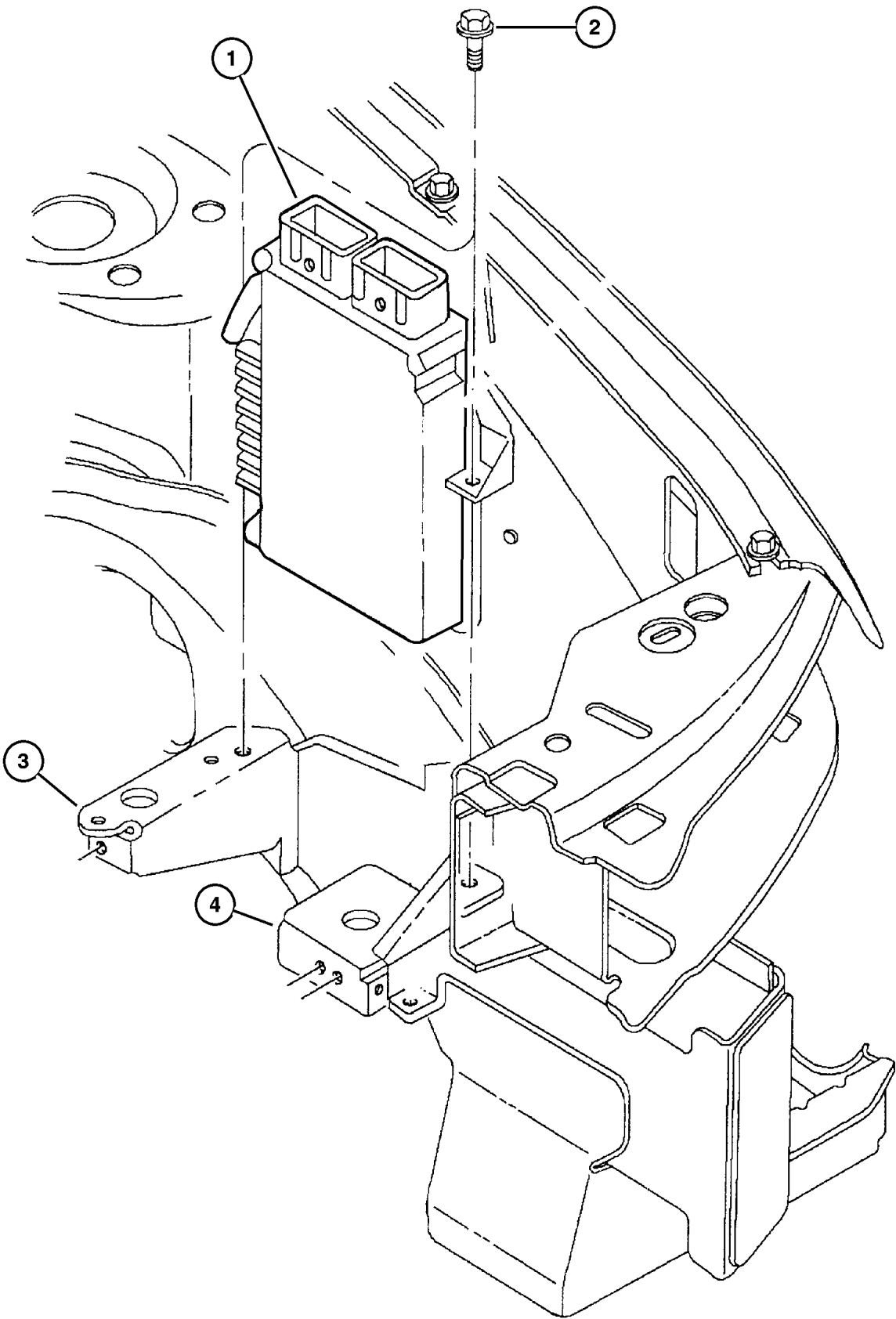
Sensors
Figure 008-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ			Upstream Exhaust
	4606 950AB	1				EEB			Upstream Exhaust
	5269 973	1							Downstream
-16	4608 342	1				ECB	DBB		CLIP, Wiring, Oxygen Sensor Wiring
17									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676	1				EEB			10 Pin, After 10-1-98
	4659 559AC	1				EEB			Upto 10-1-98
	4659 676	1				EDZ	DGL		10 Pin, After 10-1-98

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

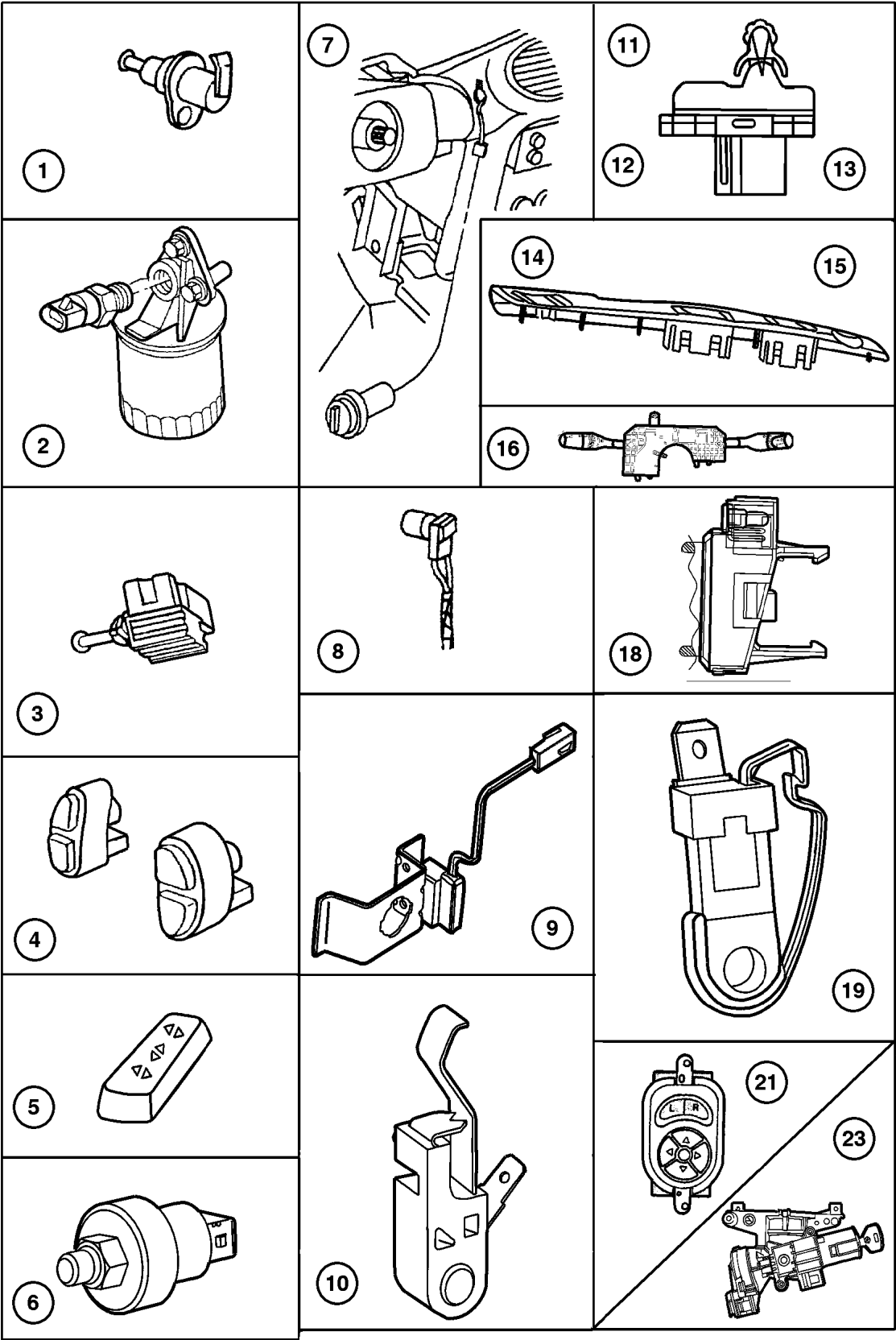
Single Board Engine Controllers (powertrain Control Module)
Figure 008-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	4671 637AA	1				EEB	DG0		California Emissions
	4671 638AA	1				EDZ	DG0		Federal Emissions
	4671 635AA	1				EEB	DG0		European Emissions
	4671 636AA	1				EEB	DG0		Federal Emissions
	4671 639AA	1				EDZ	DG0		California Emissions
	4671 640AA	1				ECB	DBB		European Emissions
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head Piercing, .190-16x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
3	4696 855	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center, Rear
4	4604 402	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-5	4897 267AA-	1							COVER PACKAGE, Powertrain Control Module

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

Switches
Figure 008-820



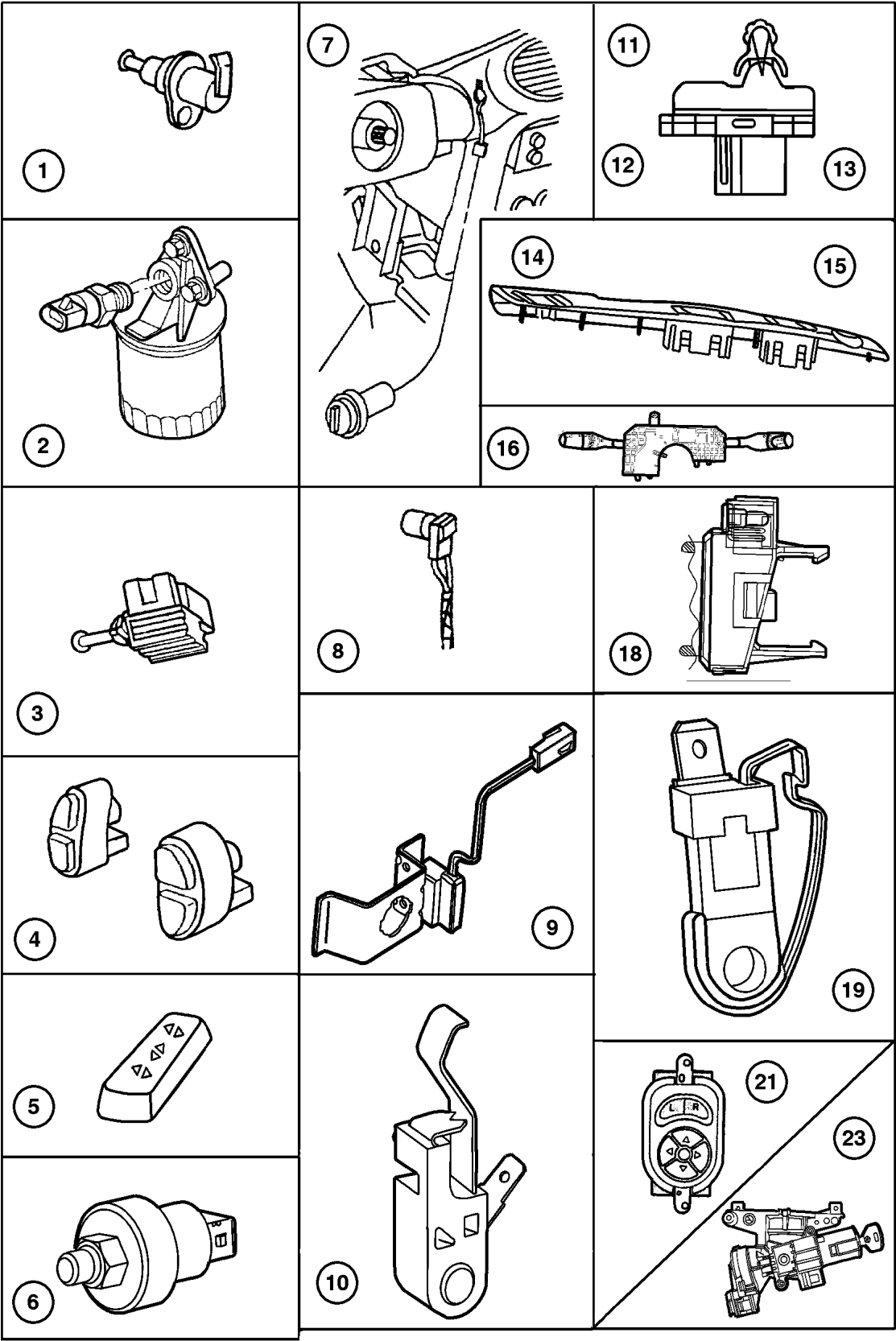
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI									
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC									
DBB= ALL MANUAL									
DD4= PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED									
1	4671 264	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	4608 303	1				ECB			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
3	4671 336	1				EDZ			SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	PW68 SJL	1				EEB			SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW68 TAZ	1							Silverfern, On/Off
	PW69 SJL	1							Agate, On/Off
	PW69 TAZ	1							Resume, Silverfern
5	4671 232	1							Resume, Agate
6	4606 045	1							SWITCH, Seat
7	4671 119	1							SWITCH, Power Steering
8	4671 068	1							SWITCH AND BEZEL, Headlamp
	4671 069	1							Leveling, Export
9	4671 067	1							SWITCH, Central Locking
10	5209 922	1							Right
11	4897 316AA	1							Left
12	4759 144	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Alarm
	5269 492	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
13	JK42 LAZ	1							SWITCH, Power Window, Driver
14	JK42 SJL	1							SWITCH, 1 Gang
	JK42 SK5	1							Convertible Top, Passenger
	JK43 LAZ	1							Power Window
	JK43 SJL	1							SWITCH, Door Lock
									BEZEL, Switch
									Agate, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
									Silverfern, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
									Camel Tan, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Right
									Agate, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Left
									Silverfern, Power Window,Without
									Power Doors,Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE			TRANSMISSION		
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.		
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
							DBB = Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Switches
Figure 008-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	JK43 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Power Window,Without
15									Power Seats,Left BEZEL, Switch, Power Window And Door Lock
	JS58 LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	JS58 SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	JS58 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	JS59 LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	JS59 SJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	JS59 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
16									SWITCH, Multifunction Rear Fog Lamp,Export With Fog Lamp,Front
	4671 258	1							With Fog Lamp,Front and Rear, Export
	4608 383	1							Without Fog Lamp
-17	6503 395	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M4x.7x14, Multifunction Switch mounting
18									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4608 288AB	1							SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
-20	4607 071	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Release
21									SWITCH, Mirror
	LP63 SK5AB	1							[K5]
	LP63 SJLAB	1							[JK]
	LP63 TAZAB	1							[AZ]
-22									PLUG, Bezel Trim, Rectangular Power Mirror Switch Opening [LAZ]
	JS61 LAZ	1							Power Mirror Switch Opening [JK]
	JS61 SJL	1							Power Mirror Switch Opening [K5]
	JS61 SK5	1							SWITCH, Ignition
23									
	4671 324	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
-24	6035 021	1					DBB		SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125- 40x.437, Ignition Switch,Ground
-25									SWITCH AND BEZEL, Power Top
	KM38 LAZ	1							Agate
	KM38 SJL	1							Silverfern
	KM38 SK5	1							Camel Tan
-26	4864 775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-27	4671 411AA-	1							SWITCH, Traction Control

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

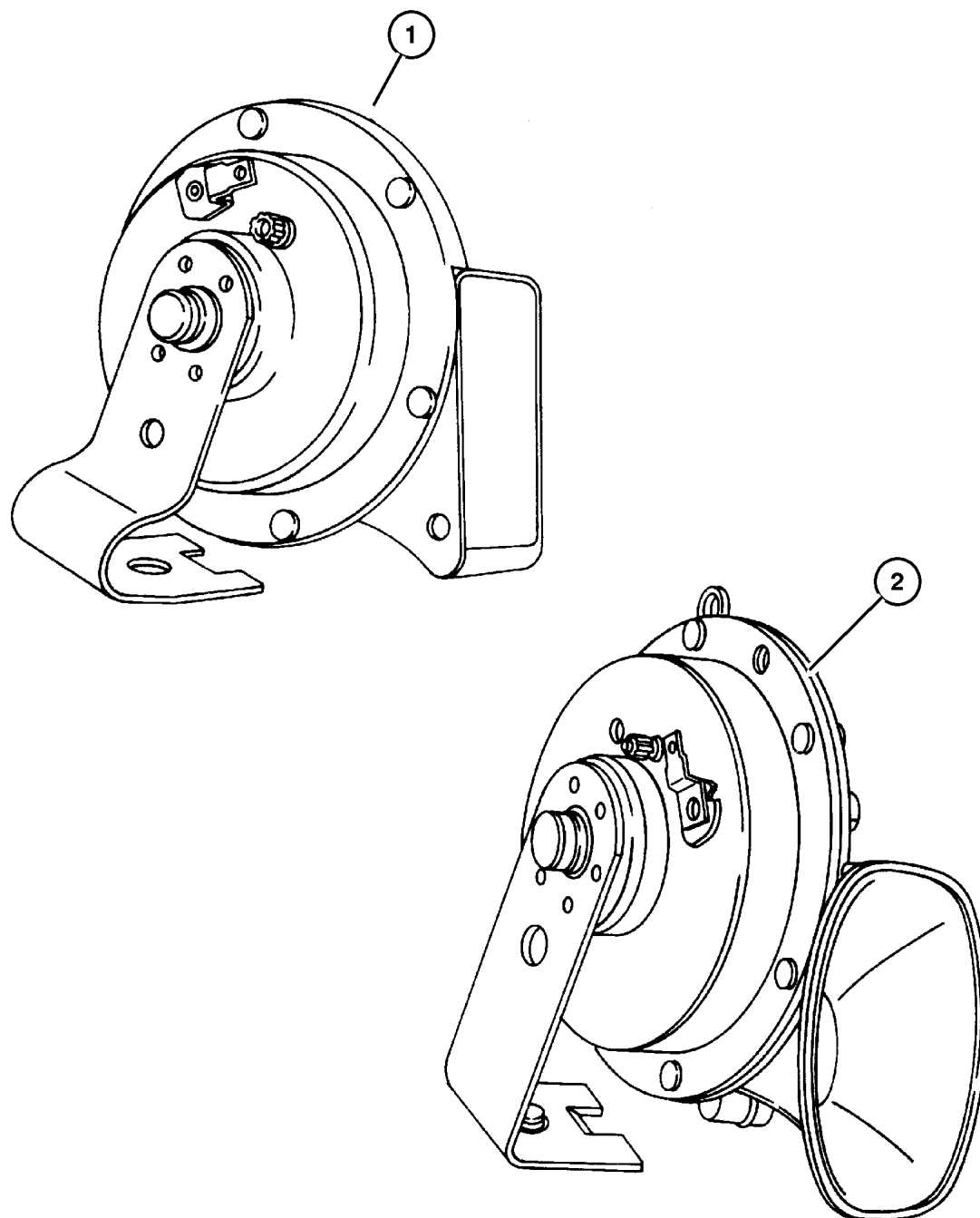
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Horn All Models
Figure 008-904**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 685AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	4671 684AA	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-3									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT REQUIRED)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

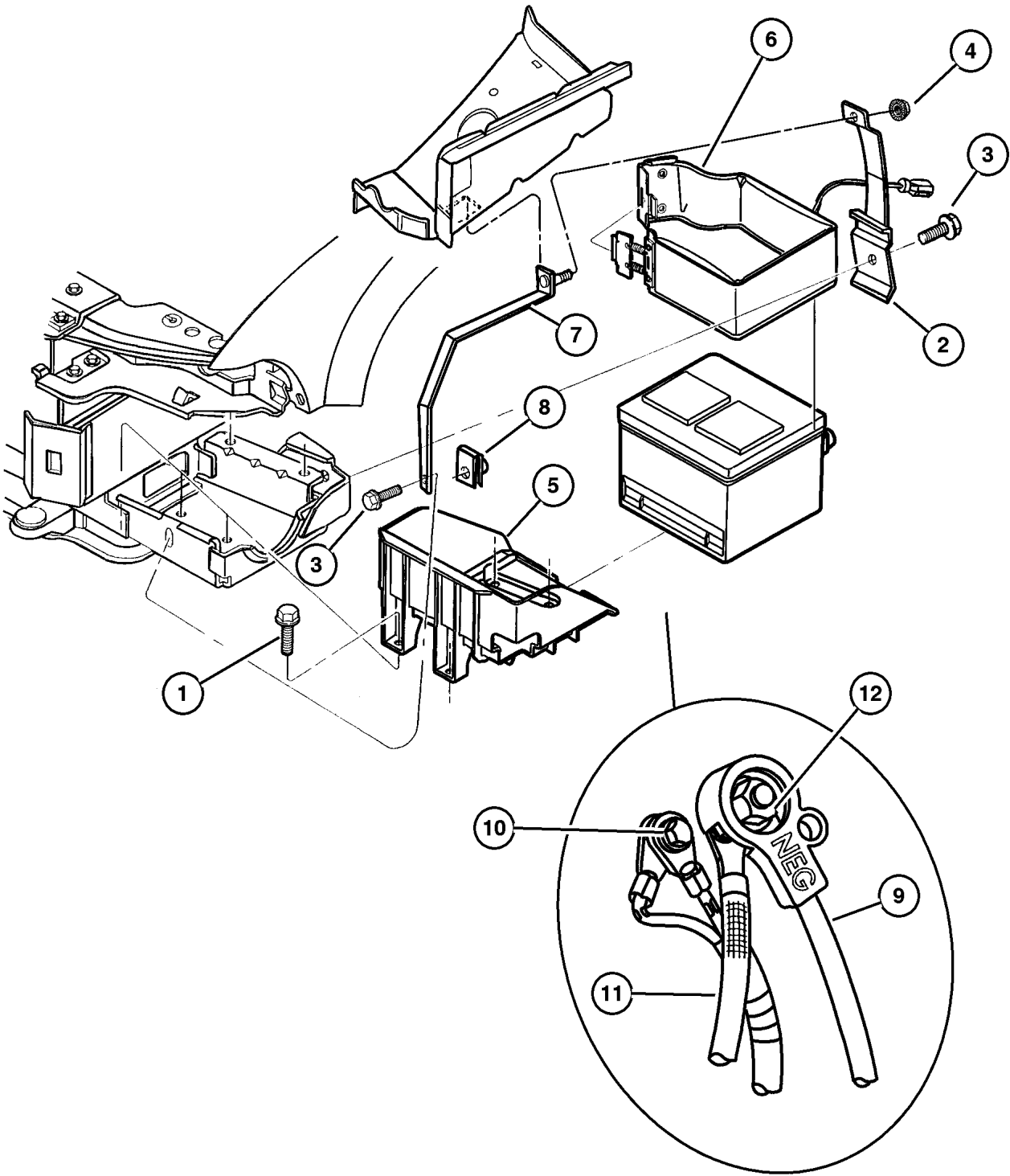
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Battery Trays & Cables
Figure 008-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI									
1	6502 656	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x30.0, Battery Tray Attachment
2	4696 951	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Battery Strap Attaching
5	4646 511	1							TRAY, Battery
6	4609 064	1							HEATER, Battery
7	4696 950	1							STRAP, Battery
8	6101 283	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25
9	4608 415AB	1							WIRING, Battery
10	0154 554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
11	4604 566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
12									NUT, Battery Wiring, M10x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	4793 062	1							LABEL, Battery, Export
-14	4696 825	1							LABEL, Battery Jump Start

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Lamps--front
Figure 008-1130

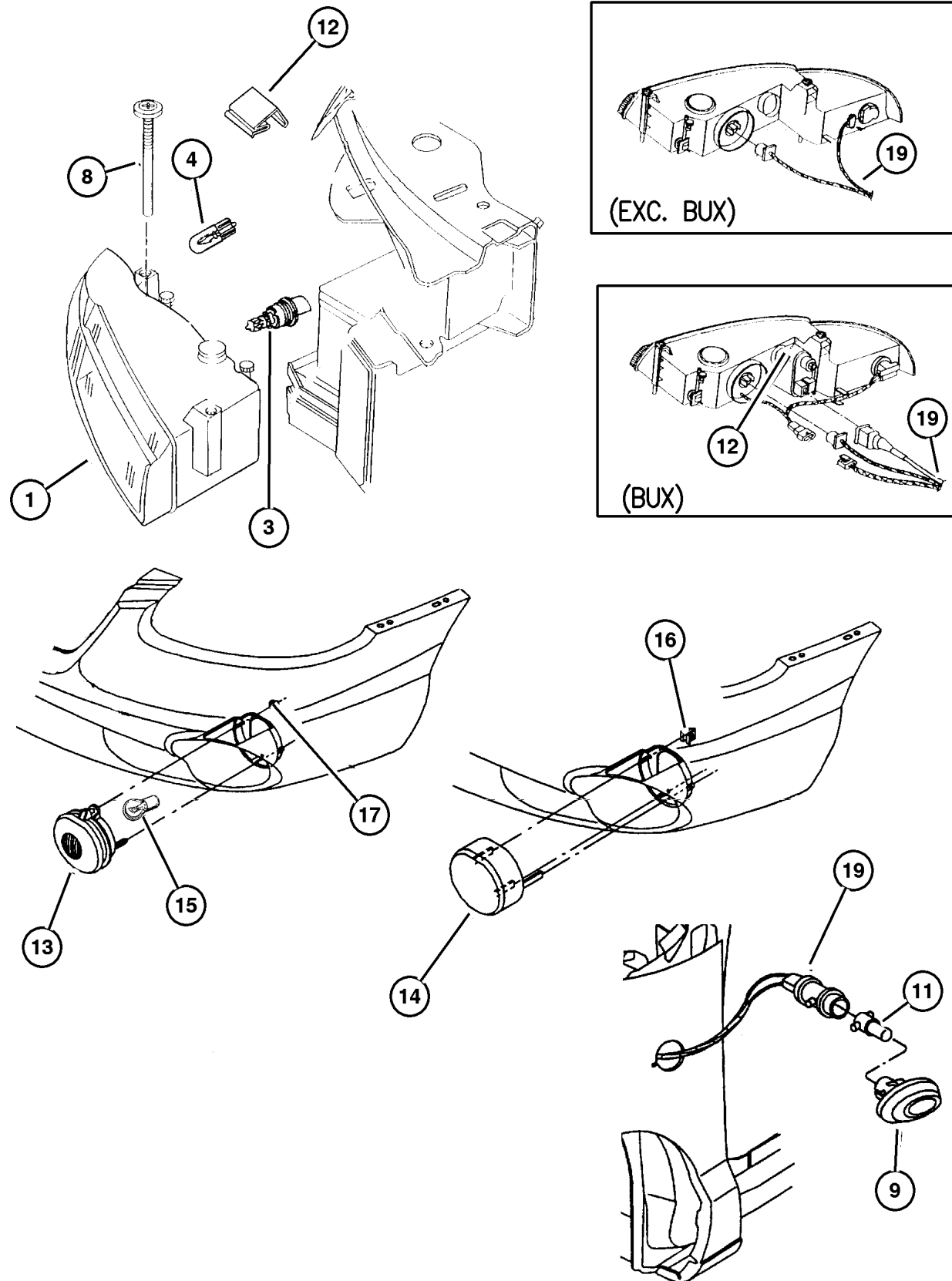
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI DBB= ALL MANUAL									
1									HEADLAMP
	5263 986	1							Right
	5263 987	1							Left
	4886 190AA	1							Right,Export
	4886 191AA	1							Left,Export
-2	6035 403	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Headlamp attaching
3									BULB, Headlamp H-4 Trade Number, Export
	0153 621	1							
	L000 9007	1							
4	0L03 157NA	1							BULB, 3157 NAK, Park And Turn Signal Lamp
-5	0154 742	1							BULB, PY21W Amber, Export
-6	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-7	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
8	6034 882	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Round
9	5288 895AA	2							Head, .25-20x5, Headlamp
-10	5288 931AA-	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
									SOCKET, Side Repeater Lamp, Export
11	0153 620	2							BULB, 8/4, Front Fender Side Repeater
12	5288 242	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling, Export
13	5288 078	2			P				LAMP, Fog
14	5288 118	2			H				COVER, Fog Lamp
15	L000 9006	2			P				BULB, Headlamp, Fog Lamp Bulb
16	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
17	6504 030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1, Fog Lamp To Fascia
-18	4630 559	2							CLIP, Lamp, Headlamp Mounting
19									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	4671 352AC	1				EDZ, EEB			ABS
	4671 470AE	1				EDZ			Without ABS
	4671 353AC	1				ECB	DBB		Export
	4671 354AC	1				EEB			Export

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--front
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-20									O RING, Fender Side, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-21	4676 801	2							GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
-22	5288 584	1							WIRING, Headlamp, Aero Headlamp, Export
-23	6035 225	1					DG0		SCREW, .25-14x.75, Headlamp Brace attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES LINE BODY TYPE
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line

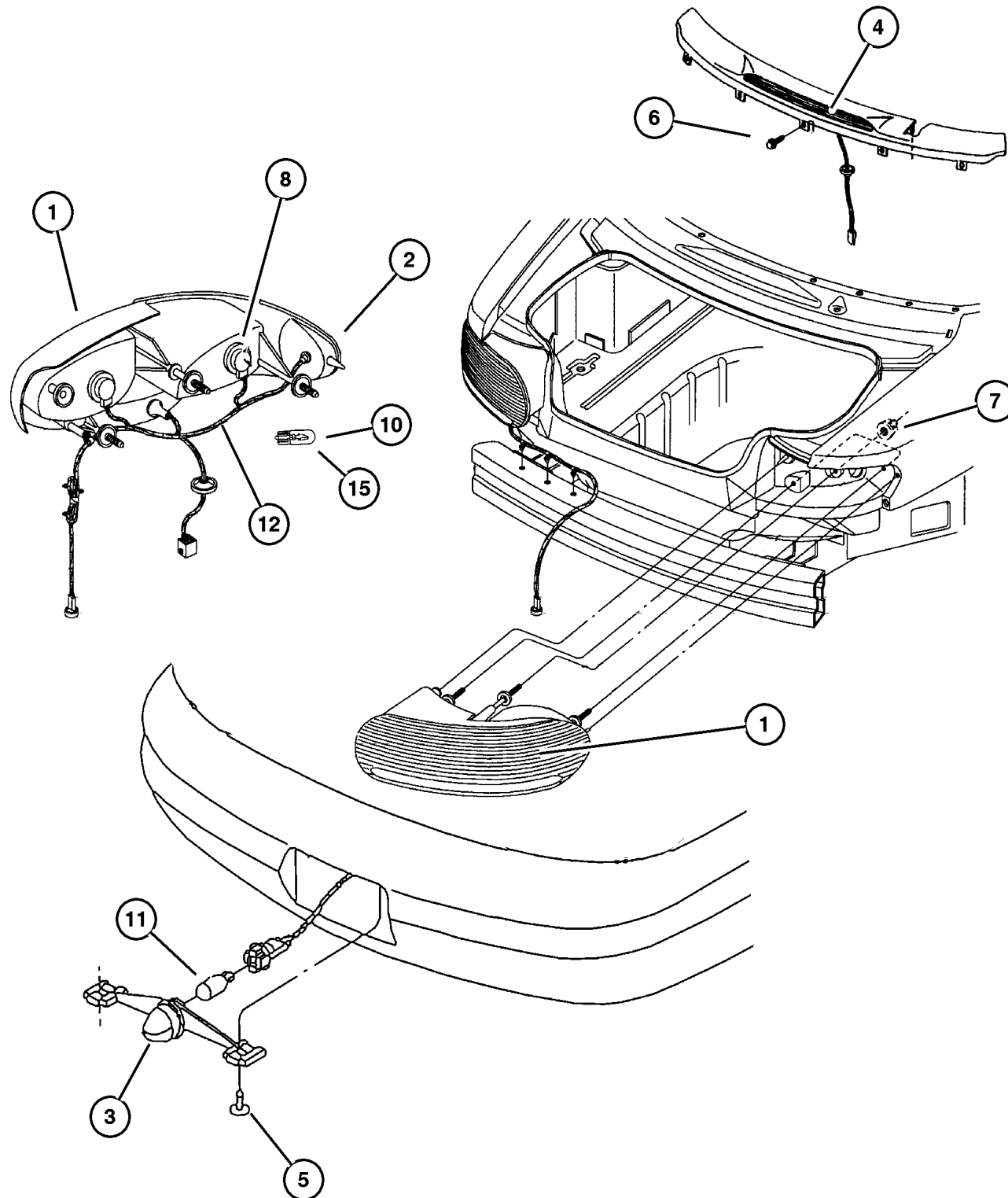
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lamps--rear Figure 008-1135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	5288 608AB	1							Right
	5288 609AB	1							Left
	5303 282AD	1							Right,Export
	5303 283AD	1							Left,Export
2									GASKET, Tail Lamp
	5288 154	1							.20 Mil.Dia
	5288 155	1							.33 Mil.Dia
3									LAMP, License Plate
	5303 021	1							Export
4	5303 192	1							LAMP, Liftgate Chmsl
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6035 337	2							SCREW, .164-15x.625, Chmsl
7	6502 589	6							NUT, Wing, M6, Tail Lamp
8	4636 361	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-9	5288 612	1							SOCKET, Side Marker
10	0154 840	2							BULB, Stop Lamp, Tail Lamp,Turn Signal
11	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, License Plate Lamp, Sidemarker
12									WIRING, Body
	5288 610AB	1							Tail Lamp,Right
	5288 611AB	1							Tail Lamp,Left
	4661 575AB	1							Tail Lamp,Left,Export
	4661 584AB	1							Tail Lamp,Right,Export
-13	0154 883AA-	1							BULB, 921, Back Up Lamp
-14									SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
	4864 004	1							Export
	4886 175AA-	1							Fog Lamp,Export
15									BULB, 3157
	0154 851AA	1							Tail, Stop, And Turn Signal,Fog Lamp,Export
		1							Tail, Stop, Turn Signal Lamp,Fog Lamp,Export
-16	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Sidemarker
-17	4400 588	3							SOCKET, Tail and Side Lamp, Side Marker Lamp

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

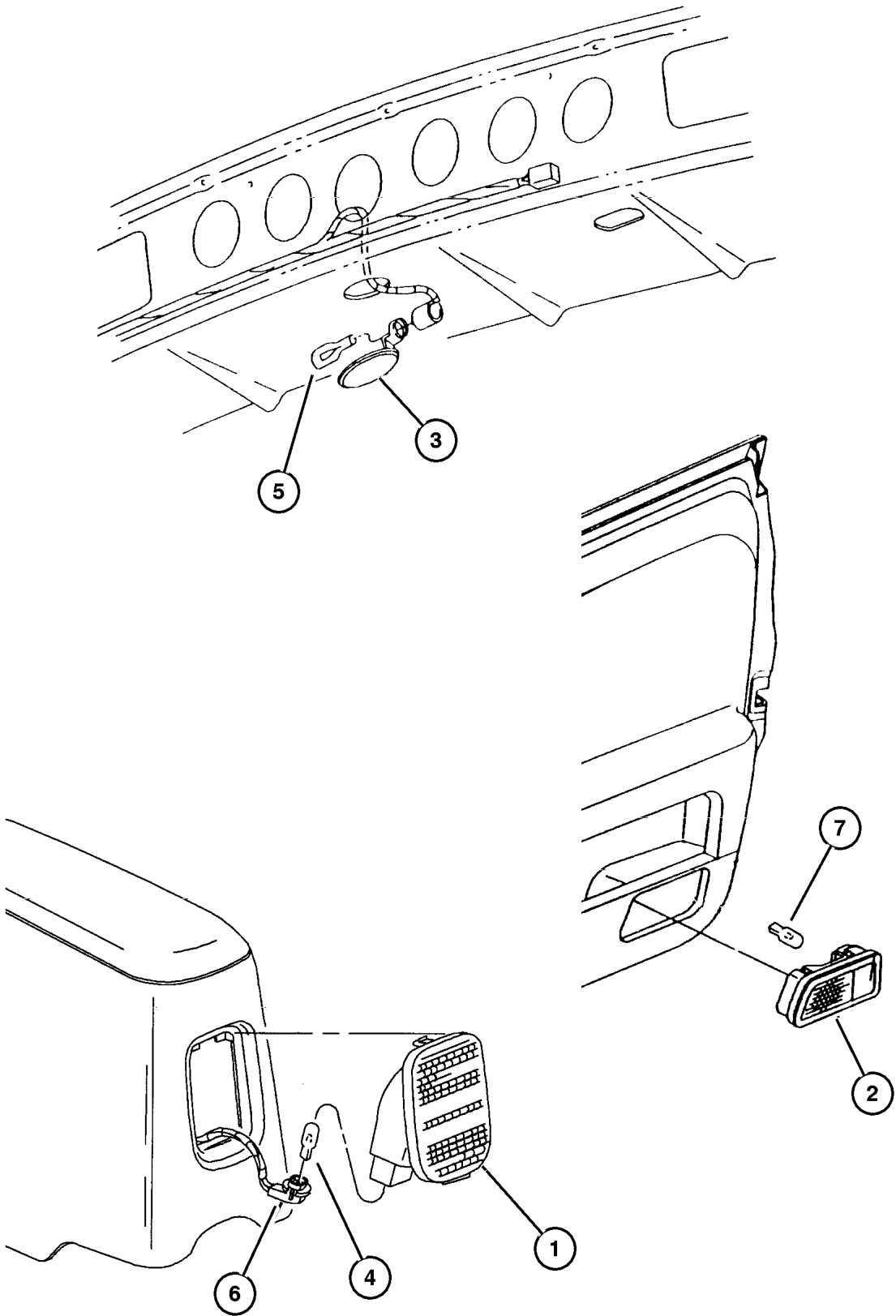
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Lamps--cargo-dome-courtesy-trunk
Figure 008-1140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 086	1							LAMP, Courtesy
2									LAMP, Door
	5600 5076	1							Right
	5600 5077	1							Left
3	5209 554	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
4	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Floor Console Courtesy
5	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912, Trunk Lamp
6									WIRING, Body
	4671 486AC	1							Center Console
	4671 487AC	1							w/Power Trunk Release, Center Console
7	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Courtesy Door Lamp, Courtesy Lamp,Door
-8									LAMP, Ignition Switch, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Sockets And Bulbs
Figure 008-1180

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4399 900	1							SOCKET, Park, Turn, and Side Lamp
-2	4399 599	1							SEAL, Turn Signal Socket
3	0154 851AA	1							BULB, 3157, Tail Lamp,Export
4									BULB, Headlamp
	0153 621	1							Export
	L000 9007	1							
-5	L000 9006	2		P					BULB, Headlamp, Fog Lamp
-6	L000 0168	1							BULB, 168, Side Marker,License Plate,Door Courtesy Lamp
-7	L000 0912	1							BULB, 912, Trunk Lamp
-8	L000 0906	1							BULB, 906, Floor Console Courtesy
-9	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver Lamp
-10	0154 883AA-	AR							BULB, 921, Back Up Lamp,Export
-11									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	4608 304	1							Fog Lamp,Indicator
	L00P C194	19							Instrument Cluster
-12	5012 034AA-	1							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
-13	4636 361	2							SOCKET, Cornering Lamp
-14									BULB, 74, Illuminated Visor
									06501966, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-16	L003 157E	1							BULB, 3157
-17	L031 57NA	1							BULB, 3157A
-18	0153 625	1							BULB, W10/5
-19	L0034 57NAK-	AR							BULB, Stop Lamp

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--engine & Related Parts
Figure 008-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI
DG0=ALL AUTOMATIC
DBB= ALL MANUAL

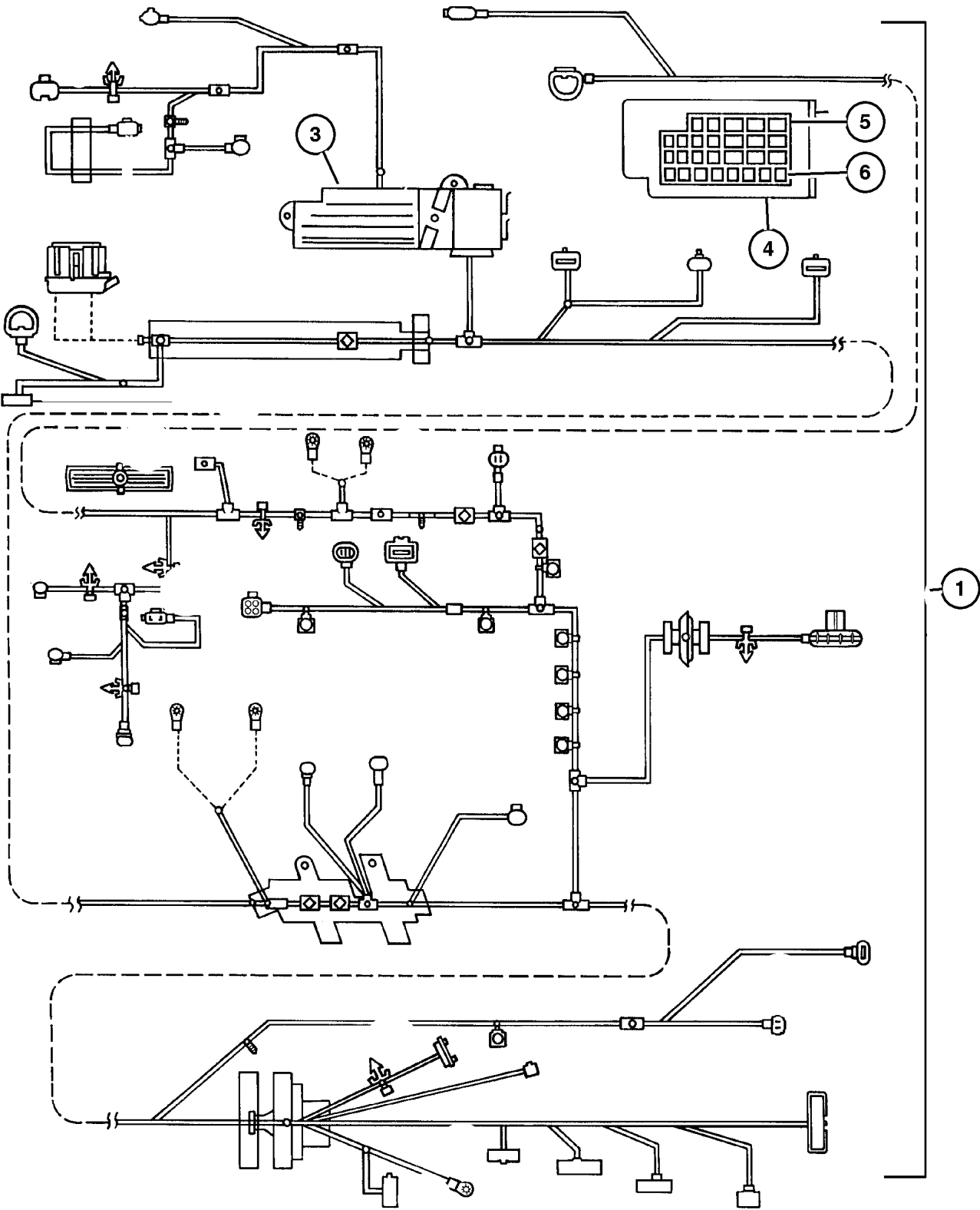
1						ECB			WIRING, Engine
	4608 439	1				EEB			
	4671 349AC	1							
-2	4604 566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper, Battery
									Ground
-3	4608 770AA-	1					DG0		WIRING, Automatic Transmission
									Repair
-4	4608 570	1					DBB		WIRING, Transmission, Manual
-5	4608 415AB-	1							WIRING, Battery
-6									INSULATOR, Wiring
	4209 927	1							Deck Lid
	4707 364	1							Oxygen Sensor
-7	4897 266AA-	1							INSULATOR PACKAGE, SBEC
-8	4868 295AA-	1				EEB			HARNESS, Jumper, Transmission
									Range Sensor
-9	5093 968AA-	1				EEB			WIRING, Transmission Sensor
-10	4602 128	1				EEB			CLIP, Eng., Engine Wiring/Heater
									Hose
-11	4608 386	2				ECB			CLIP, Wiring
-12	4759 239	1				EDZ			CLIP, Wiring, Intake Manifold
-13	6504 362	1				ECB			STUD, M6x1.00x56.80, Wiring Clip
									attaching
-14	6503 166	1				EDZ			STUD, Hexagon, M8x1.25x46, Wiring
									Clip attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--headlamp To Dash
Figure 008-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI
EDZ=2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI
EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI
DBB= ALL MANUAL

1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	4671 352AC	1				EDZ, EEB			ABS
	4671 353AC	1				ECB	DBB		[EUROPEAN] Up to 2/25/99
	4671 354AC	1				EEB			[EUROPEAN] Up to 2/25/99
	4671 470AE	1				EDZ			Without ABS
	4671 353AG	1				ECB	DBB		[EUROPEAN] After 2/25/99
	4671 354AG	1				EEB			[EUROPEAN] After 2/25/99
-2									COVER, Power Distribution Center, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini, Fuel Pump,EATX Shutdown,Wiper,A/C Clutch
4	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Starter,Radiator Fan
5	6101 486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	6101 488	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
-7									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	4604 402	1							Rear Mount
	4696 855	1							APEC Connectors
	4608 330	1							CLIP, Wiring, Right Shock Tower
-8	4602 140	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--instrument Panel
Figure 008-1420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	4671 355AC	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, Export
	4671 356AC	1							6-Way Speaker System
	4671 358AC	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System
	4671 357AC	1							6-Way Speaker System, Keyless Entry
	4671 397AC	1							6-Way Speaker System, w/Security Alarm
	4671 444AG	1							6-Way Speaker System, Export
	4671 398AC	1							6-Way Infinity Speaker System, w/ Security Alarm
2	4671 401AA	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
3	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Junction Block Mtg.
4	4606 139	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
5	5600 6846	1							RELAY, Electrical, Horn,Headlamp Delay
6	4638 094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, EBL, ASD, Rad. Fan #1 & 2
7	4604 235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, Power Seat
8	6101 486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red, Air Bag
9	00AT M15	1							FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
10	00AT M20	1							FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
11	00AT C30	1							FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light Green
-12	4450 129	1							PULLER, Fuse
-13									FLASHER
	4607 084	1							Hazard Flasher
	4607 091	1							Hazard Flasher,Export

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wiring--body & Accessories
Figure 008-1520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB=TRANSMISSIONS - ALL MANUAL									
1									WIRING, Body
	4645 900AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Drivers Side, Export
	4661 571AB	1							Seat Belt Jumper,Drivers Side
	4661 575AB	1							Tail Lamp,Left,Export
	4661 584AB	1							Tail Lamp,Right,Export
	4671 192	1							Power Seat
	4671 217	1							Header, w/Illuminated Auto Day/ Night Mirror
	4671 273	1							Header, w/o Illuminated Visor, Mirror
	4671 332	1							Header, w/Illuminated Visor, w/o Auto Day/Night Mirror
	4671 360	1							Seat Belt
	4671 382AH	1							Body, w/o Power Mirrors
	4671 383AH	1							Body, w/ Power Mirrors
	4671 384AH	1							Export
	4671 486AC	1							Center Console
	4671 487AC	1							w/ Power Trunklid Release, Center Console
	5288 610AB	1							Tail Lamp, Right
	5288 611AB	1							Tail Lamp, Left
-2									WIRING, Body, Door Harness w/Boot w/o Power Mirroes, Security, Right
	4671 194	1							w/Power Mirrors, Right
	4671 196	1							w/Power Mirrors, Security, Right
	4671 198	1							w/Power Mirroes, Left
	4671 343	1							w/Security, Left
	4671 347	1							w/o Power Mirroes, Security, Left
	4671 423	1							
-3	4608 570	1					DBB		WIRING, Transmission
-4	4707 364	1							INSULATOR, Wiring
-5	4604 597	4							TERMINAL, Female
-6									GROMMET, Front Door, WITH TUBE 04604437, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Pkg.-fusible Link Pkg.-heat Shrink Tube

Figure 008-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	5013 930AA-	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp
-2	4397 808	1							TUBE, Convoluted, 3/4" 10 ft Rolls
-3	4641 780	1				ECB, EDZ			STRAP, Tie 8 1/2 ' Long
-4	6016 020	1					DD4		Gear shift CONNECTOR, ABS, 25 Way, (NOT REQUIRED)
-5	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window
-6	4797 670	1							WIRING REPAIR PACKAGE, Headlamp
-7	4608 350	1				ECB			TIE STRAP, Throttle Control
-8	4274 258	AR							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam
-9									STRAP, Ground
	4608 389	1				EEB			Engine
	4608 391	1				ECB			Engine
	4671 170	1				EDZ			Engine
	4671 169	1				ECB, EDZ			Exhaust
	4608 390	1				EEB			Transmission to Engine
	4760 996AA-	1				ECB			Radio Noise
-10									SCREW, M6X1.00X17.00
	6503 522	1				ECB			Ground Strap to Engine attaching
		1				EDZ			
-11	6101 976	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3x1. 81x16, Ground Strap to Muffler
-12	4778 570	1							TUBE, Heat Shrink
-13	4209 706	2							TERMIINAL, Instrument Panel, Decklid Security Switch
-14	4209 934	1							WEDGE, Insulator Locking, Decklid Security Switch
-15	4687 766	3							TERMINAL, Male, Headlamp Module

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

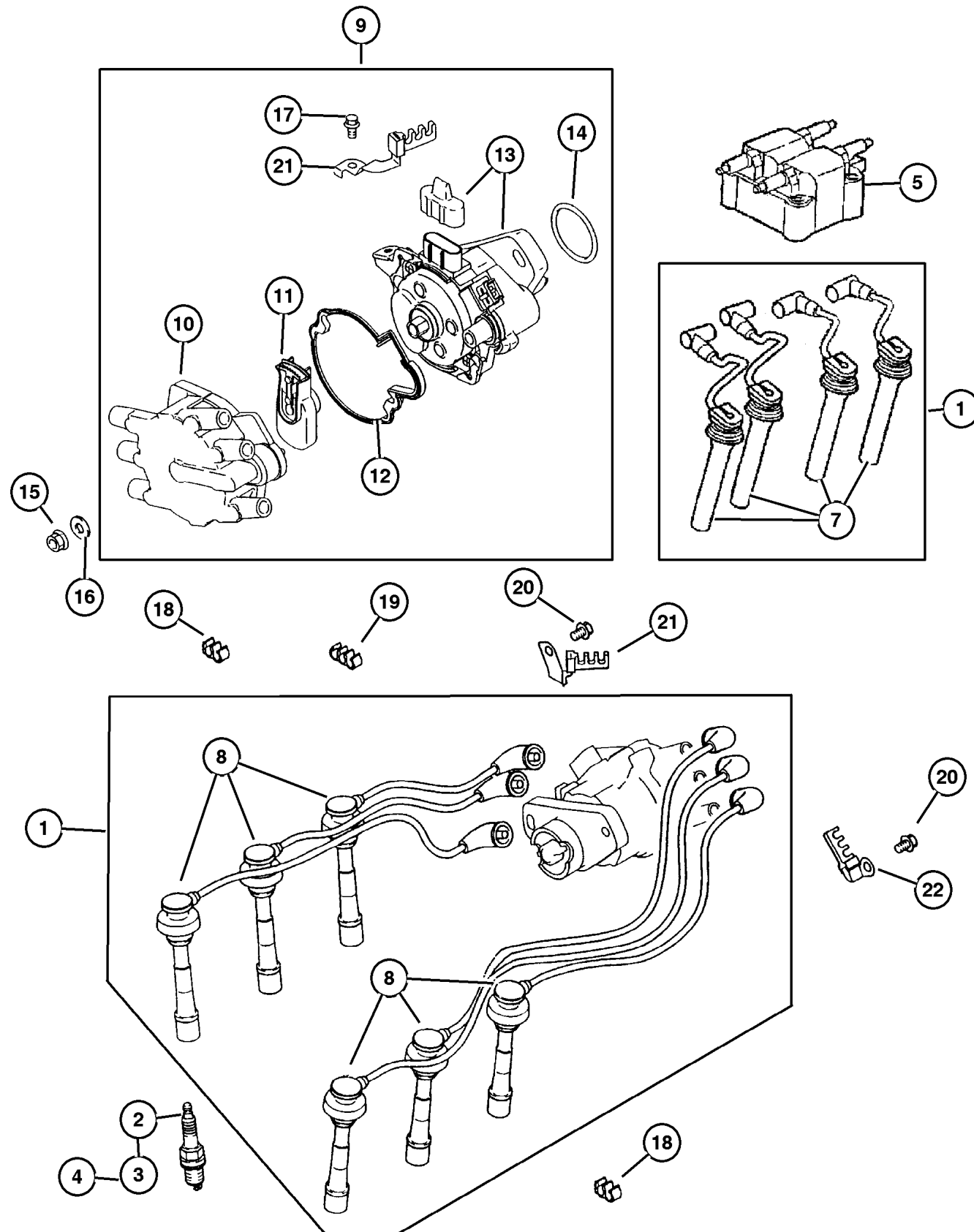
ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils Figure 008-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB= 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EEB=2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD33 1092	1				EEB			CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	4773 841	2				ED0			
		2				EDZ			
	4883 233	1				ECB			
2	5269 897	4				ECB			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC
3	4796 779	6				EEB			SPARK PLUG, RC-10-PYP4
4	4609 079	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-YC5
5									COIL, Ignition
	5269 670	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
-6									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x40
	6501 803	4				EDZ			Coil mounting
		4				ECB			Coil mounting
7									CABLE, Ignition
	4672 113	2				EDZ			[#2,3]
	4672 114	2				EDZ			[#1,4]
	5269 577	1				ECB			[#1]
	5269 578	2				ECB			[#2,3]
	5269 667	1				ECB			[#4]
8									CABLE, Ignition
	MD30 3401	1				EEB			[#1]
	MD30 3403	1				EEB			[#3]
	MD30 3405	1				EEB			[#5]
	MD30 3406	1				EEB			[#6]
	MD32 9163	1				EEB			[#2]
	MD32 9164	1				EEB			[#4]
9	MD34 3019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
10	MD61 9050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
11	MD61 9276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
12	MD61 8662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
13	MD61 9496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
14	MD61 8665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
15	MF43 4114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
16	MD10 2178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
17	MD61 8316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting
18	4604 735	1				ECB			CLIP, Wiring
19									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	MD12 0819	1				EEB			Tripple
	MD12 0818	2				EEB			Double

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

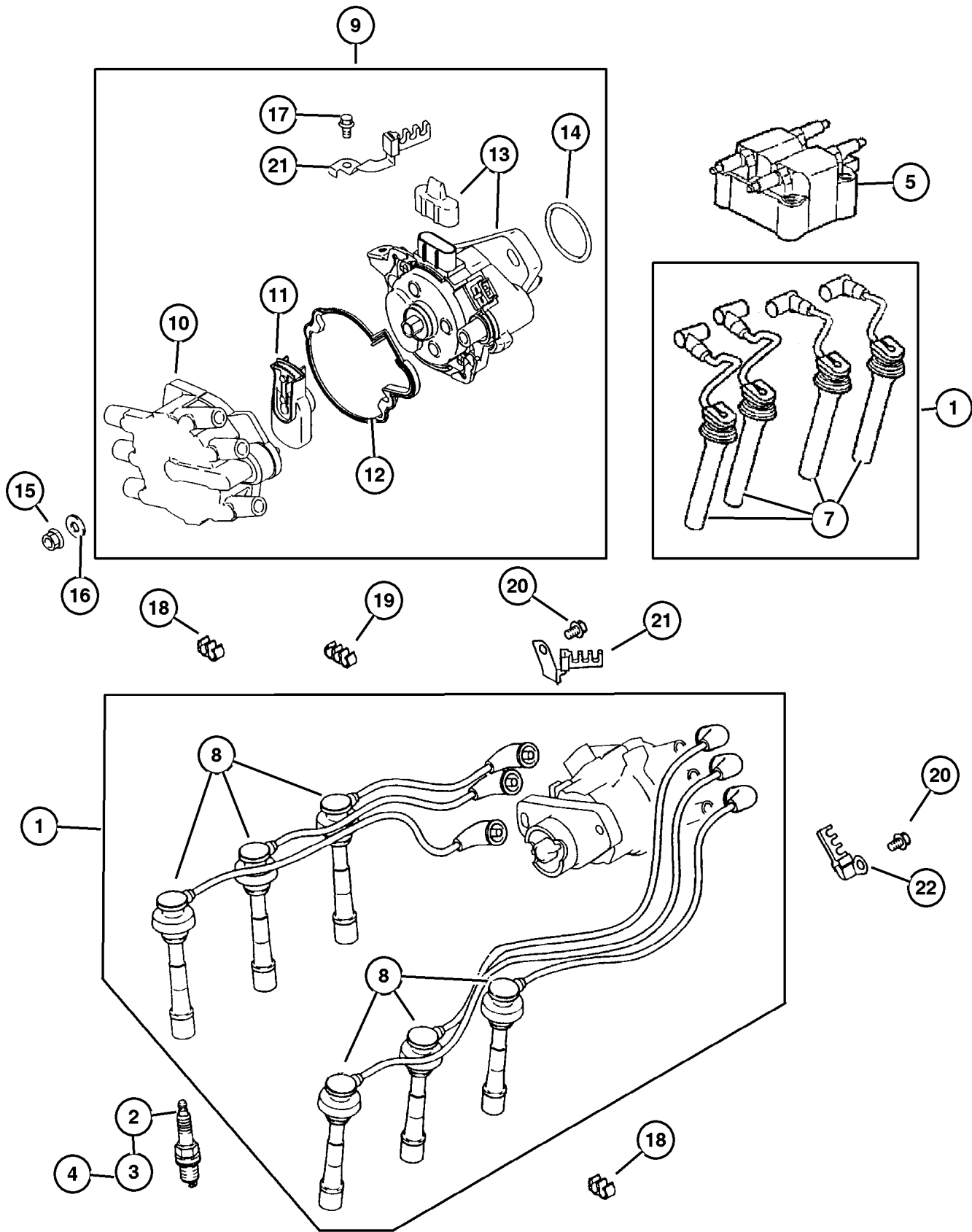
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Figure 008-1902



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	MF14 0641	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Separator Spark Plug
21	MD30 2268	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable Rear
	MD30 3864	1				EEB			Front
	MD32 6146	1				EEB			Distributor
22	MD30 3864	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-23	6502 921	4				ECB			SCREW, Ignition Coil Standoff
-24									RETAINER, Ignition Cable
	5269 579	1				ECB			
	5269 580	1				ECB			To PCV Hose

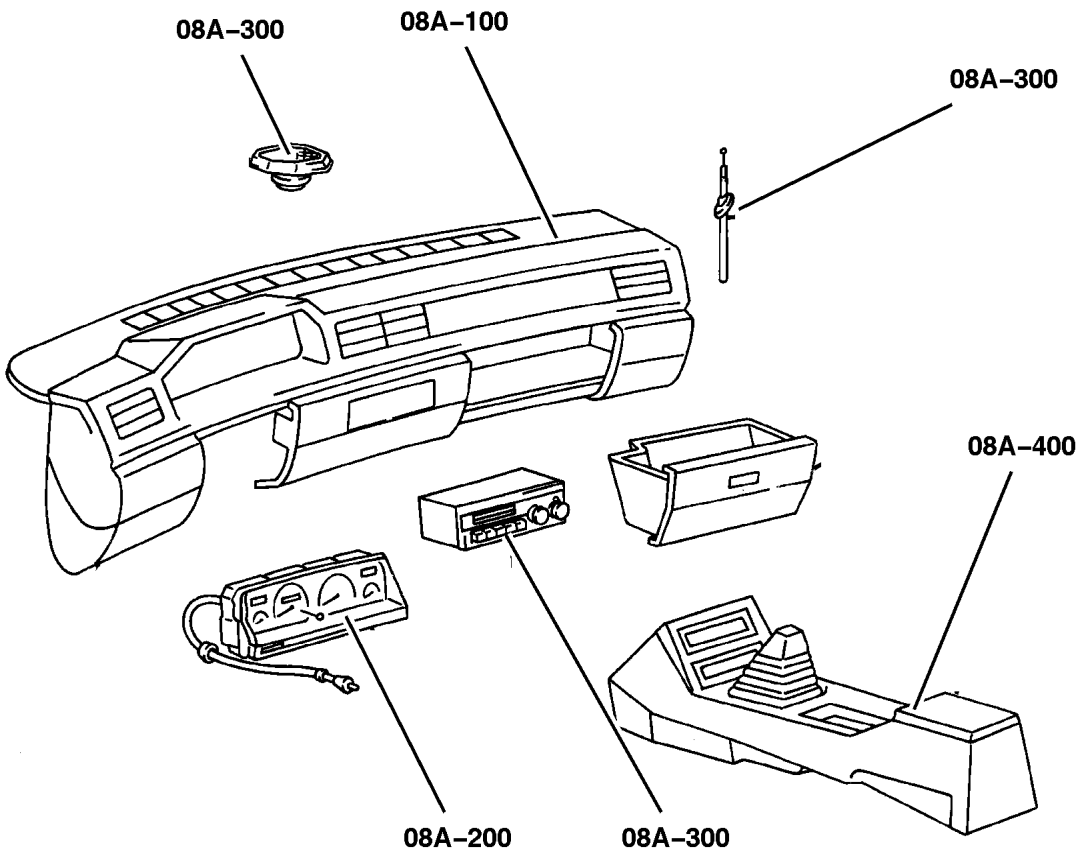
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

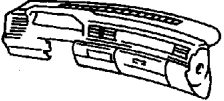
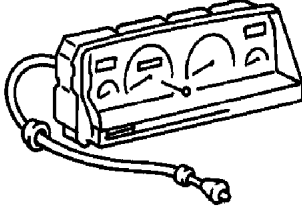
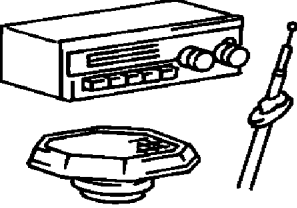
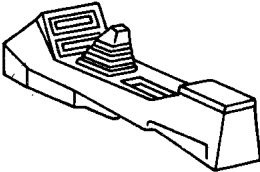
Group – 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

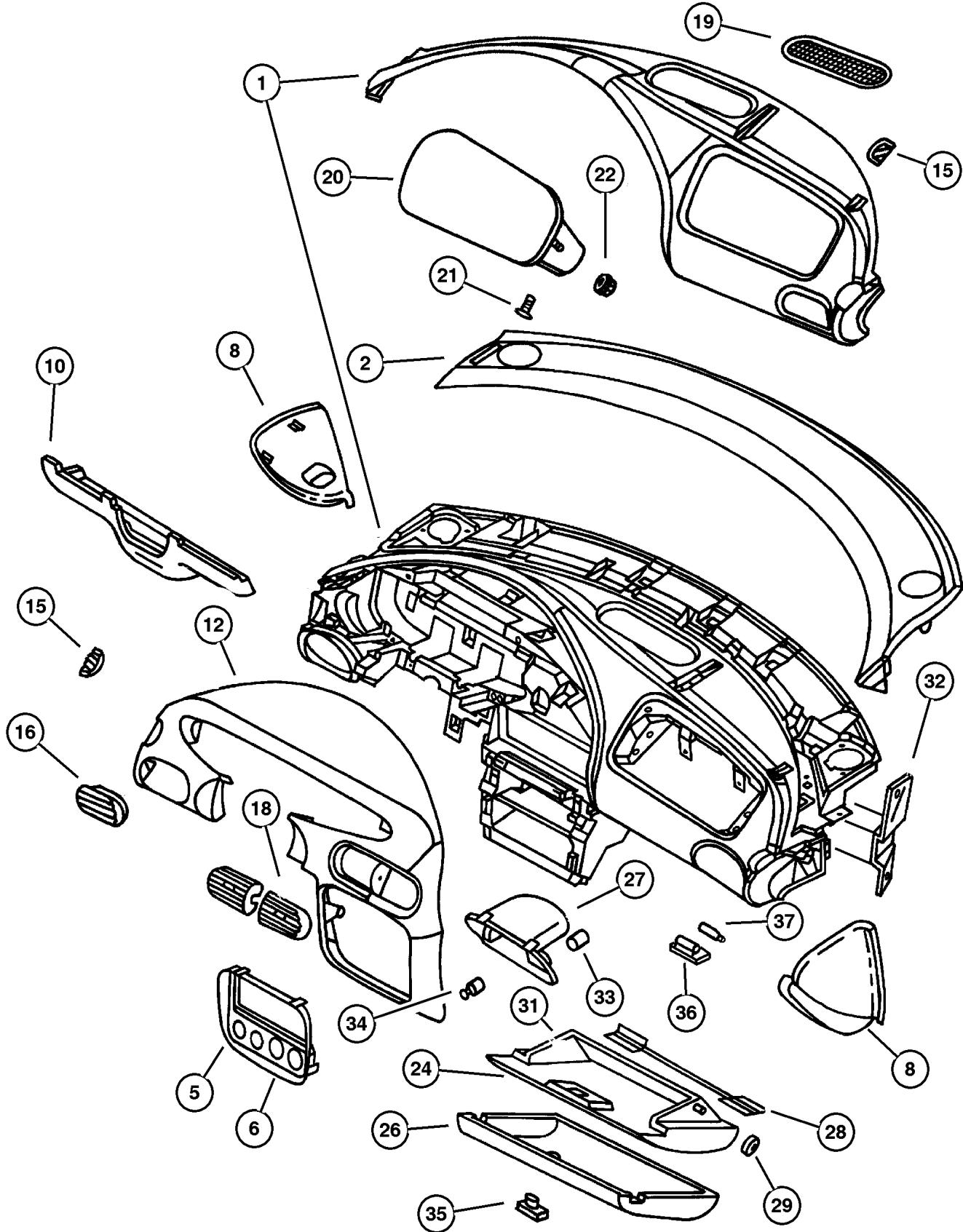


GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Instrument Panel	
Instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-120
Instrument Panel Cluster	
Cluster--instrument Panel	Fig. 08A-220
Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	
Radios	Fig. 08A-310
Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier	Fig. 08A-320
Consoles	
Console--floor	Fig. 08A-420

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



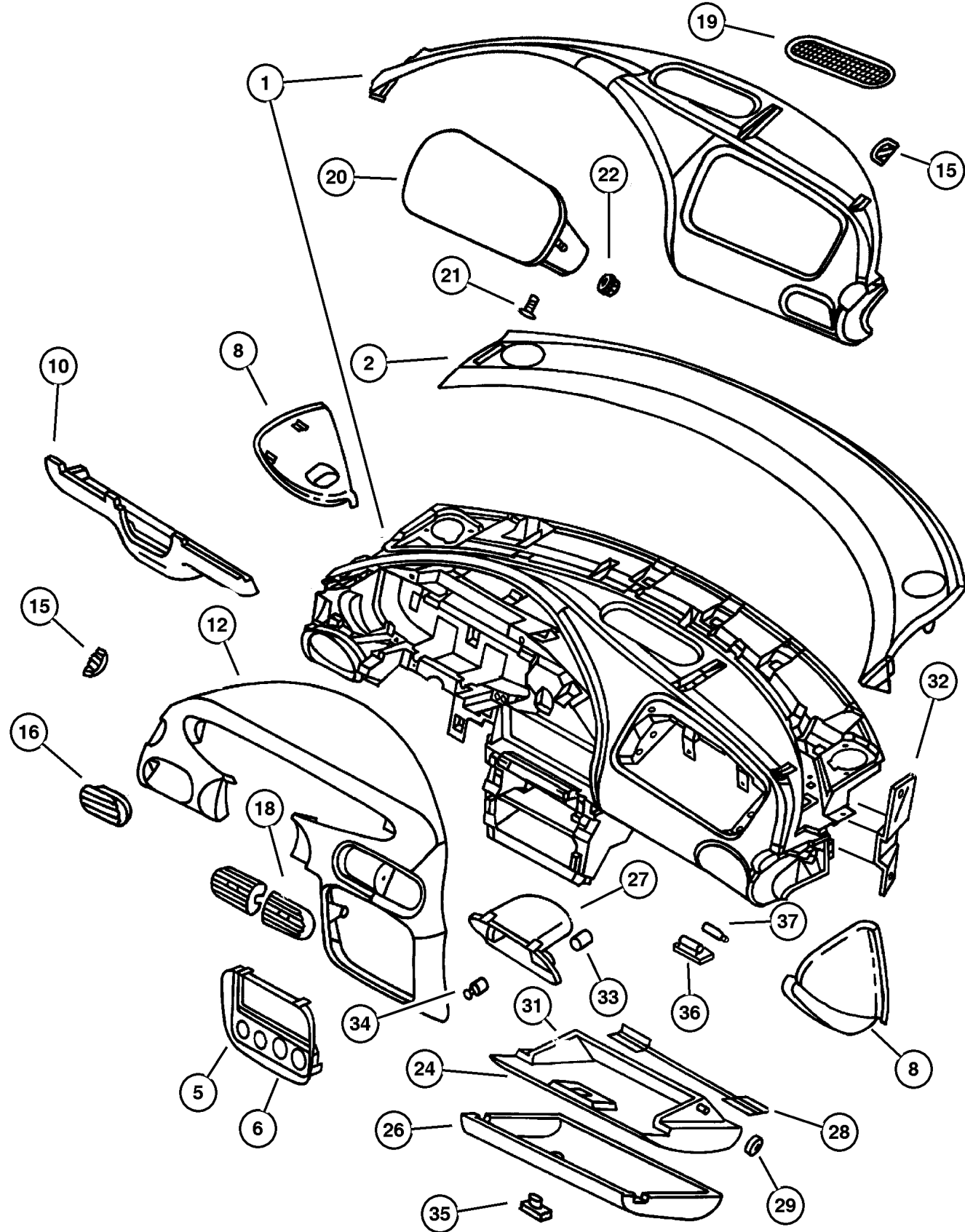
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Instrument
	PK74 SJL	1							Silverfern
	PK74 TAZ	1							Agate
2	4595 363AB	1							COVER, Instrument Panel
-3	4678 102	5							CLIP, Instrument Panel, Top Cover
									attaching
-4	4595 827AA-	1							SEAL, Instrument Panel, Top Cover
									Panel
5									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	4595 352	1							Plain
	4595 485	1							Woodgrain
6	5291 287AA	1							BEZEL, Instrument Panel, With
									Limited Package
-7	6503 869	3							CLIP, Instrument Panel, M6.90x4.10,
									Center Bezel
8									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	QV55 SJLAA	1							Silverfern, Left
	QV55 SK5AA	1							Camel Tan, Left
	QV55 TAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	5EB1 4SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	5EB1 4SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	5EB1 4TAZ	1							Agate, Right
-9	6034 319	3							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THK, End
									Cap Left & Right
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering
									Column Opening
	PG56 SJL	1							Mist Gray
	PG56 TAZ	1							Agate
-11									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.
									69x19.05
	6032 723	2							Striker Attaching
		4							Console Base,Hinge
12									HOOD AND BEZEL, Instrument
									Cluster
	PM14 1JK	1							Silverfern [Without LET]
	PM14 1K5	1							Camel Tan [Without LET]
	QW12 1AZAA	1							Agate, w/Traveler, Must Cut Hole
									for Traction Control Switch [With
									LET]
	QW12 1JKAA	1							Silverfern, w/Traveler,Must Cut
									Hole for Traction Control Switch
									[With LET]
-13	FH66 RX9	1							BEZEL, Cluster, [without LET]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



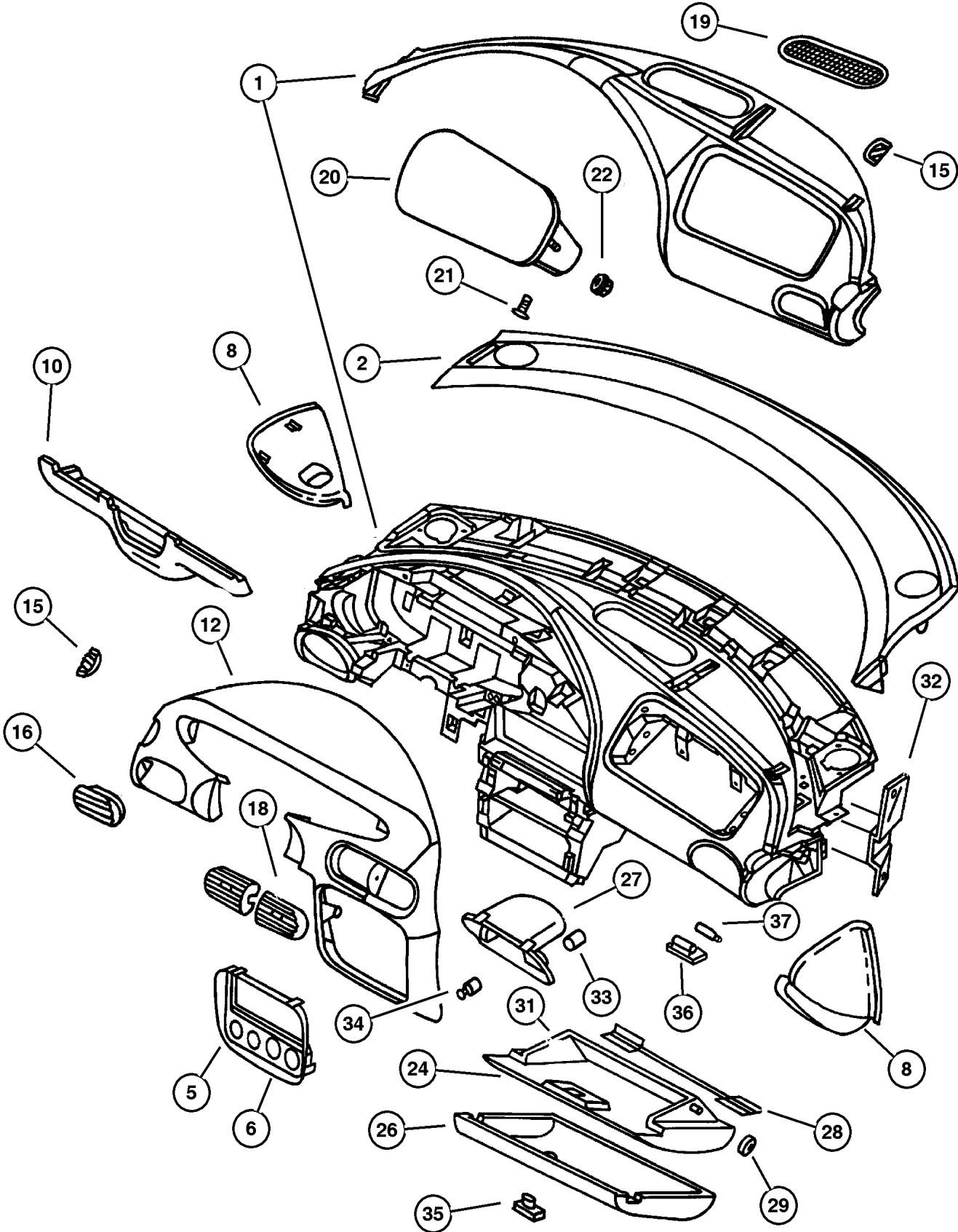
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-14	6504 067	8							CLIP, Hood
15	KL93 RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister Silverfern, Right
	KL93 TAZ	1							Agate, Right
	KM18 RJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	KM18 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
16	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Right or Left
-17	4595 443	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Left Distribution Duct
18	HR96 RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Center
19	GL65 RJL	1							GRILLE, Defroster Silverfern
	GL65 TAZ	1							Agate
20	PK11 LAZAC	1							AIR BAG, Passenger Agate
	PK11 RJLAC	1							Silverfern
	PK13 LAZAC	1							Agate, Export
	PK13 RJLAC	1							Silverfern, Export
21	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05, Passenger Air Bag
22	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Passenger Air Bag
-23	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Right End Cap
	4595 748AA-	1							Glove Box Door
	4595 749AA-	1							(Canada), Glove Box Door
	4664 164	1							Export
	4787 437AA-	2							Visor, English,French
24	4595 373	1							BIN, Storage
-25	4595 591	1							NETTING, Glove Box
26	KM61 LAZ	1							DOOR, Glove Box Agate
	KM61 RJL	1							Silverfern
	KM61 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
27	4595 795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
28	4595 531	1							HINGE, Glovebox
29	4359 182	2							BUMPER, Glove Box Door Close Stop
	4595 520	2							Open Stop
-30	4595 559	1							SILENCER, Door, Felt Adhevis Back (1'x1.5')

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-120



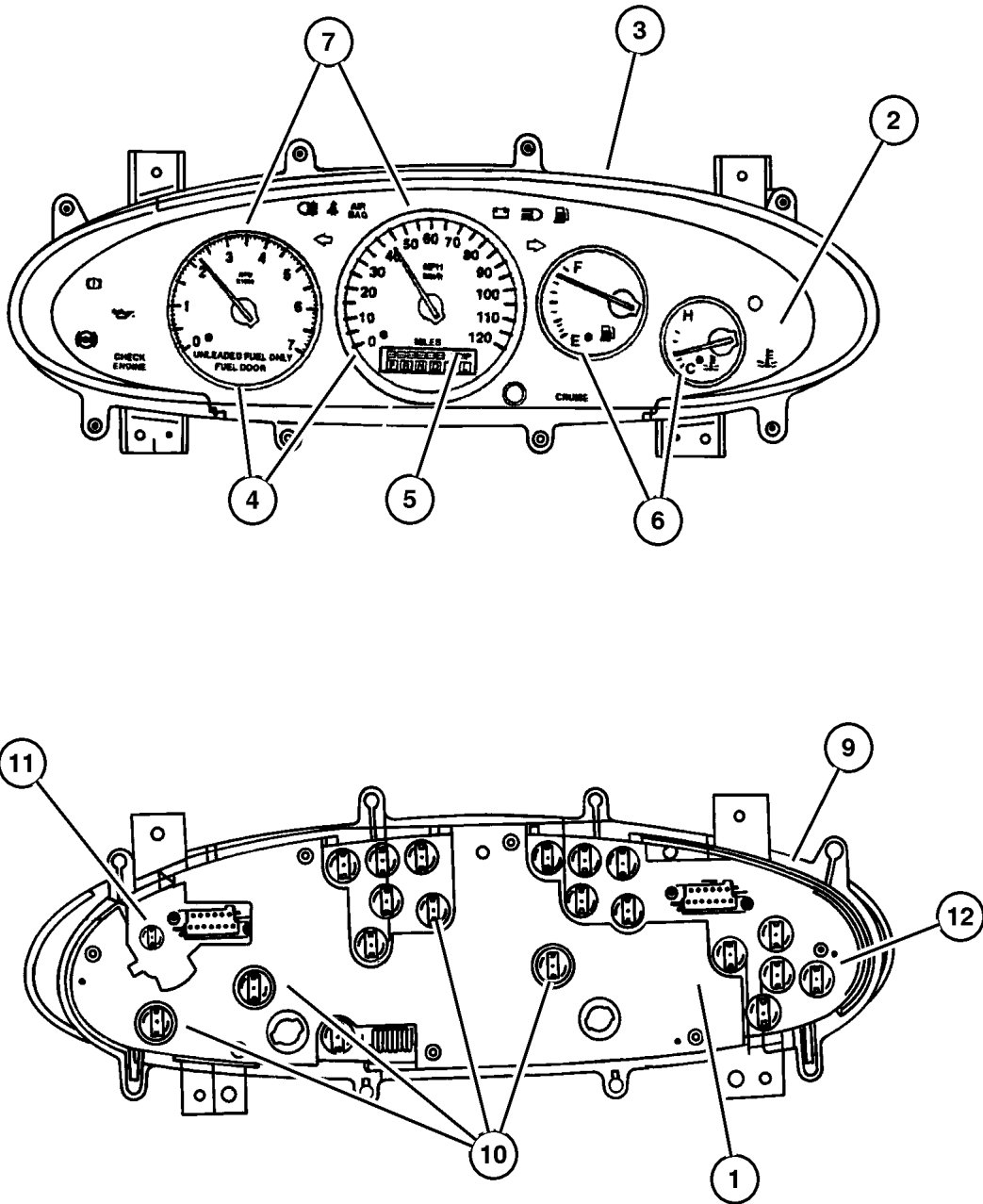
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	4595 470	1							LINER, Glove Box, 'ENGLISH' Not Ser.
32	5291 187AD	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel, Cross Member
33									SHELL, Cigar Lighter
	3747 634	1							With clamp
	3747 633	1							
34	4685 536	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
35									LATCH, Glovebox
	GL62 LAZ	1							Agate
	GL62 RJL	1							Silverfern
	GL62 SK5	1							Camel Tan/Agate
36	4671 096	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp, w/ Amber Lens
37	L000 0037	1							BULB, 37, Ash Receiver Lamp
-38	4595 665	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel
-39	4595 522	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
-40	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-41	6035 013	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.625, Instrument Panel Brace to Reinforcement attaching
-42	4595 340	1							SUPPORT, Instrument Panel, Center Brace
-43	4595 560	5							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Foam bumper right center

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cluster--instrument Panel
Figure 08A-220

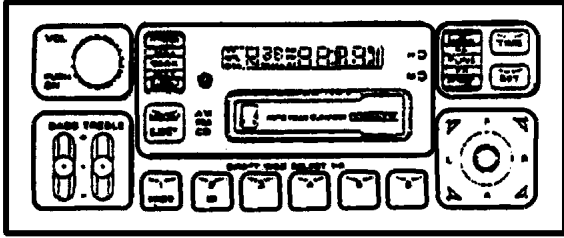


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOARD, Circuit
	4883 897AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 898AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/o Autostick
	4883 899AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/Autostick
	4883 900AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/Autostick
	5014 832AA	1							w/MPH, w/Autostick, Limited Decor Group
2									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	4827 331AA	1							w/MPH
	4827 332AA	1							w/KILO
	4813 407AA	1							w/MPH, Limited Decor Group
3	4728 384	1							COVER, Instrument Cluster
4									GAUGE, Speedometer
	5011 550AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
	5011 551AA	1							w/KPH, w/o Autostick
	5011 552AA	1							w/MPH, w/Autostick
5									GAUGE, Odometer
	4773 251	1							w/o Autostick
	4886 448AA	1							w/Autostick
6	5011 554AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Temperature
7	5011 553AA	1							GAUGE, Speedometer And Tach, w/ KPH, w/Autostick
-8	5014 829AA-	1							GAUGE PACK, w/Limited Decor Group, JXI
9	4778 740	1							HOUSING, Cluster
10	L00P C194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
11	4608 419	1							SOCKET, LED Security, Twist-Type T1-3/4 '
12	4608 304	1							LAMP, Bulb And Socket, ABS
-13	4671 396AC-	1							CLUSTER

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

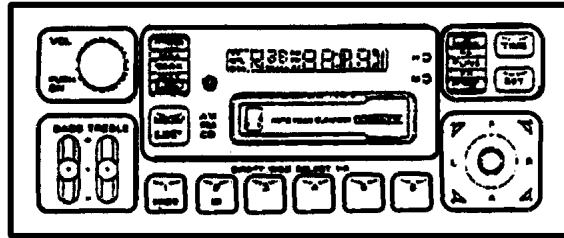
Radios

Figure 08A-310



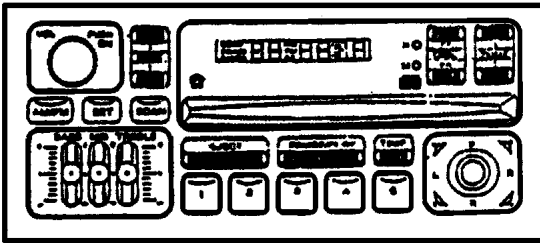
RBS

1



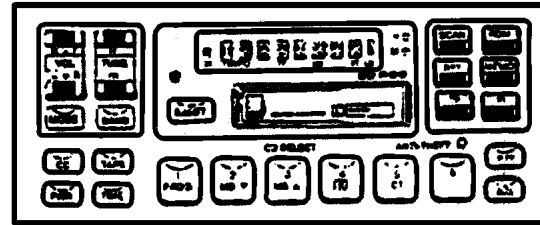
RBA

2



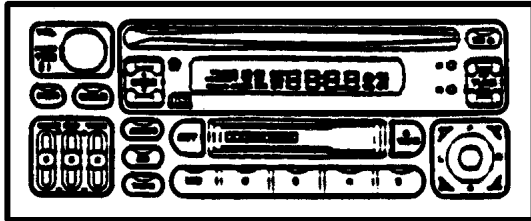
RBR

3



RBL

4



RAZ

(5)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RBS=AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL									
RBA=AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS									
RBR=AM/FM COMPACT DISC									
RBL=AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL									
RAZ=AM/FM CASSETTE/CD/EQUALIZER									
1	4704 380AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBS]
2	4858 546AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, [RBA]
3	4704 376AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [RBR]
4	4671 088AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, [RBL], Export
5	4704 384AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Cassette, [RAZ]w/3-Band Graphic Equalizer
-6	0154 629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75
-7									KNOB, Radio Joystick
	4886 083AA-	1							[RBL]
	5016 880AA-	1							[RBR]
-8									KNOB, Radio Equalizer
	4741 437	1							[RBL]
	5016 879AA-	1							[RBR]
-9									KNOB, Radio Volume Control
	4741 435	1							[RBL]
	5016 878AA-	1							[RBR]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

CHRYSLER
SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

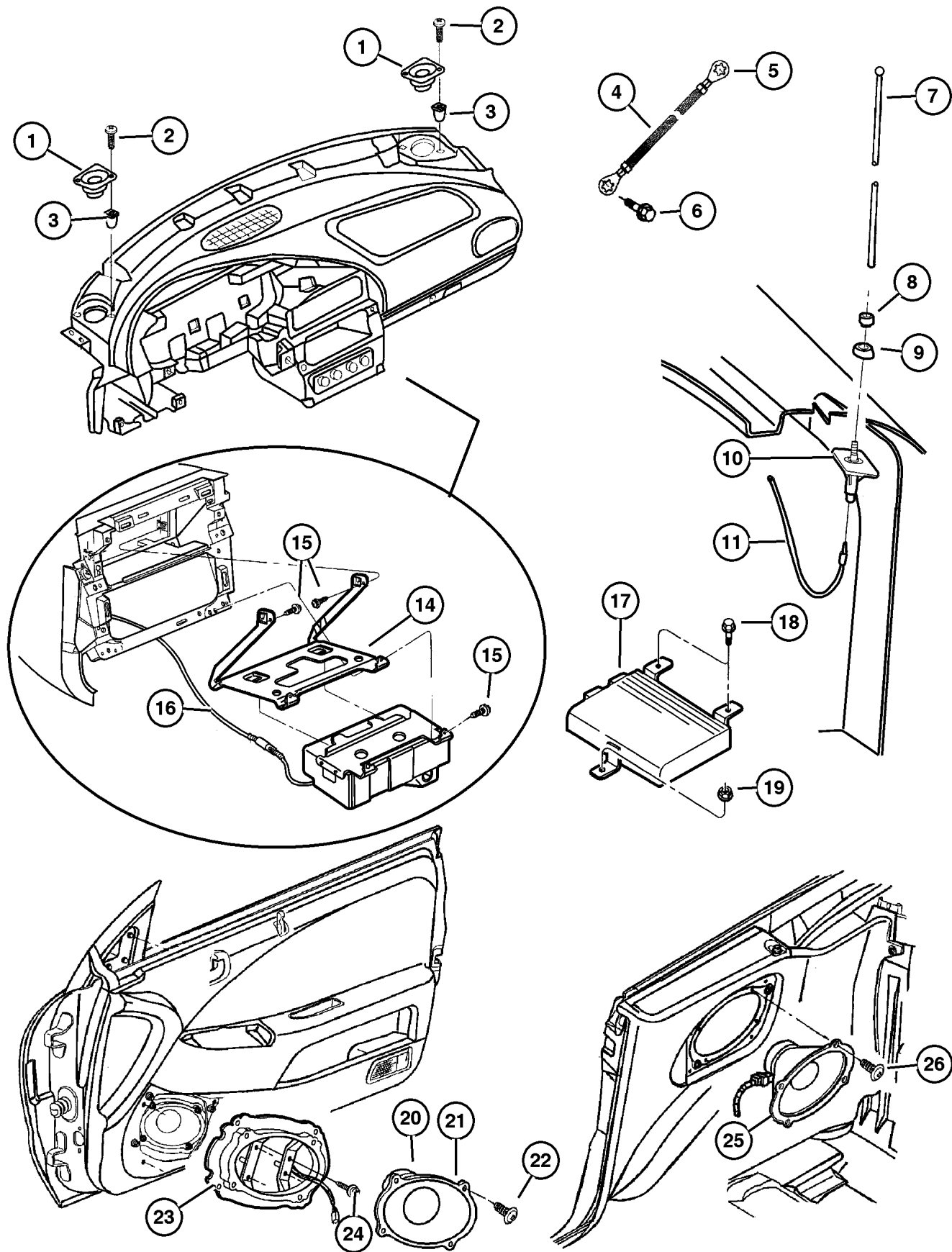
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speakers, Antenna, and Amplifier
Figure 08A-320



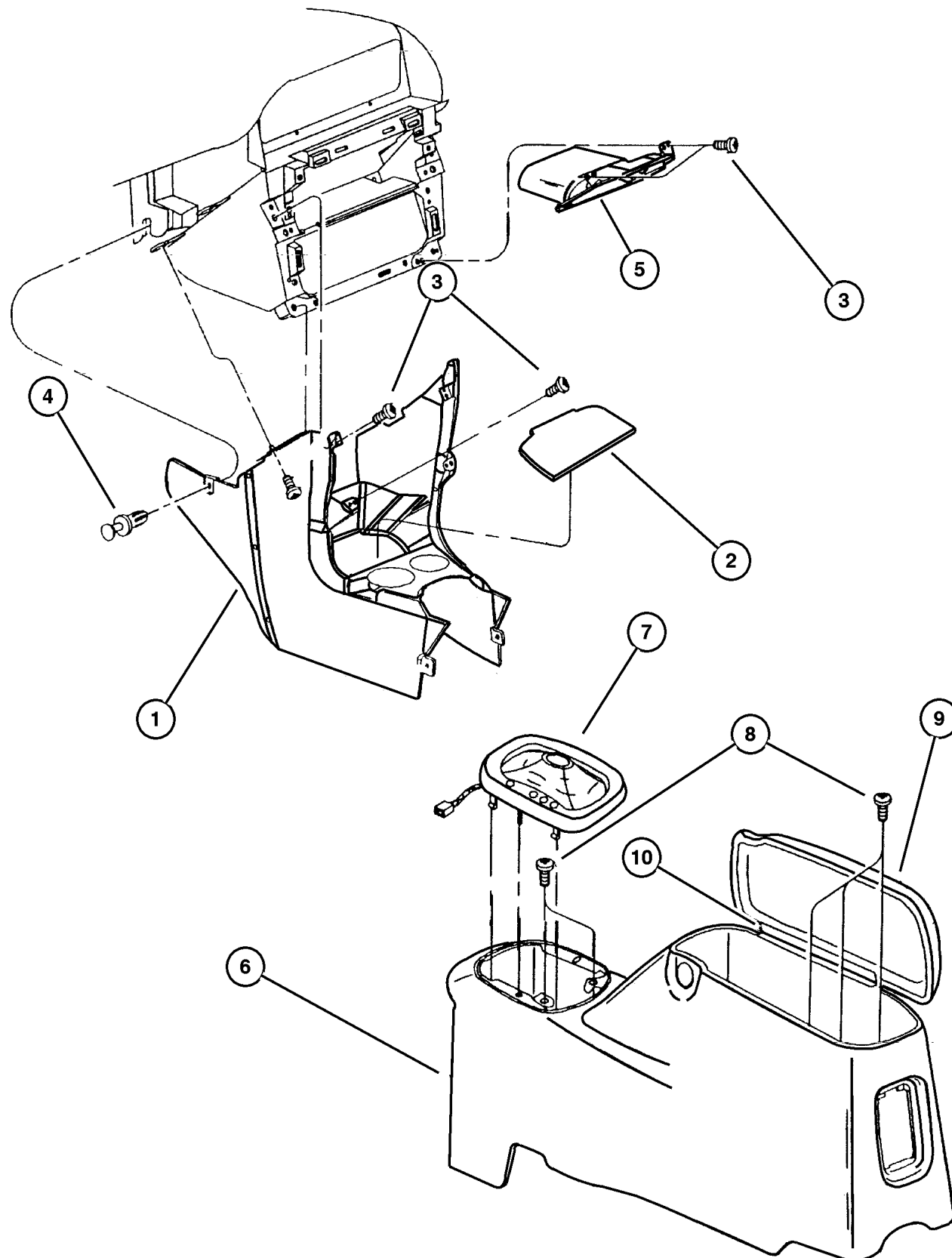
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel
	4608 053	2							Base
	5269 504	2							Premium
2	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
3	6034 833	4							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5
4	4608 389	1							STRAP, Ground
5	4124 300	1							TERMINAL, Eyelet, Radio Ground
6	6035 165	1							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, Radio Ground
7	4671 230	1							MAST, Antenna, Black
8	4671 171	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
9	4671 172	1							ADAPTER, Antenna
10	4671 173	1							ANTENNA
11	4671 234	1							BODY AND CABLE, Antenna
-12	4685 498	1							SHROUD, Antenna Cap Nut
-13	4671 219	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument Panel
14	4671 370	2							BRACKET, CD Changer
15	6034 949	2							SCREW
16	4671 374	1							CABLE, CD Changer
17	4671 236AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
18	6101 952	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.8 x 1.59 x 25.00, Amplifier Attaching
19	5601 7549	1							CLIP, .750" ID, Amplifier Attaching
20	5269 505	2							SPEAKER, Door, 6X9, Infinity
21	5269 493	4							SPEAKER, Front Door, Rear
22	0153 832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00, Speaker To Frt Door Panel
23	5269 496	2							BRACKET, Speaker, 6x9, Front Door
24	3420 1496	8							SCREW, Pan Plastite, M7.25x3.18x25.00
25	4671 237	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Coax
26	0153 832	8							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
-27	4608 359	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Console--floor Figure 08A-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Forward
	QC70 LAZ	1							Agate
	QC70 RJL	1							Silverfern
	QC70 RK5	1							Camel Tan
2	4595 563	1							MAT, Floor, Forward Console
3	6032 723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
4	6031 321	1							PIN, Retainer, Panel Fwd Console
5	4595 795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
6									CONSOLE, Forward
	PW59 LAZAD	1							Agate
	PW59 RJLAD	1							Silverfern
	PW59 RK5AD	1							Camel Tan
7									BEZEL AND LAMP, PRNDL
	QF24 1X9AB	1							Black
	QF25 1X9AB	1							With Autostick
8	6032 452	3							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console Attaching
9									PAD, Armrest
	JV71 LAZ	1							Agate
	JV71 SJL	1							Silverfern
	JV71 SK5	1							Camel Tan
	QN47 LAZAA	1							Agate with Limited Decor Group
	RR13 LAZAA	1							Agate Bun Assy. with Limited Decor Group
10	4665 784	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-11	4665 783AC-	1							LATCH, Console Lock
-12	4665 361	2							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
-13									PLATE, Armrest
	4665 837	1							
	4775 718AA-	1							w/Limited Decor Group
-14	4665 912	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch
-15	4453 741	1							HOLDER, Coin

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

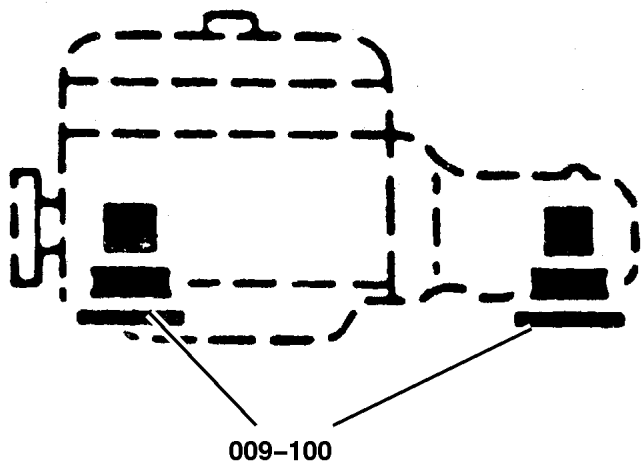
September 15, 2005

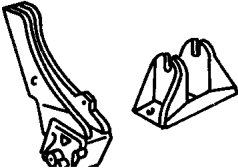
Group – 009

Engine Mounting

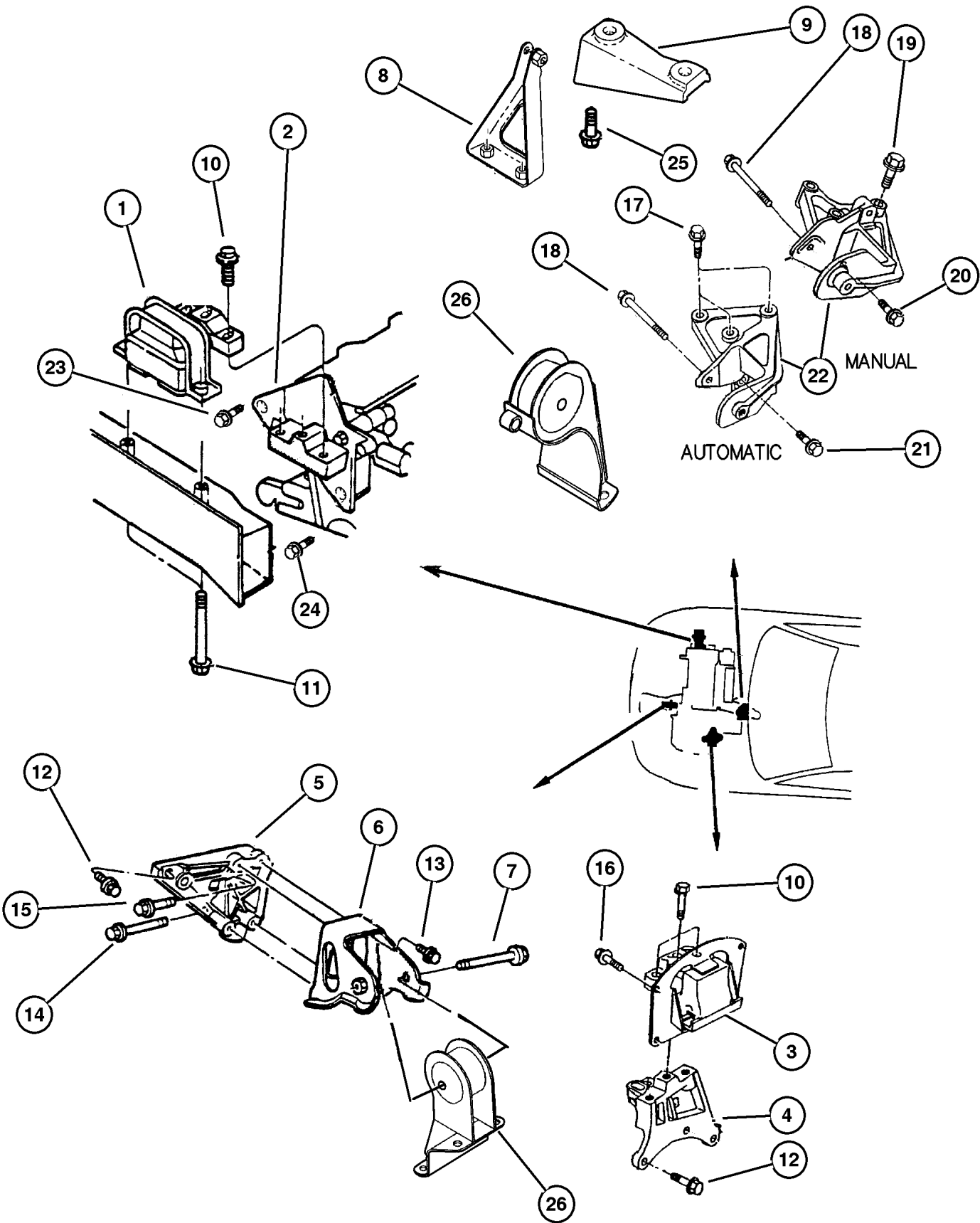
GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 009-110
Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)	Fig. 009-130
Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)	Fig. 009-140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 009-110



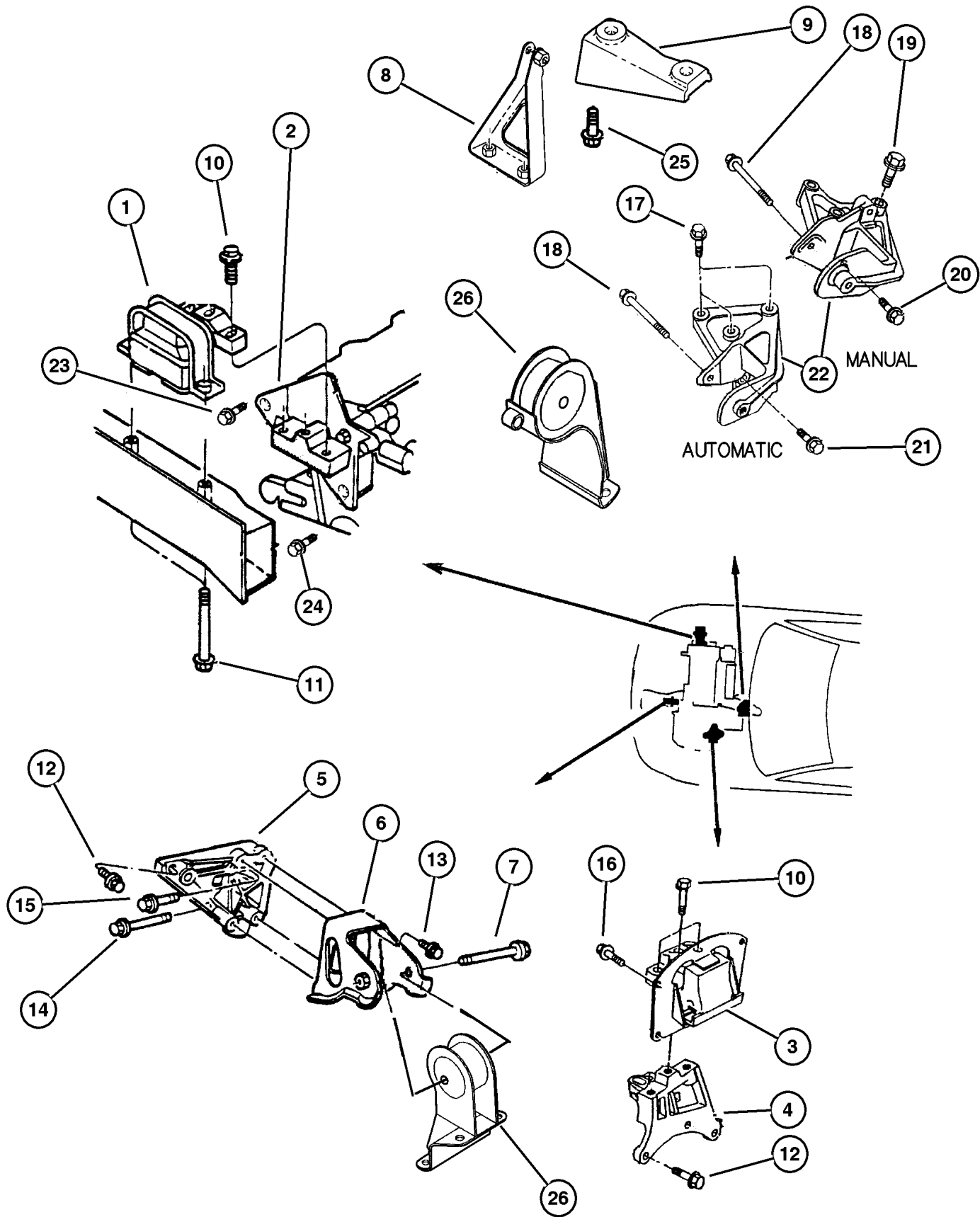
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans									
ECB=2.0L SOHC Engine									
EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine									
EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine.									
1	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right
2	4593 455AA	1				ECB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left
4	4573 777	1				ECB			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5									STRUT, Engine Mount
	4593 246	1				ECB			Front Right
	4593 336	1				ECB, EDZ			Front
6	4573 761	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
7	6505 475AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9									STRUT, Engine Mount
	4593 248	1				ECB			Lower
	4593 251	1				ECB	DD4		Upper
10	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
11	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
12	6101 524	2				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
13	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
14	6502 874	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
15	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
16	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
17									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
19	6101 227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
20	6101 514	4				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)
Figure 009-110



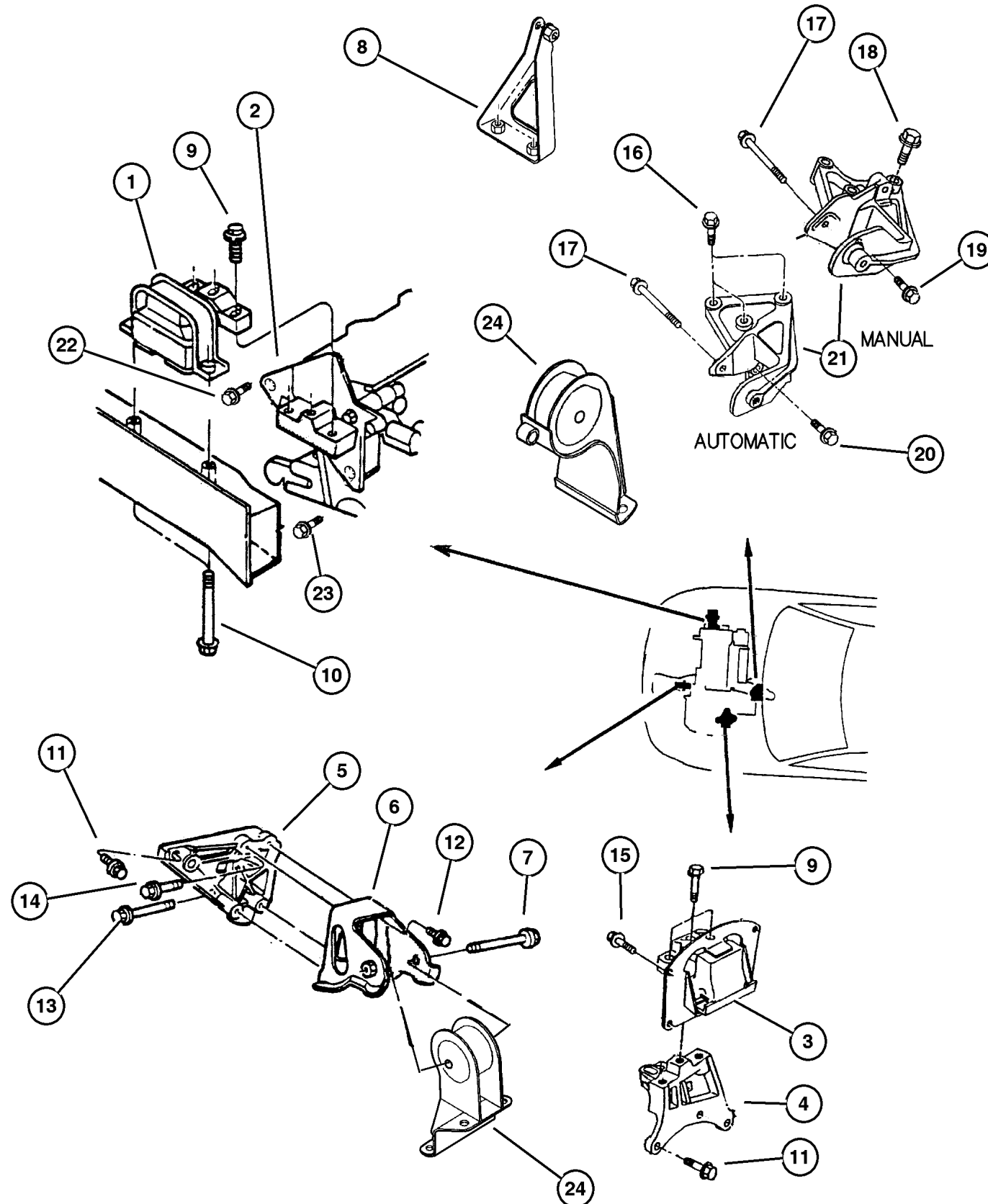
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
22	4593 253AB	1					DD4		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
23	6101 760	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
24	6503 703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
25									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
26	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ) Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD4=Manual Trans DGL=Auto Trans ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine EDZ=2.4L DOHC Engine. EEB=2.5L V-6 Engine									
1	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right
2	4593 436AA	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left
4	4573 776	1				EDZ,			BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Left
5	4593 336	1				EEB,			STRUT, Engine Mount, PPB
6	4573 761	1				ECB,			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
						EDZ			
7	6505 475AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
10	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
11	6101 524	1				EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
13	6502 874	1				ECB,			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
						EDZ			
14	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
15	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	6504 210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
18	6101 227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
19	6101 514	3				EDZ,			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
						EEB			
20	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
21									BRACKET, Torque Reaction

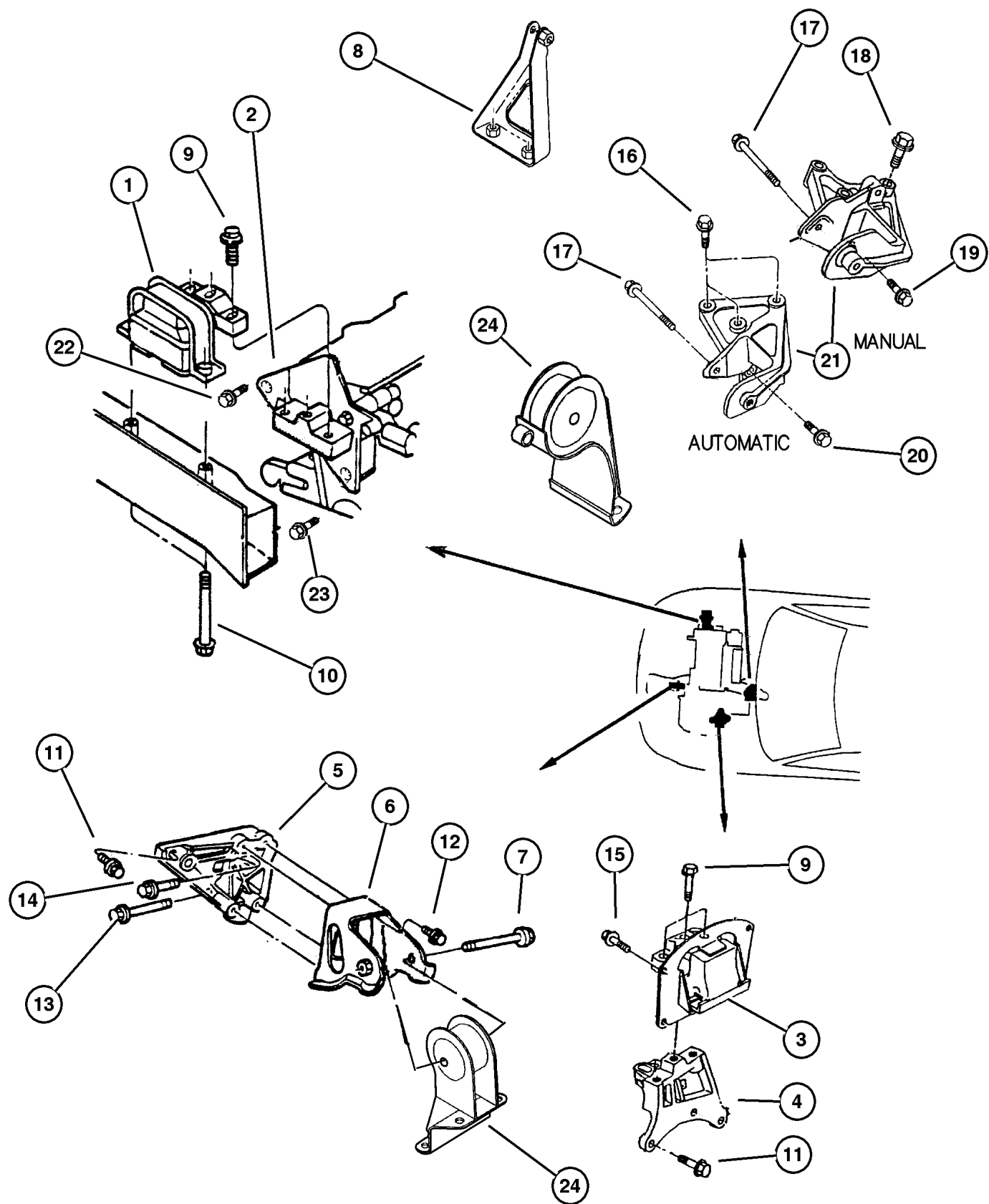
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)
Figure 009-130

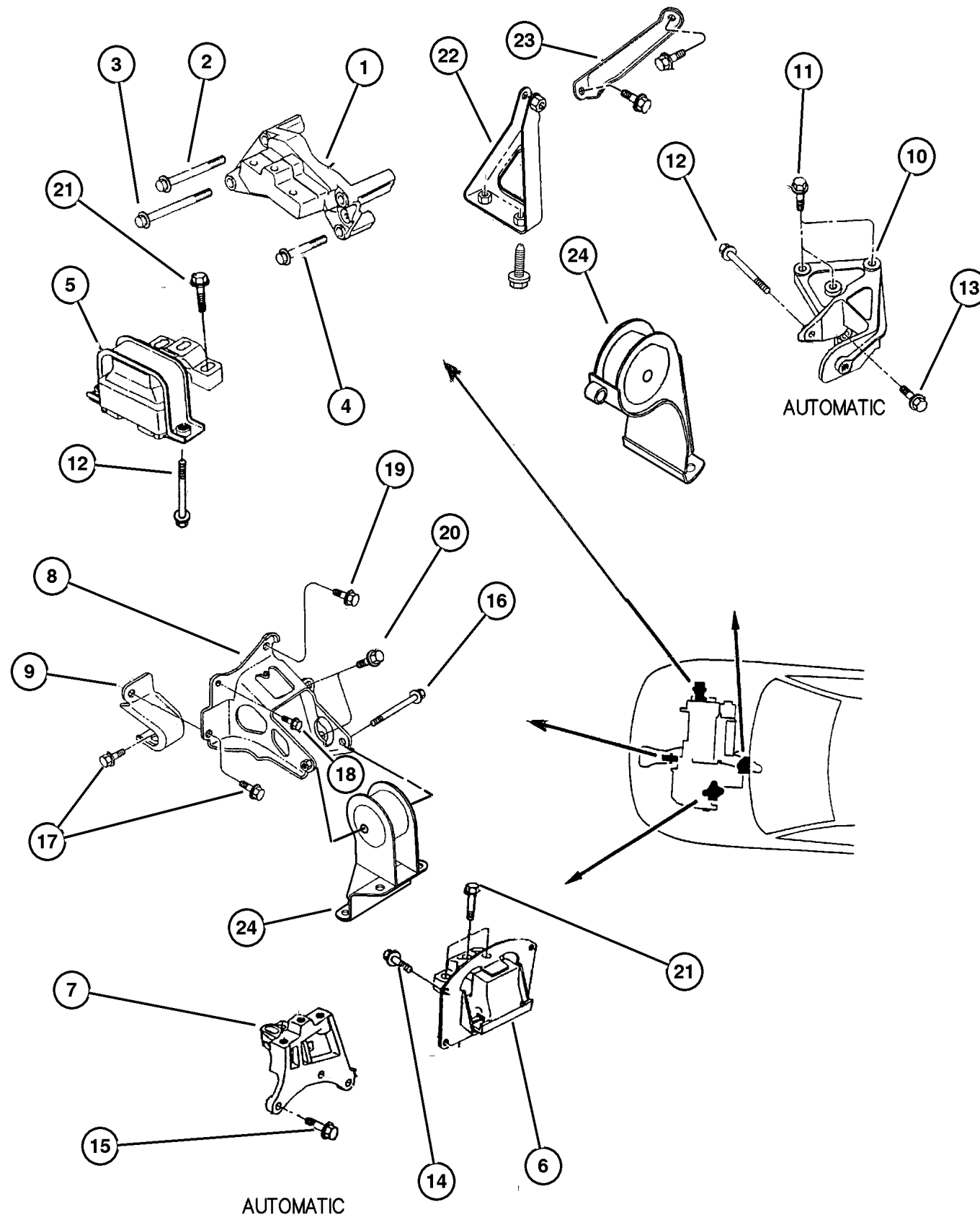


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4593 253AB	1					DD4		
	4593 289	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		
22	6101 760	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
23	6503 703	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
24	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)

Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL=Auto Trans									
ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine									
EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine									
EEB=2.5L MMC V-6 Engine.									
1	MD31 4514	1				EEB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	MF30 3380	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Mounting, M10x100
3	MD30 9571	1				EEB			BOLT, Engine Mount
4	MF30 3375	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x70
5	4573 773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right
6	4668 135AB	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left
7	4573 776	1				EDZ, EEB			BRACKET, Transmission Mount
8	4573 763	1				EEB			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
9	4573 766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber Left
	4573 770	1				EEB			Right
10	4593 289	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Rear
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
12	6504 210	1							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x125
13	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
14	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
15	6101 514	3				EDZ, EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	6505 475AA	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
17	6100 343	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x35x24
18	6100 306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
19	6101 524	3				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
20	6503 297	2				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
21	6504 712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
22	4593 191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
23	4573 770	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber, PPB
24	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

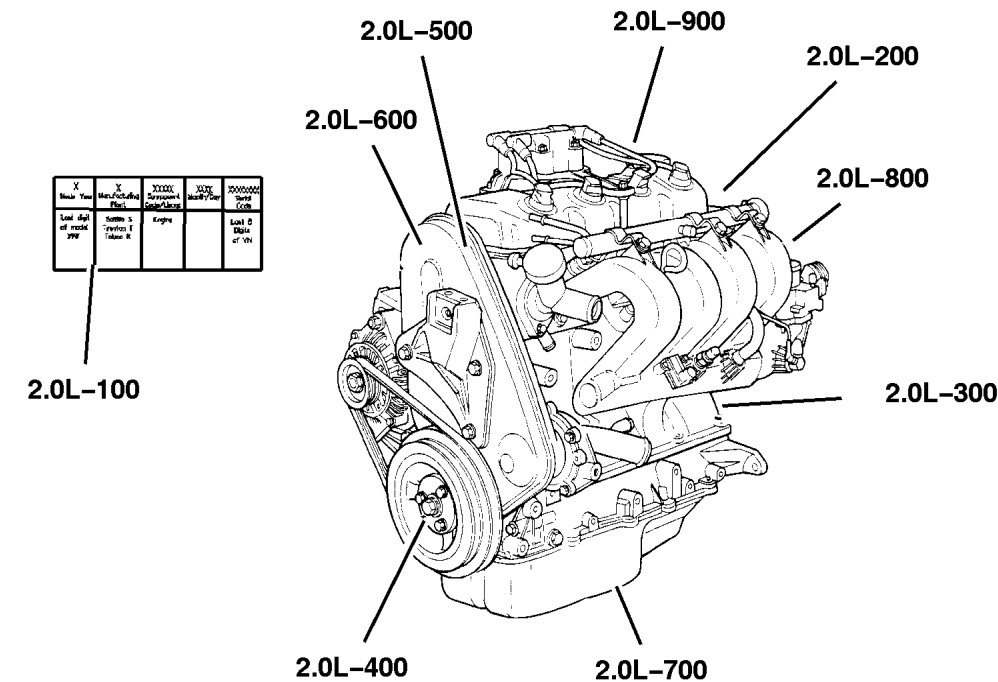
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

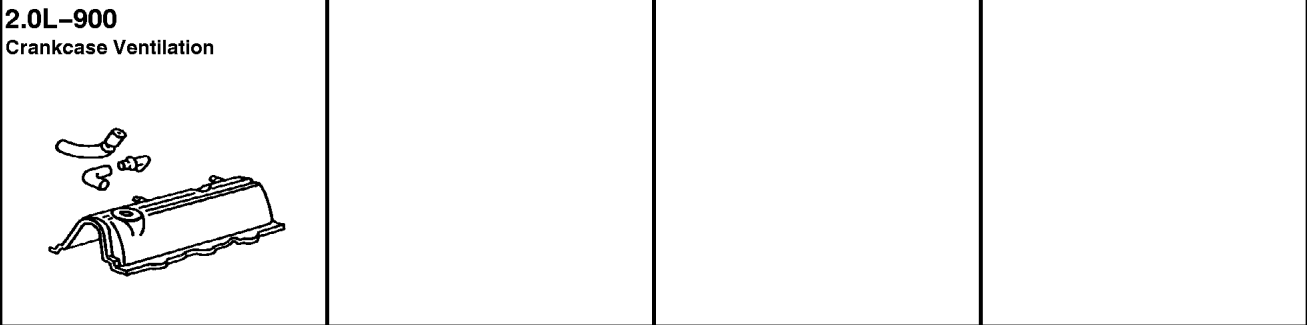
Group – 2.0L

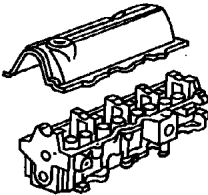
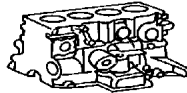
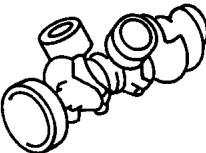
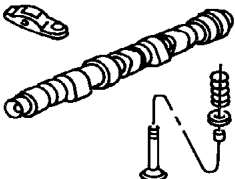
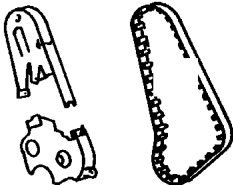
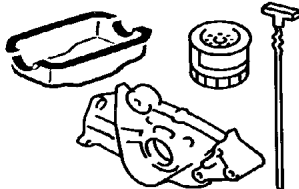
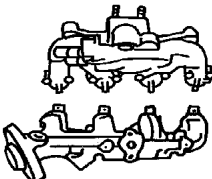
Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



Group – 2.0L

Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder



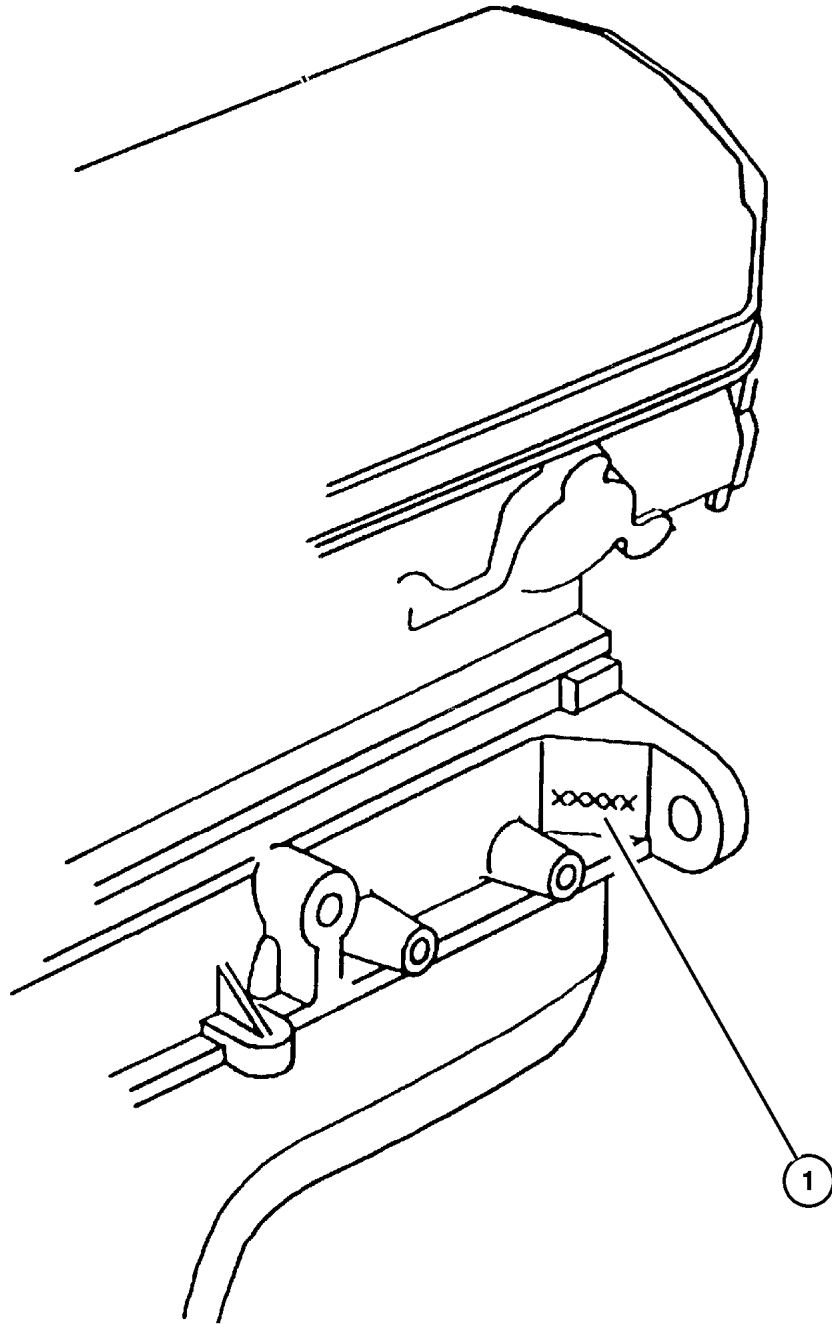
2.0L-100 Engine Identification	2.0L-200 Cylinder Head	2.0L-300 Cylinder Block	2.0L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satellite S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
2.0L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.0L-700 Engine Oiling	2.0L-800 Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.0L - Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I. D. Location 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-111
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-211
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-311
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-411
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-511
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-611
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-711
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-811
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)	Fig. 2.0L-911



Figure 2.0L-111



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Co

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

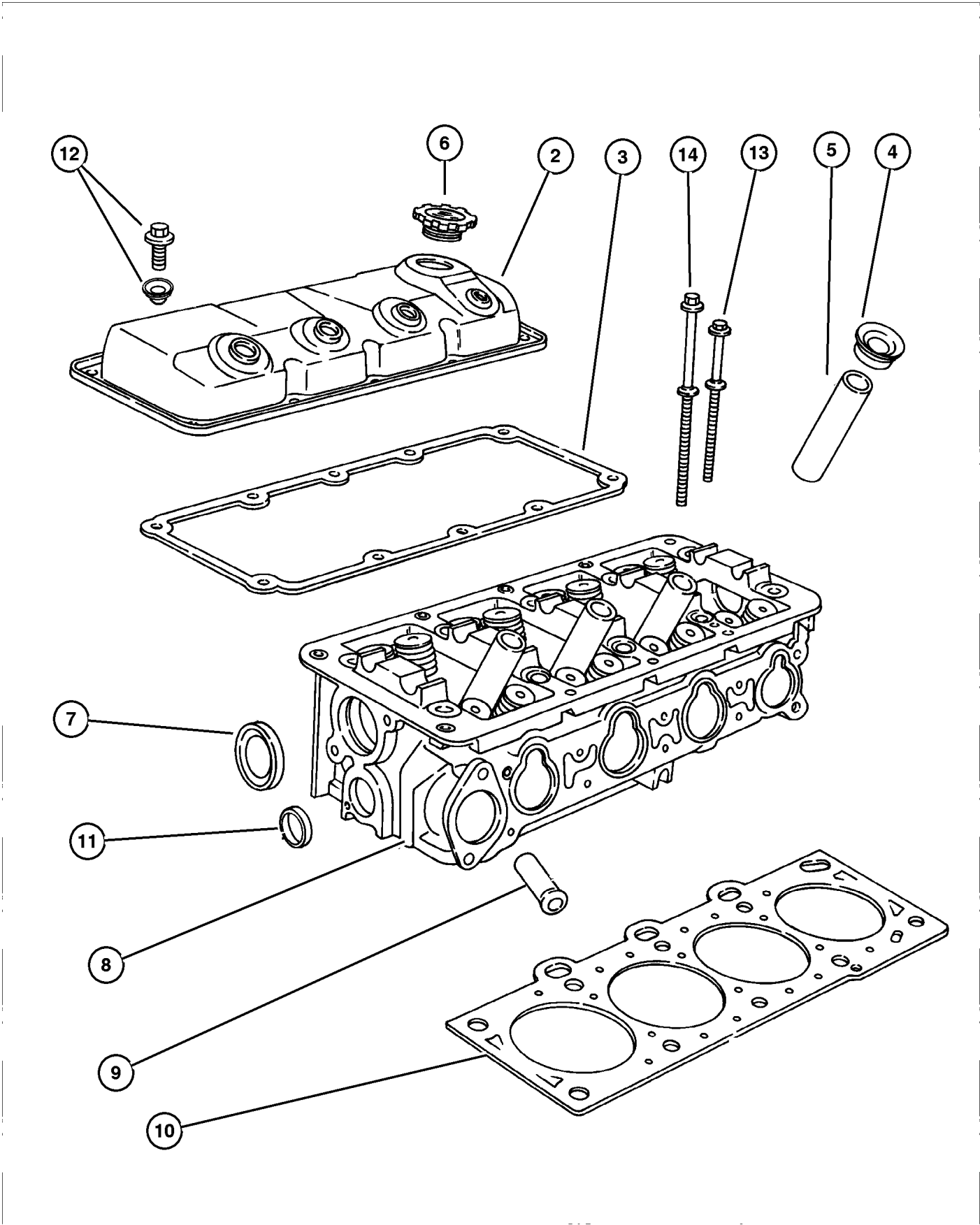
TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

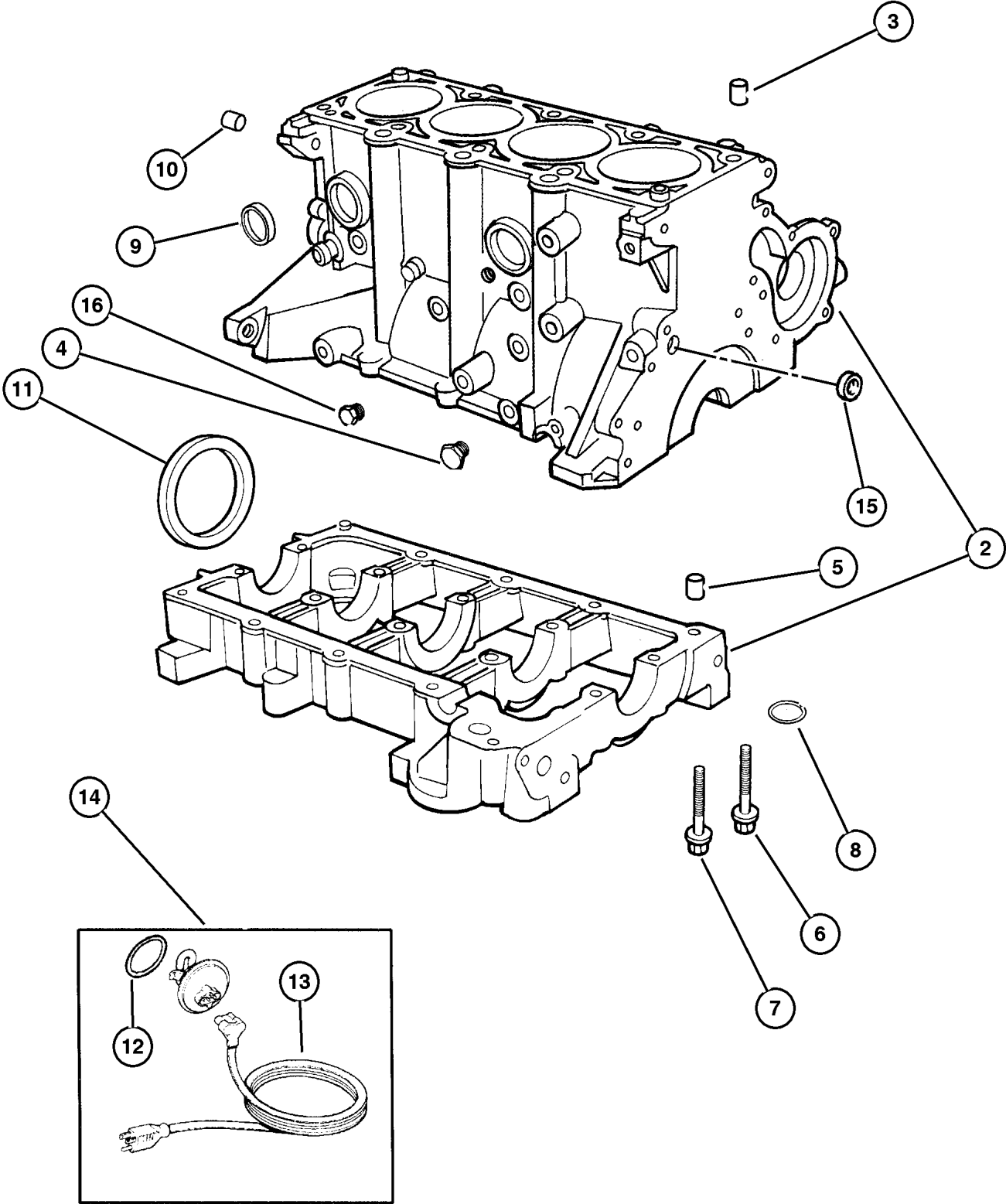
Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
-1	4798 966AC-	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4777 248	1				ECB			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4667 985	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	4777 042	4				ECB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	4648 604	4				ECB			TUBE, Spark Plug
6	4777 536	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4667 993	1				ECB			HEAD, Cylinder
9	4621 653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
10	4777 072AB	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	4667 982	10				ECB			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover,
									Grommet And Bolt
13	6503 561	4				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
14	6503 562	6				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-311



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. [TLEV]=Low Emission Vehicle.									
-1	4798 967AB-	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	4864 260AB	1				ECB			BLOCK, Short Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
	4897 720AB	1				ECB			[TLEV], Contains Block, Bed Plate, Crank, Rods, Pistons, Rings, Oil Pump, Oil Pan
3	4448 856	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6035 743	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
5	4694 106	3				ECB			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	6503 072	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	6503 074	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	6034 773	1				ECB			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
9	6034 804	4				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
10	5240 849	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
11	4667 904	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	6503 096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
13	4609 073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	4557 686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
15	4556 018	2				ECB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	4595 568	1							PLUG

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-411

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. DGL=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	4728 997	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	4856 734	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
3	4856 733	4				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
4	4667 754	1				ECB			CRANKSHAFT
5	4667 198	1				ECB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	6503 465	8					DD4		
		8					DGL		
7									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	6501 099	4					DD4		
		4					DGL		
8	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
10	4567 143	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate
11	4741 401	1				ECB			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
12	4773 975	4				ECB			PISTON PIN AND ROD
13	6503 116	8				ECB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	4667 904	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	4471 933	1					DD4		
		1					DGL		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-511

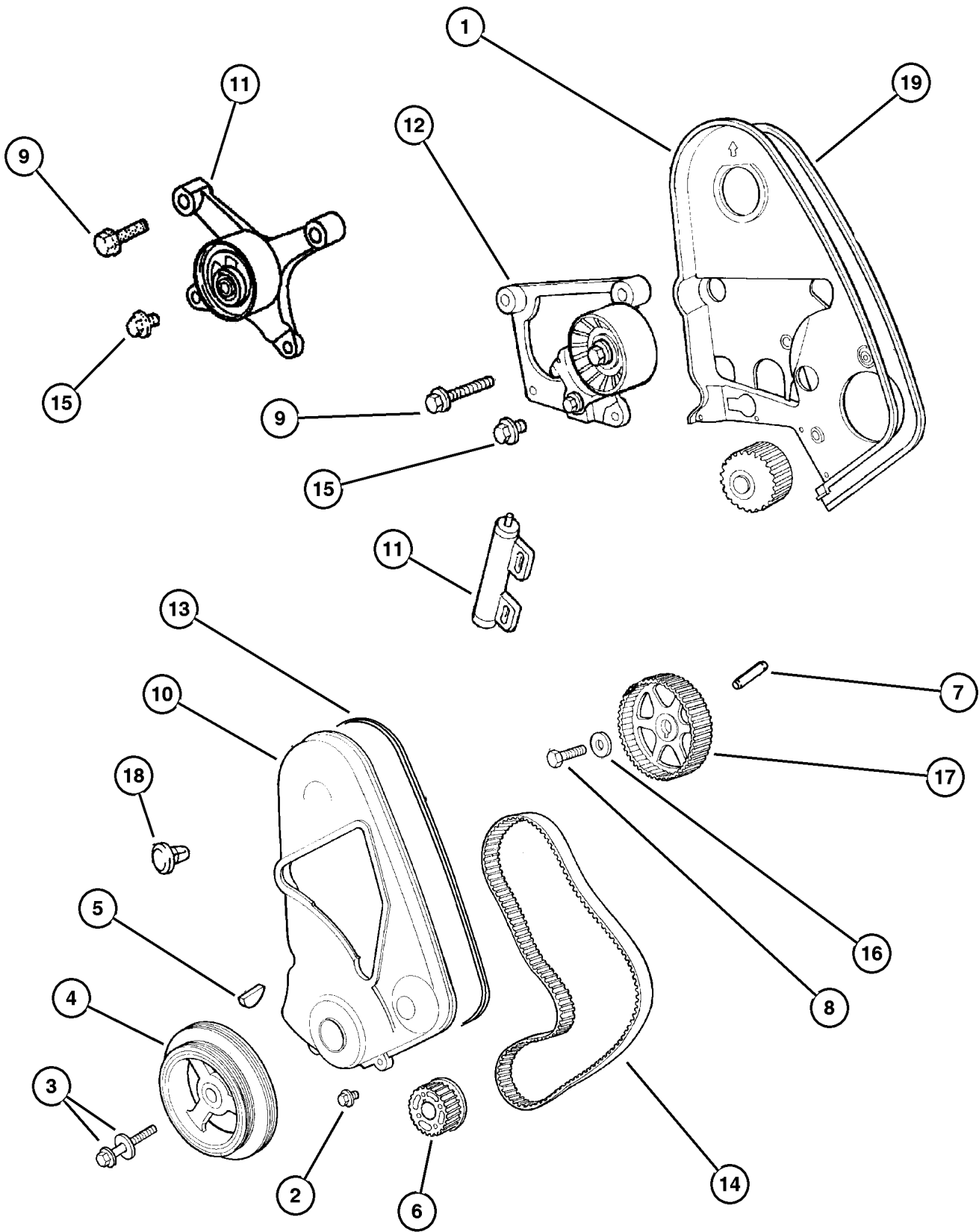
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
1	4648 613	8				ECB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, 6mmx114
2	4648 615	8				ECB			VALVE, Intake, Standard, 6mmx112
3	4667 370	4				ECB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft, Intake
4	4667 256	2				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, End
5	4667 257	3				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, Middle
6	4667 259	5				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft, Intake
7	4777 128	1				ECB			CAMSHAFT, Machined
8	4777 086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Front
9	4648 701	8				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Includes Valve Lash Adjuster
10	4648 702	4				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
11	4648 693	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Exhaust
12	4648 691	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm, Intake
13	4777 050	32				ECB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	4648 682	16				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	4777 535	16				ECB			SPRING, Valve
16	4648 619	16				ECB			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	4648 635	AR				ECB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
18	6505 429AA	5				ECB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
19	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel, Camshaft/Gear Aligning
20	5269 547	1				ECB			CAM MAGNET, Target, Cam Target
21	4777 068	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor, Press-In
22	6503 688	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40, Magnet Attach

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
1	4667 339	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	6502 926	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	6503 553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
4	4694 268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
5	6035 473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	4667 604	1				ECB			GEAR, Crankshaft
7	6100 997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel
8	6501 405	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	6101 722	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60
10	4667 338	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
11	4667 283	1				ECB			TENSIONER, Belt Hydraulic
	4777 395AB	1				ECB			Mechanical
12	4777 393	1				ECB			BRACKET, Tensioner, for Hydraulic Tensioner
13	4667 341	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
14	4667 606	1				ECB			BELT, Timing
15	6101 939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
16	6503 438	1				ECB			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
17	4667 602	1				ECB			GEAR, Camshaft
18	4667 554	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
19	4667 340	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Figure 2.0L-711



NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

SERIES

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

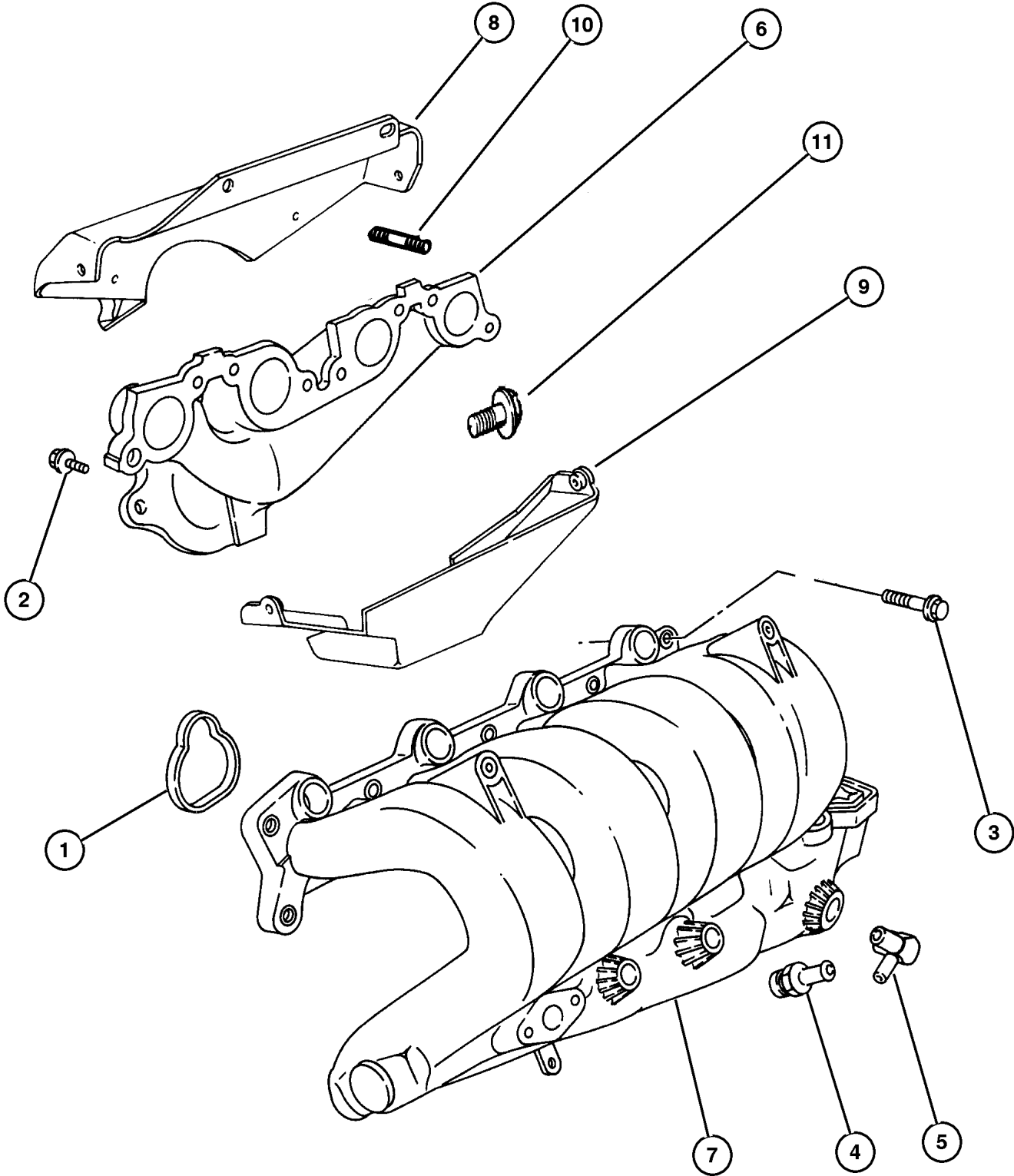
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

September 15, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-811



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC Engine.

EDZ=2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC Engine

1	4777 895AA	4				ECB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	6503 131	8				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
3	6504 020	10				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25
4	4387 304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
5	4306 550	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
6	4777 636AA	1				ECB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	4856 614	1				ECB			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake, 04856614AB
8	4792 297	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
9	4792 299	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6503 767	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

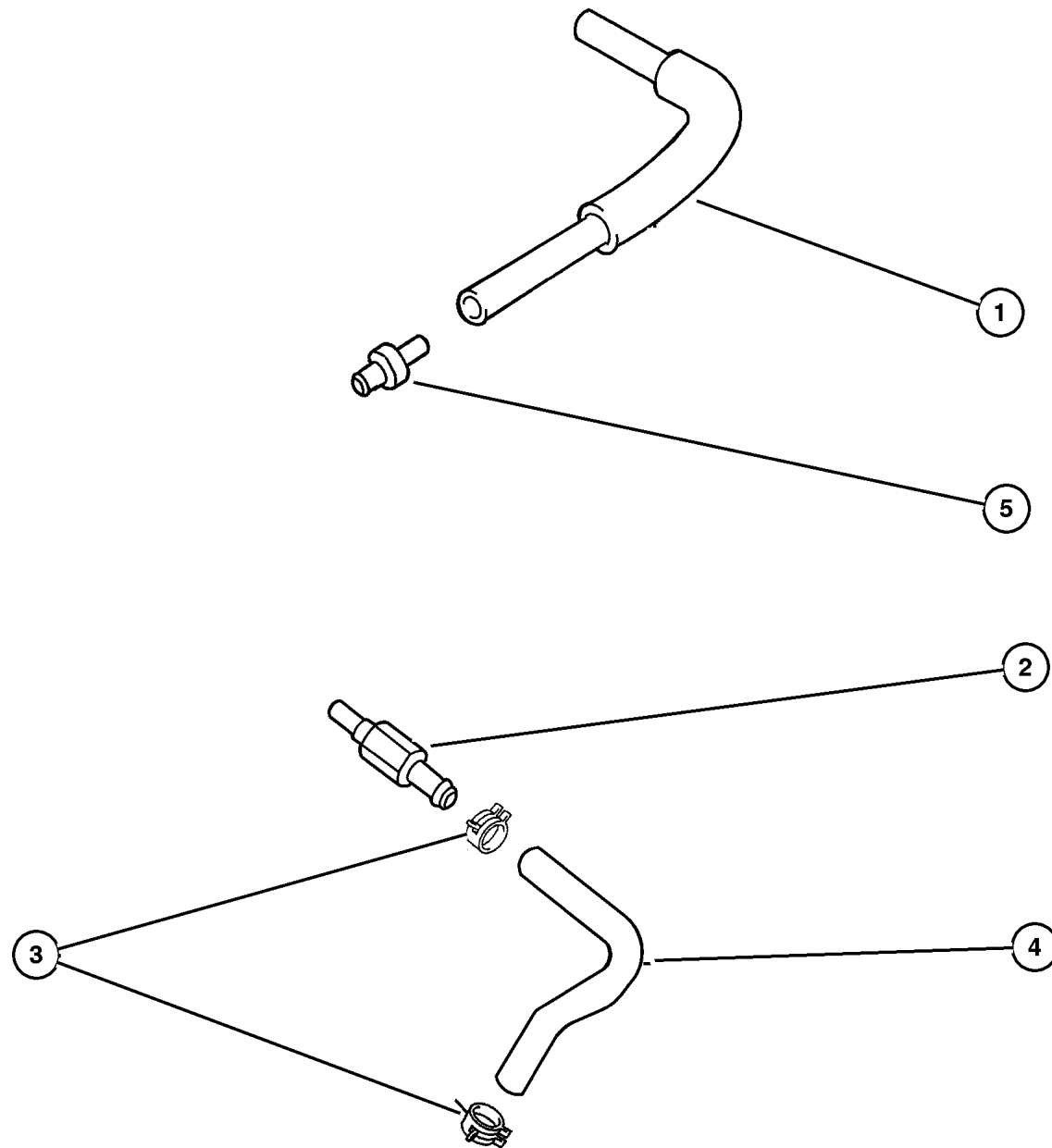
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 - Cyl SOHC (ECB)
Figure 2.0L-911



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
1	4667 990	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, Valve Cover to PCV
2	4777 240	1				ECB			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4667 760	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve, PCV to Intake
5	4667 845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

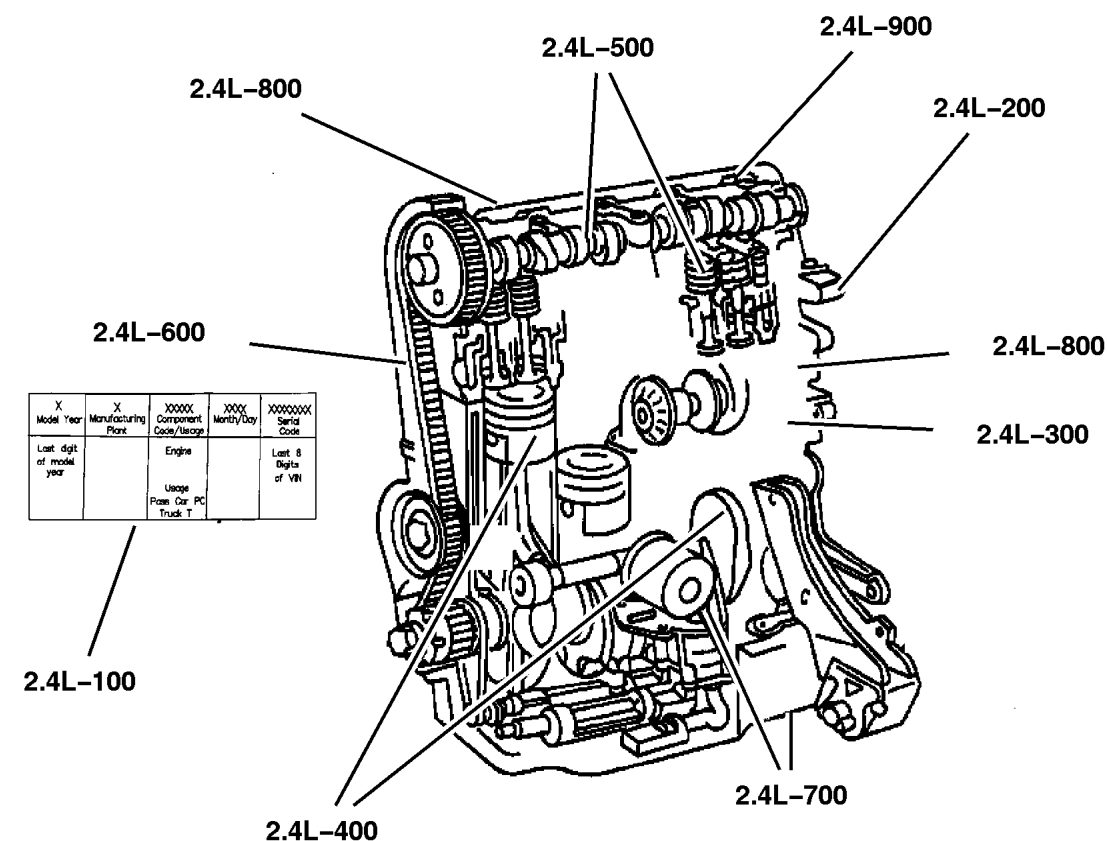
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

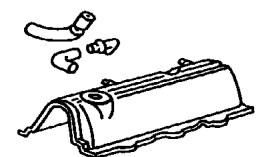


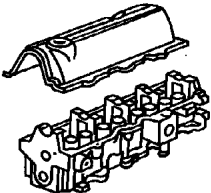
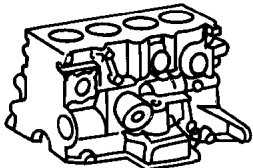

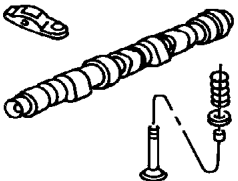
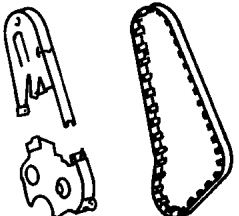
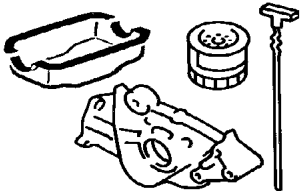
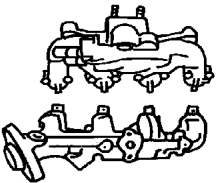
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXX Serial Code
Last digit of model year		Engine Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN

Group – 2.4L

Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

2.4L-900
Crankcase Ventilation



2.4L-100 Engine Identification	2.4L-200 Cylinder Head	2.4L-300 Cylinder Block	2.4L-400 Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.3L -- 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L -- 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Satiko S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.3L -- 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
2.4L-500 Camshafts and Valves	2.4L-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.4L-700 Engine Oiling	2.4L-800 Manifolds										
													

GROUP 2.4L - Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-121
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-221
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-321
Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-421
Camshafts and Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-521
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-621
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-625
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-721
Manifolds	
Manifolds, Intakeand Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-821
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)	Fig. 2.4L-921



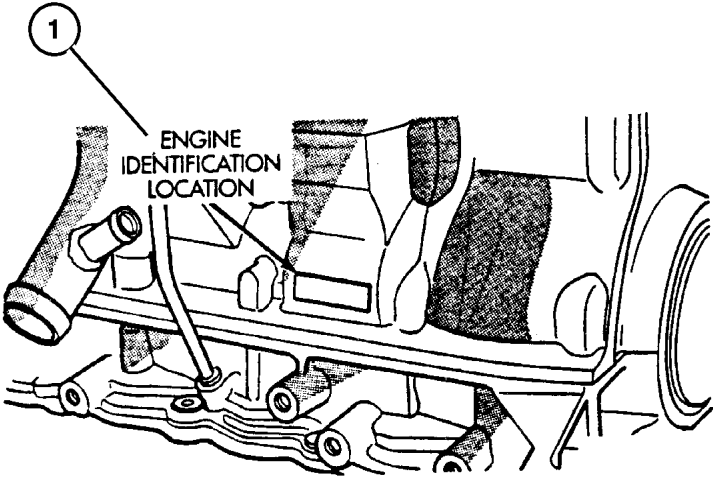
I.D. Location 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

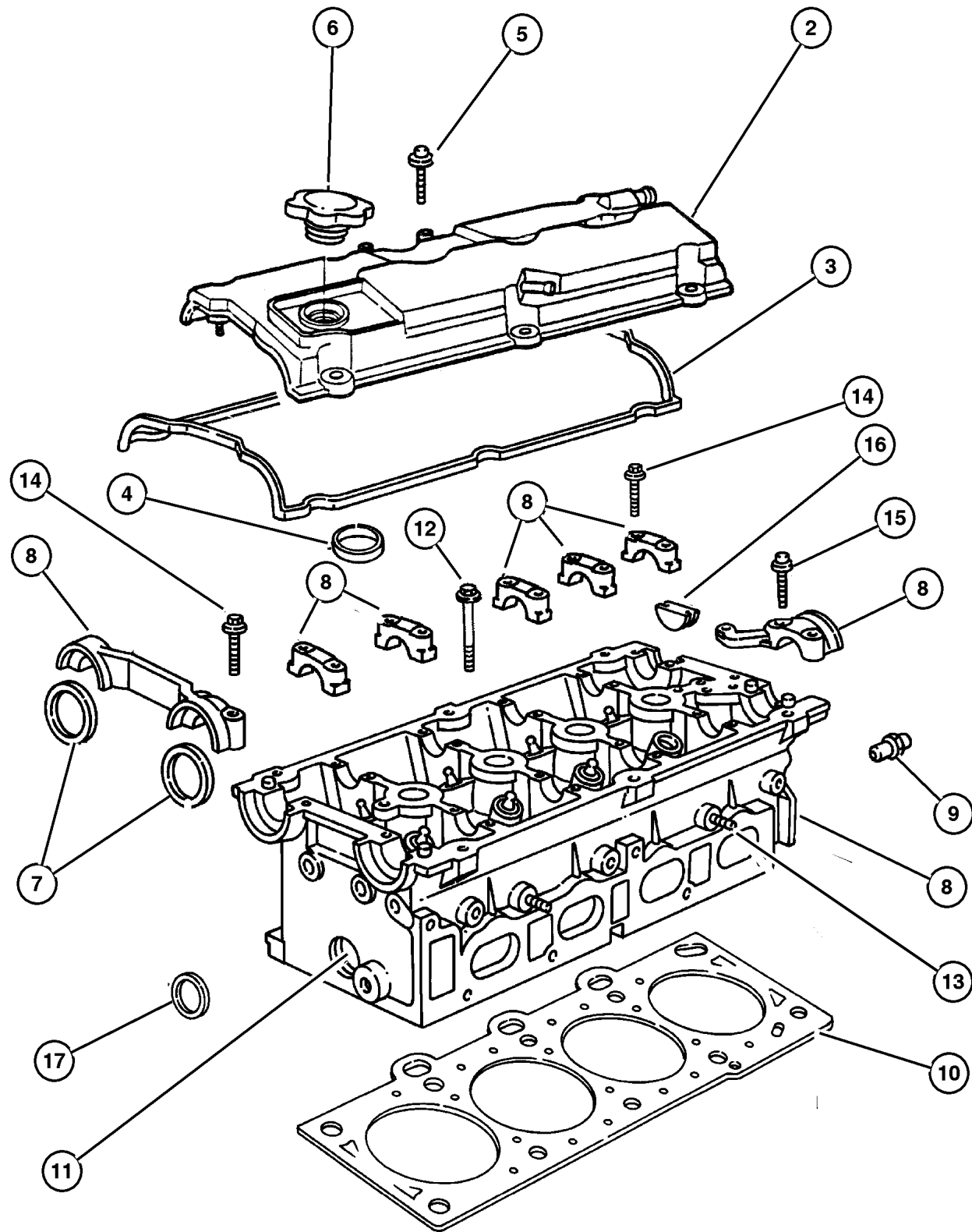
1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT
SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-221



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
-1	4897 659AA-	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	4694 406	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	4694 412	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
4	4621 851	4				EDZ			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	4621 850AB	8				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
6	4777 536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	4777 541	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
9	4323 808	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
10	4694 218	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	4556 020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	6504 033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13									STUD, M6x1.0xM5x0.8x62.30 (DNS), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6100 918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x35
15	6505 429AA	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x40
16	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17	0444 668	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

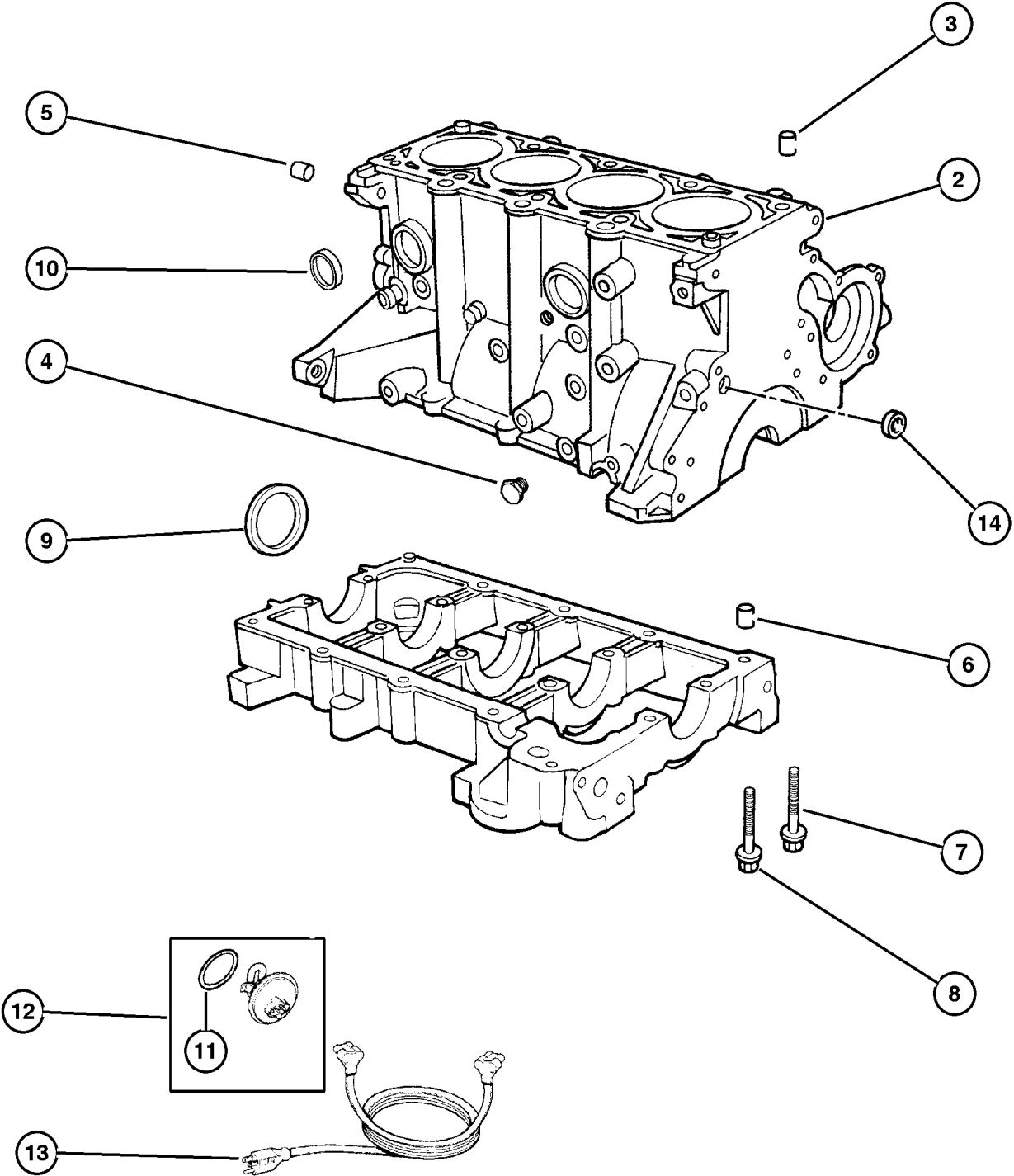
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-321



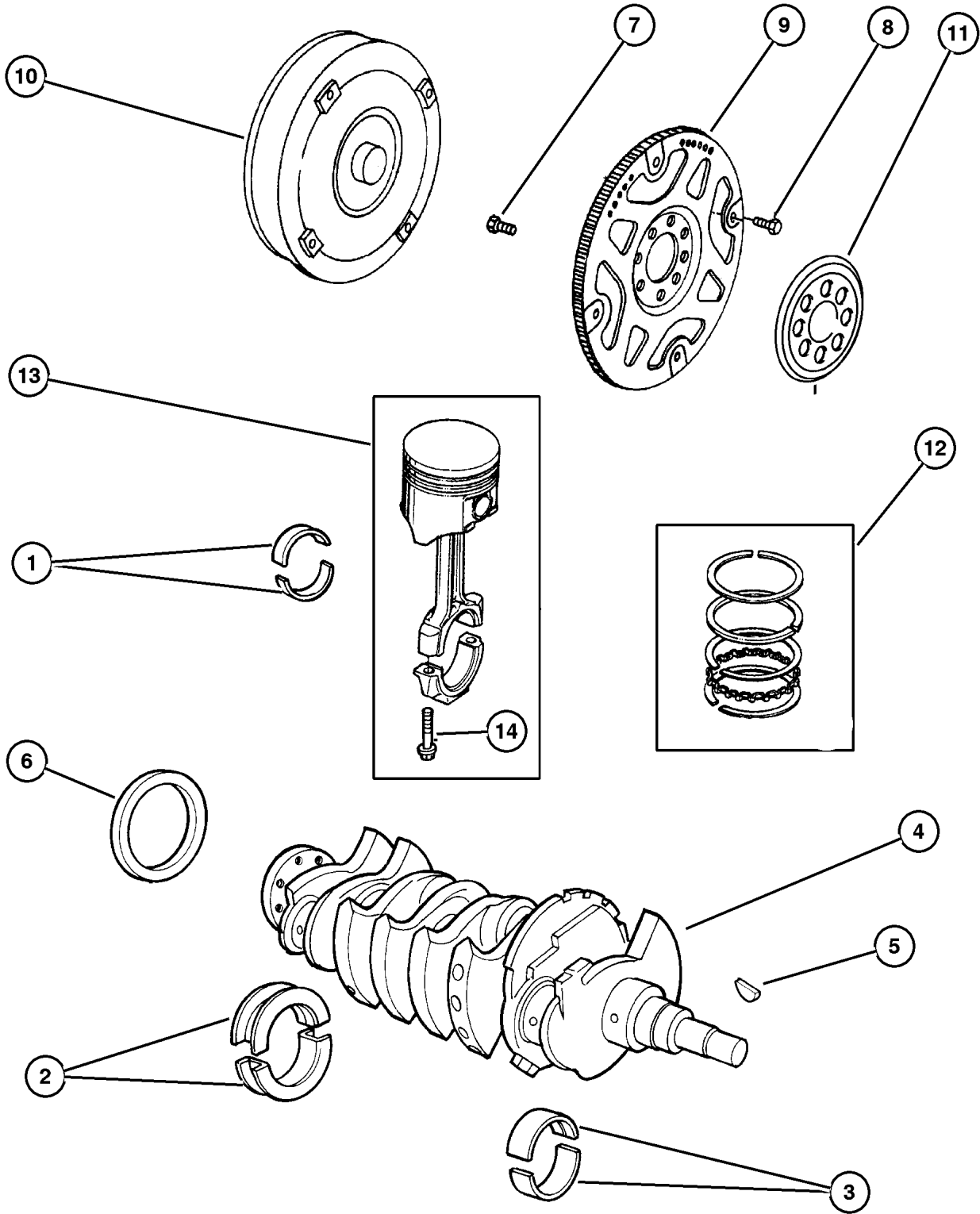
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
-1	4773 717	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2	5011 424AA	1				EDZ			BLOCK, Short
3	4448 856	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	6036 020AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe
5	5240 849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	4694 106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
7	6503 387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70,
									06504257, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
9	4667 904	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	0444 668	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	6503 096	1				ECB,			O RING, Engine Block Heater
						EDZ			
12	4557 686	1				ECB,			HEATER, Engine Block
						EDZ			
13	4609 073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	0444 668	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-421



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine. DGL=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	4740 930	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	4740 927	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
3	4740 924	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size
4	4621 917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
5	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	4667 904	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7	6503 465	8					DD4		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		8					DGL		
8	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4					DGL		
9	4567 143	1				EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
11	4471 933	1					DD4		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		
12	4897 024AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
13	4897 660AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD
14	6503 116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-521

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	4667 972	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	4667 969	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	4694 680AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	4694 681AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	4777 086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	4667 731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	4777 050	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	4648 682	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	4621 530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	4648 619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	4667 411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	4667 139	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	4667 140	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	5269 547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	4777 068	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	6503 688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1. 00x40

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

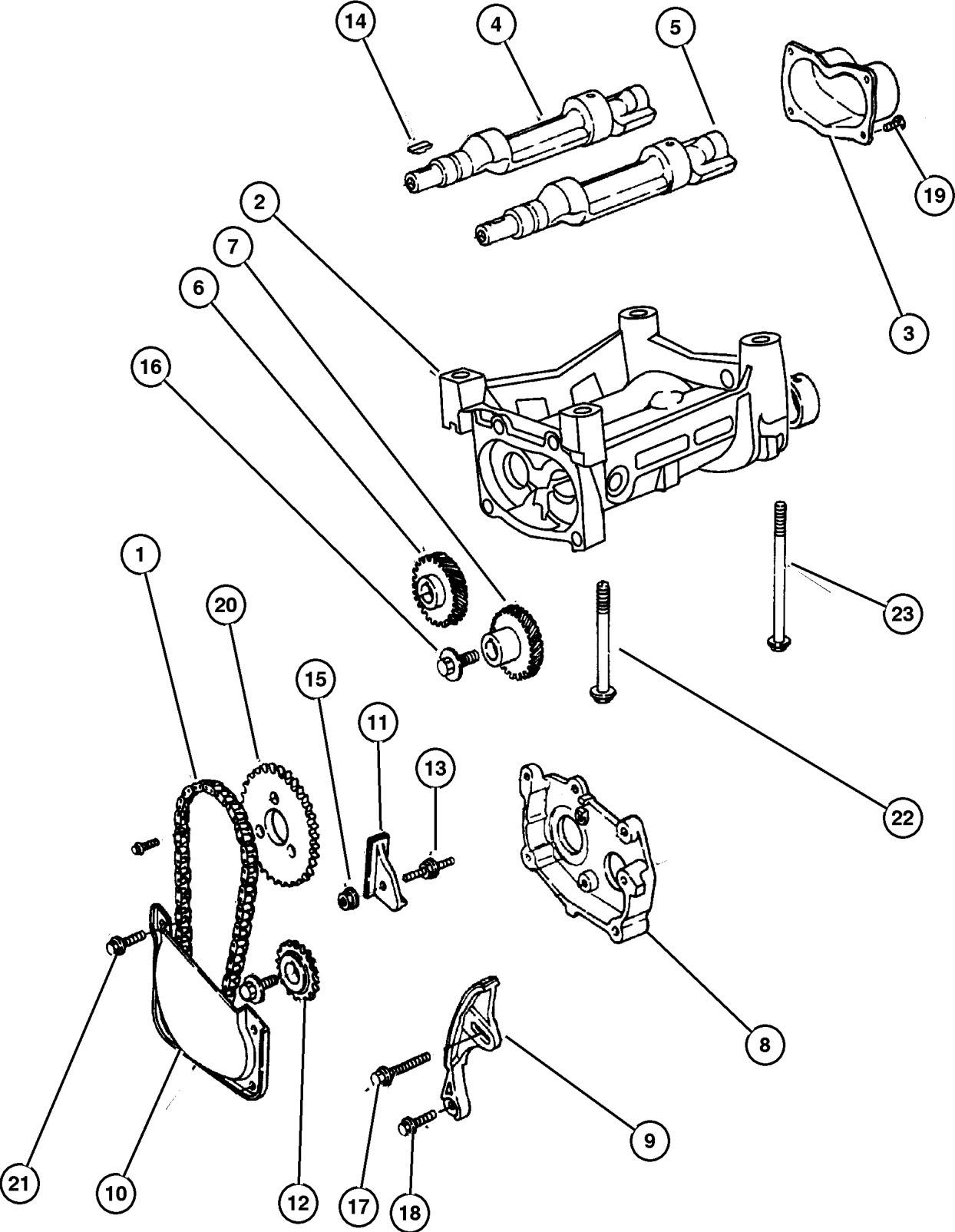
September 15, 2005

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-621

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	4663 392	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	4663 459	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	6102 003	4				EDZ	DG0		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
4	5012 009AA	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	4621 844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
6	4667 609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	6100 997	1				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	5010 371AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	6501 405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	6503 438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	5010 372AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY PACKAGE, Idler
12	4694 268	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
13	6503 553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	4621 918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

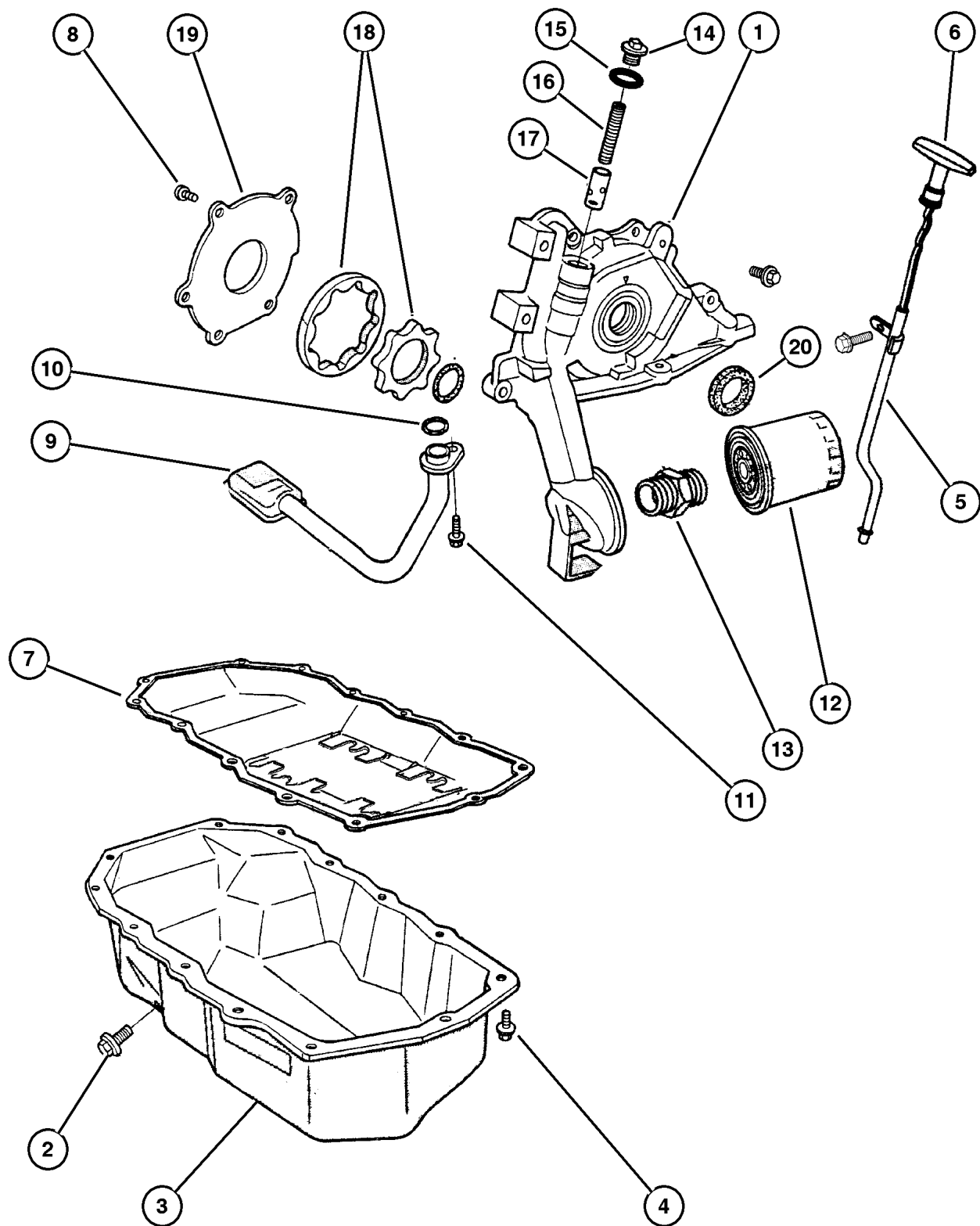
Balance Shafts 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	4621 996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
2	4621 519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	4323 043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	4621 517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
5	4621 518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance, Driven
6	4621 952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	4621 951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	4323 039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	4343 662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	4323 041	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	4343 660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	4483 485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	6505 188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	6035 473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	6100 047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	6501 404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	6100 279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	6501 714	1					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	4621 541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	6100 271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	6503 389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	6504 878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

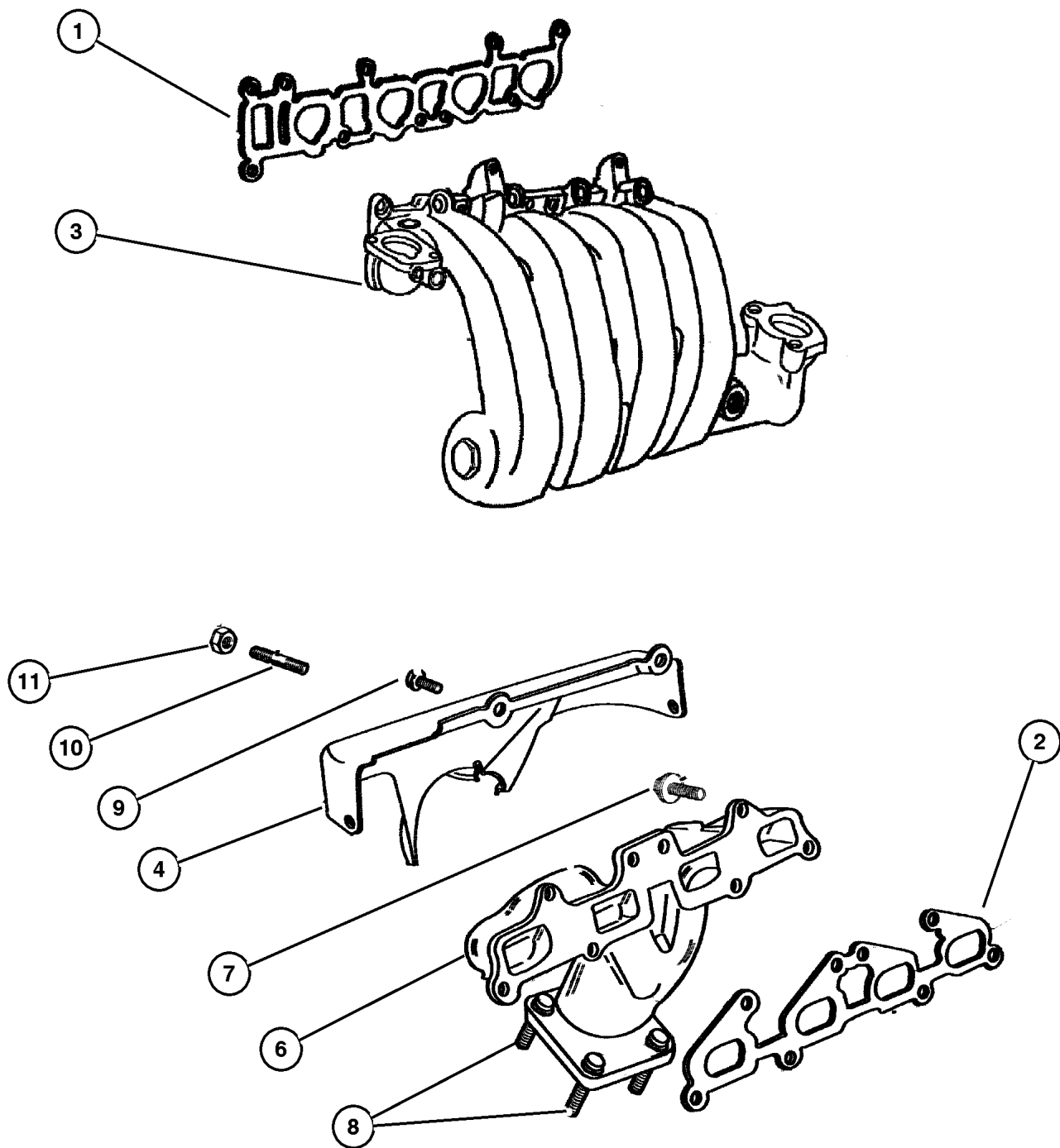
Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	4694 304	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	6504 018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	4792 247	1				EDZ			PAN, Oil
4	6101 451	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	4792 315AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	4792 316AB	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	4621 579	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	6505 388AA	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	4792 304	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	6032 920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	6500 070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	4105 409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	4694 119	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
14	0618 621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	4777 062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
16	1737 744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
17	2843 208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	4773 672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
19	4621 523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
20	4667 198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

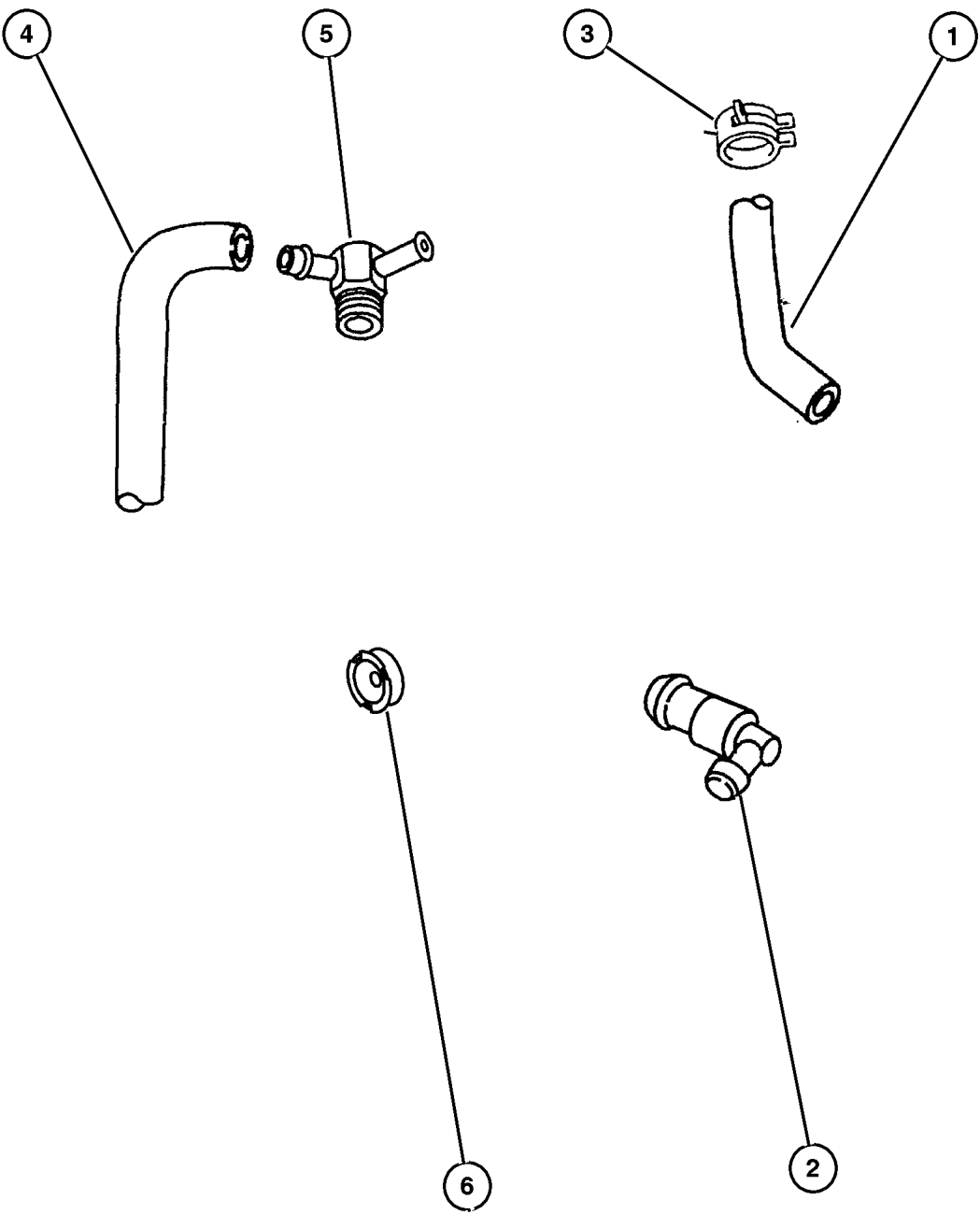
Manifolds, Intakeand Exhaust 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-821



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	4667 539	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	4621 833	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	4792 209	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	4663 484	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	4663 604	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Oil Sensor Switch
6	4663 769	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	6503 131	6				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	6503 767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	6100 274	3				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
10	6504 170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	6500 363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 - Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)
Figure 2.4L-921



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

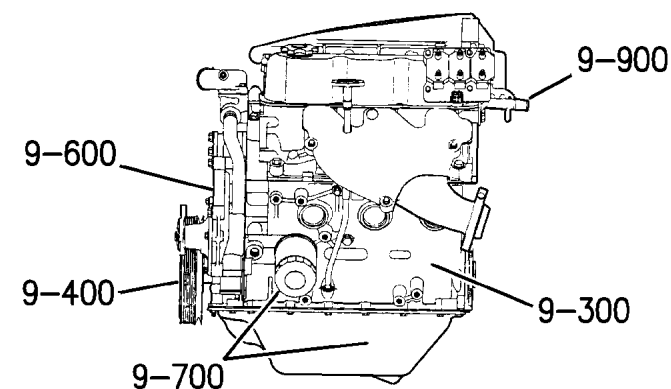
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1	4663 582	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	4777 240	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	6502 017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	4663 583	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	4387 304	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	4667 303	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 2.5L6

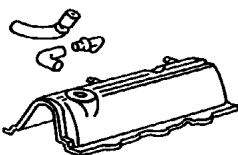
Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder



Group – 2.5L6

Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

2.5L6-900 Crankcase Ventilation			
---	--	--	--



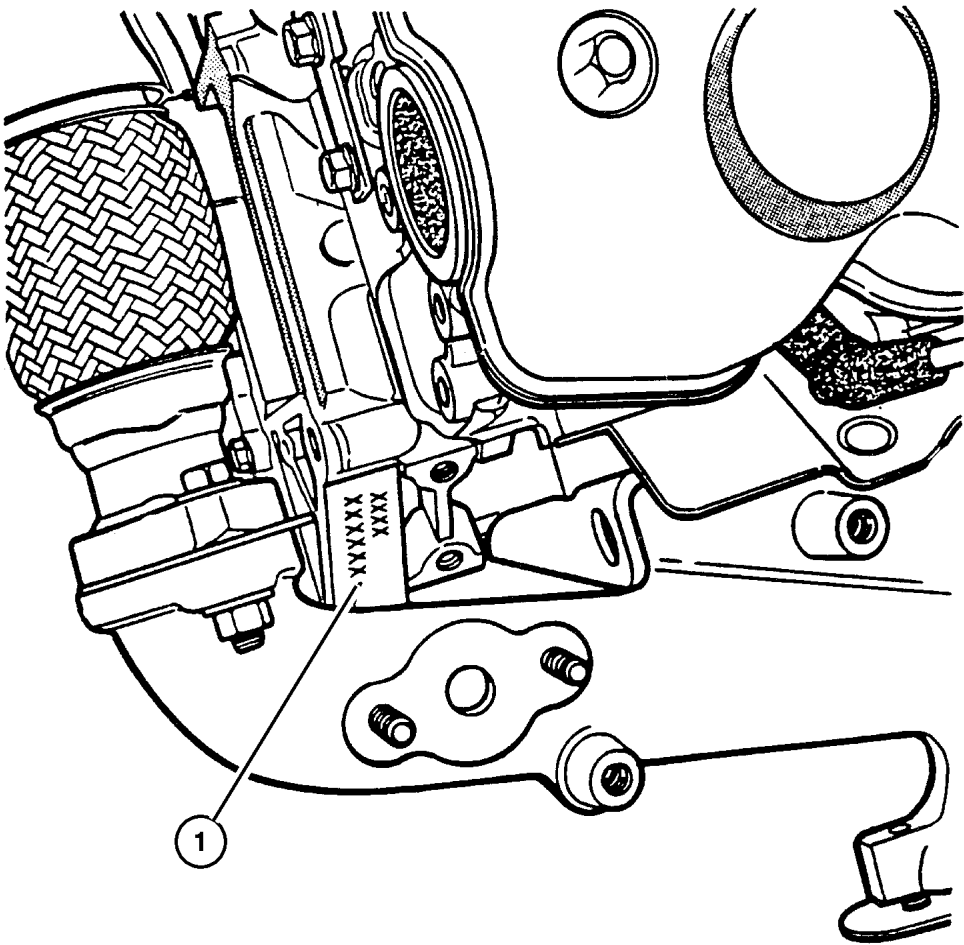
2.5L6-100 Engine Identification	2.5L6-200 Cylinder Head	2.5L6-300 Cylinder Block	2.5L6-400 Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Schille S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Schille S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Schille S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
2.5L6-500 Camshafts & Valves	2.5L6-600 Timing Belt and Cover	2.5L6-700 Engine Oiling	2.5L6-800 Manifolds										

GROUP 2.5L6 - Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Engine Identification	
I.D, Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-110
Cylinder Head	
Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-210
Cylinder Block	
Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-310
Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate	
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-410
Camshafts & Valves	
Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-510
Timing Belt and Cover	
Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-610
Engine Oiling	
Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-710
Manifolds	
Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-810
Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-820
Crankcase Ventilation	
Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)	Fig. 2.5L6-910



I.D, Location 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1									LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Cylinder Head 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)

Figure 2.5L6-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
-1	MD97 6065	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Cylinder Head Overhall
2	MD06 5959	16				EEB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
3	MD02 0733	16				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M12.5, Cylinder Head Bolt
4	MD19 8128	6				EEB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	MD30 7675	1				EEB			HEAD, Cylinder Right
	MD31 1707	1				EEB			Left
6	MD30 0702	12				EEB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
7	MS40 1436	8				EEB			STUD, M8x50, Cylinder Head
8	MD18 8579	12				EEB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
9	MD16 6517	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion 32
	MF66 5538	5				EEB			25
	MF66 5541	2				EEB			35
10	MD19 1384	12				EEB			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
11	MD12 2521	14				EEB			STUD, M10x32
12	MD30 7235	12				EEB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
13	MD30 3856	12				EEB			SNAP RING, Cylinder Head
14	MD15 3103	2				EEB			SEAL, Camshaft
15	MD33 1582	2				EEB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
16	MD30 3738	1				EEB			BEARING, Camshaft Thrust
17	MF52 0031	1				EEB			O RING, Camshaft Thrust Case
18	MF14 0024	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18
19	MS40 1428	2				EEB			STUD, M8x28
20	MS66 1142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT, Cylinder Head
21	MF24 5426	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
22	MD34 4869	1				EEB			COVER, Cylinder Head Right
	MD31 2412	1				EEB			Left
23	MD30 3148	2				EEB			GASKET, Valve Cover
24	MD31 4087	1				EEB			CAP, Oil Filler
25	MD31 1638	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

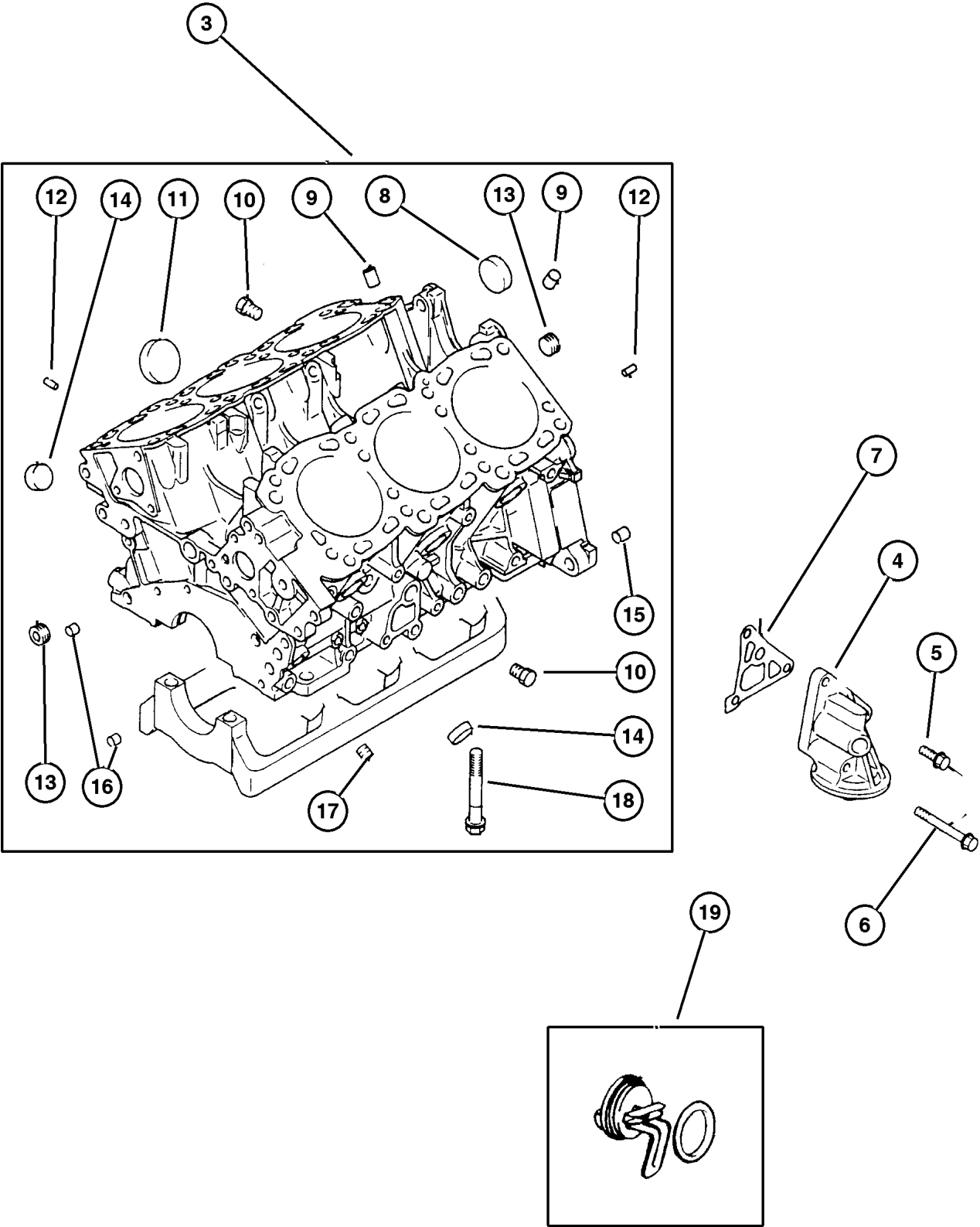
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cylinder Block 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Short Engine includes: Pistons, Bearings, Crankshaft and other related parts

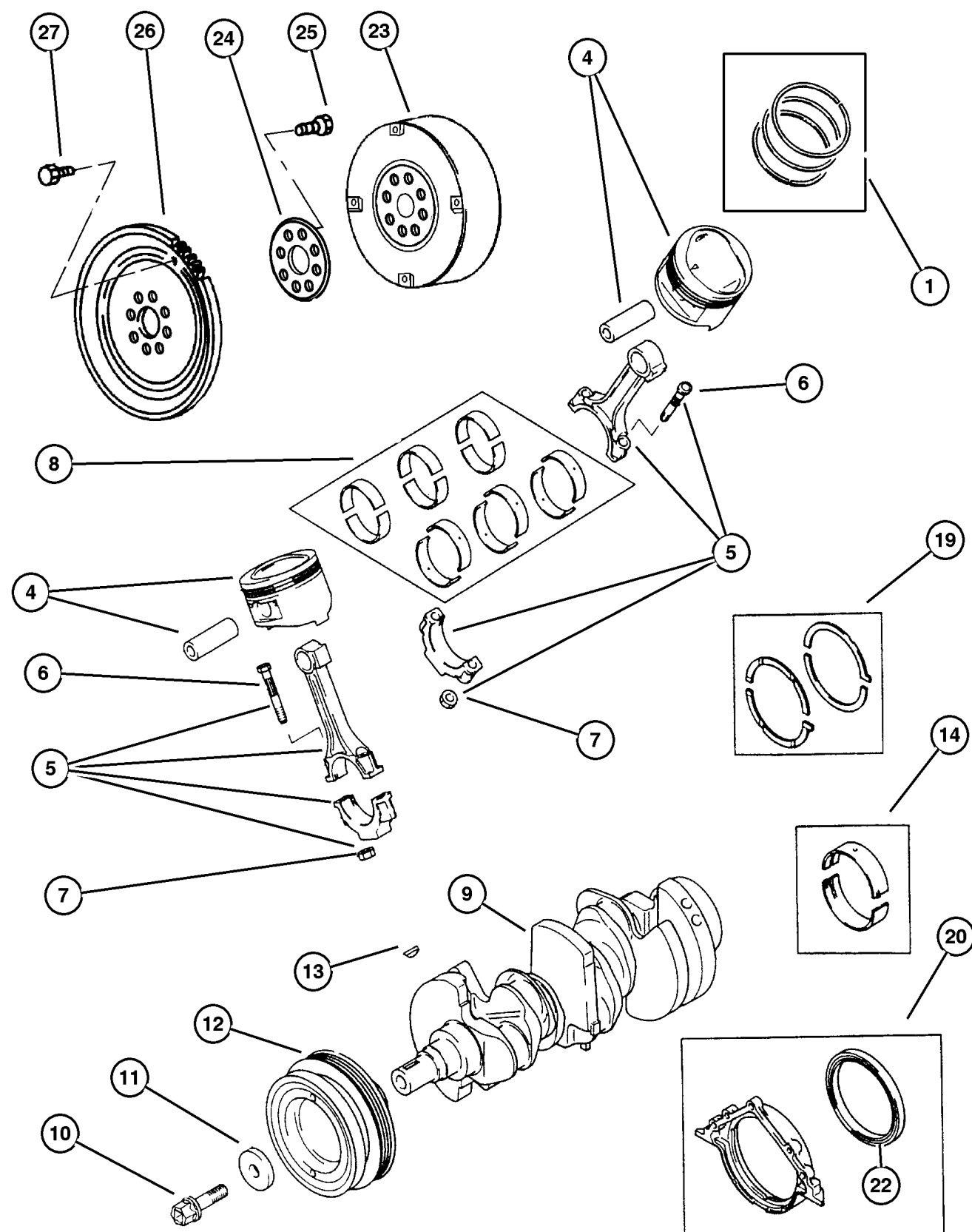
[EEB] = 2.5L Engine.

-1	MD97 6066	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul
-2	MD34 9152	1				EEB			ENGINE, Short, See Notes
3	MD30 3560	1				EEB			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block
4	MD31 2892	1				EEB			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
5	MF14 0227	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
6	MF14 0239	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x70
7	MD31 1261	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filter Bracket
8	MF66 5541	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion
9	MS47 1112	4				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, 12x16
10	MD00 0269	2				EEB			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch,
									Cylinder Block
11	MD09 6863	1				EEB			PLUG, Core
12	MF47 2403	4				EEB			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
13	MD04 0338	2				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Taper 3/8
14	MF66 5538	5				EEB			PLUG, Expansion
15	MS47 1111	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, 12x13
16	MS47 1104	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block, 8x9
17	MS66 1142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT
18	MD13 1349	8				EEB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap, 12x81
19	4609 550	1				EEB			HEATER, Engine Block

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic Trans. DD4=Manual Perf. Trans.									
1	MD31 0258	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
-2	MD31 9934	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD31 9935	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm Oversize Complete Engine
4									PISTON AND PIN
	MD34 4294	3				EEB			Standard Left
	MD34 4288	3				EEB			Standard Right
	MD35 2266	1				EEB			0.50mm O/Size Left
	MD35 2262	1				EEB			0.50mm O/Size Right
	MD35 2267	1				EEB			1.00mm O/Size Left
	MD35 2263	1				EEB			1.00mm O/Size Right
5	MD09 6043	6				EEB			ROD, Connecting
6	MD09 6144	12				EEB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	MD00 6704	12				EEB			NUT, Connecting Rod
8	MD10 5277	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
9	MD18 4368	1				EEB			CRANKSHAFT
10	MD15 1793	1				EEB			BOLT, M14x40, Crankshaft Damper
11	MD09 6930	1				EEB			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
12	MD32 4796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
13	MD00 8959	1				EEB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket, Crankshaft
14	MD19 7608	4				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1, Pink
-15	MD19 7609	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S2, Red
-16	MD19 7610	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S3, Green
-17	MD19 7611	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S4, Black
-18	MD19 7612	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S5, Brown
19	MD11 6890	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
20	MD12 5544	1				EEB			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
-21	MF14 0207	3				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20
22	MD12 0699	1				EEB			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
23	4778 031AB	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
24									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	4471 933	1					DD4		
		1					DGL		
25									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	6503 465	8					DD4		
		8					DGL		

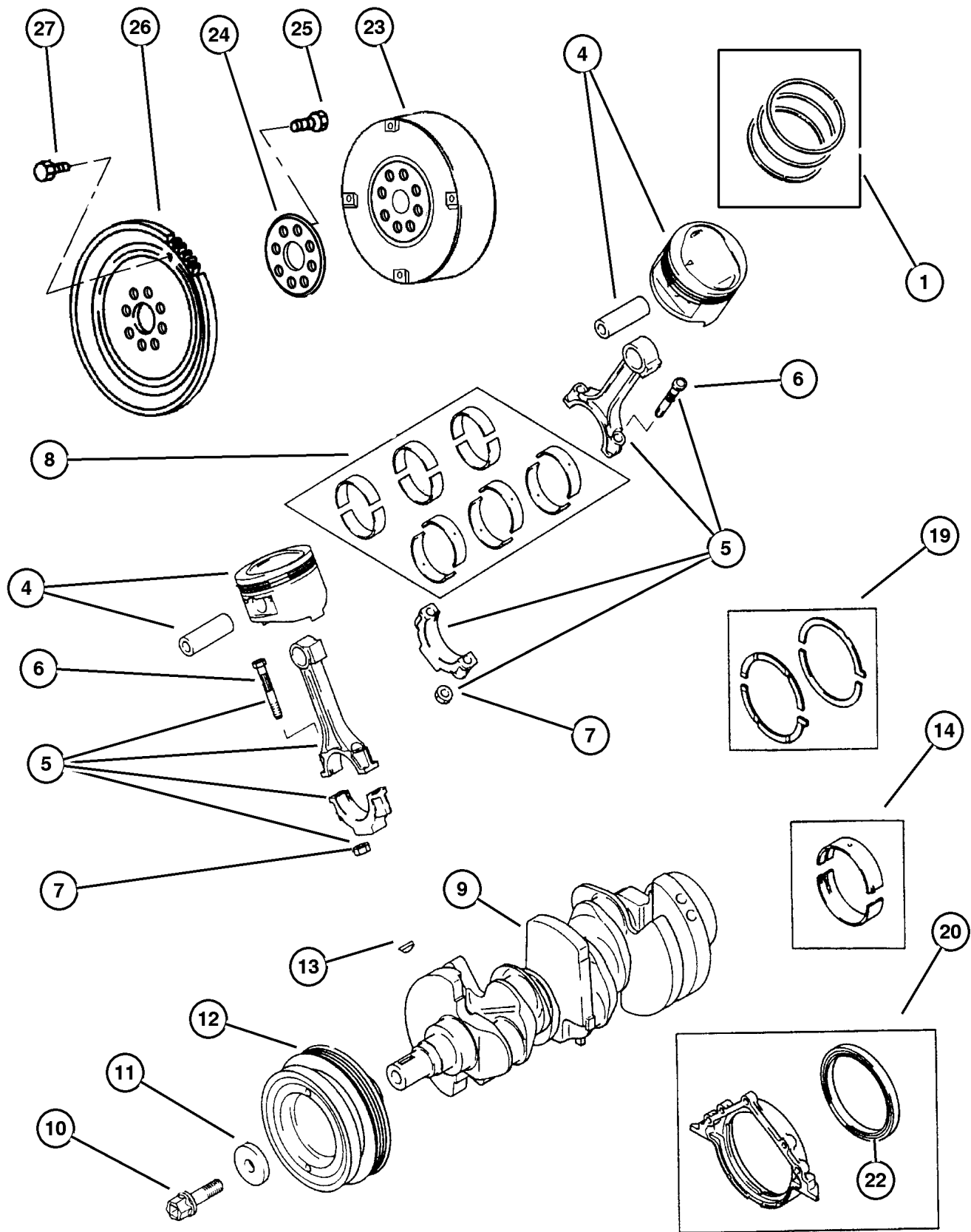
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
26	4736 016AB	1				EEB			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27	6501 099	4					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4					DGL		Driveplate
									Driveplate

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-510

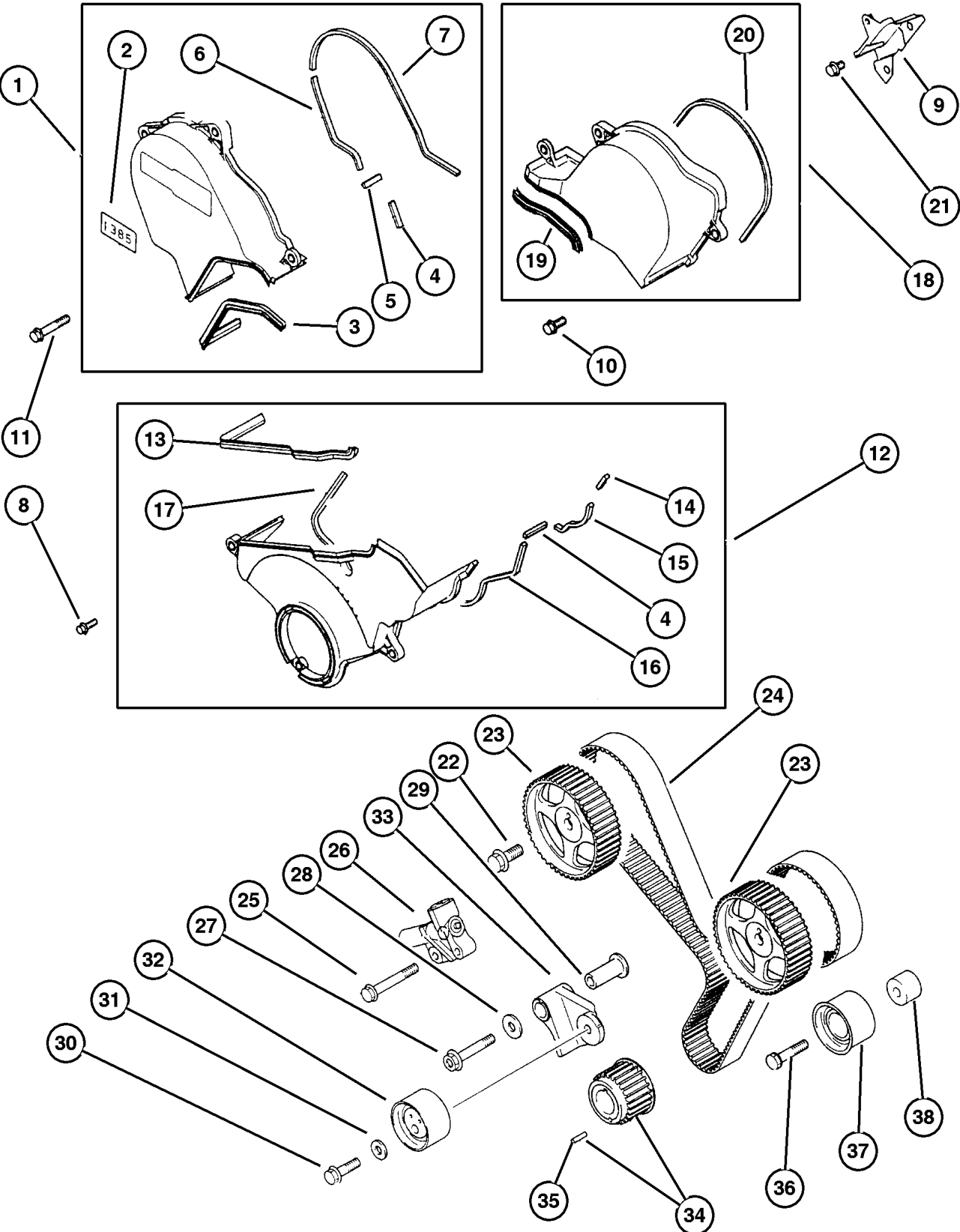
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD31 8241	1				EEB			CAMSHAFT
	MD32 1178	1				EEB			Left
						EEB			Right
2	MD15 8443	1				EEB			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	MD16 2682	20				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
4	MD16 9459	20				EEB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft Bolt
5	MD18 1257	2				EEB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	MD18 4255	2				EEB			Exhaust
						EEB			Intake
6	MD16 6768	6				EEB			SPRING, Rocker Shaft
7	MD16 7980	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Rear
8	MD16 7981	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Front
9	MD15 1382	24				EEB			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	MD15 1369	48				EEB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	MD15 9209	24				EEB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	MD16 3357	24				EEB			SPRING, Valve
13	MD18 4303	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	MD15 1527	24				EEB			SEAT, Valve Spring
15	MD30 1193	12				EEB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	MD17 8782	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
17	MD30 7342	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide
18	MD30 6183	12				EEB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

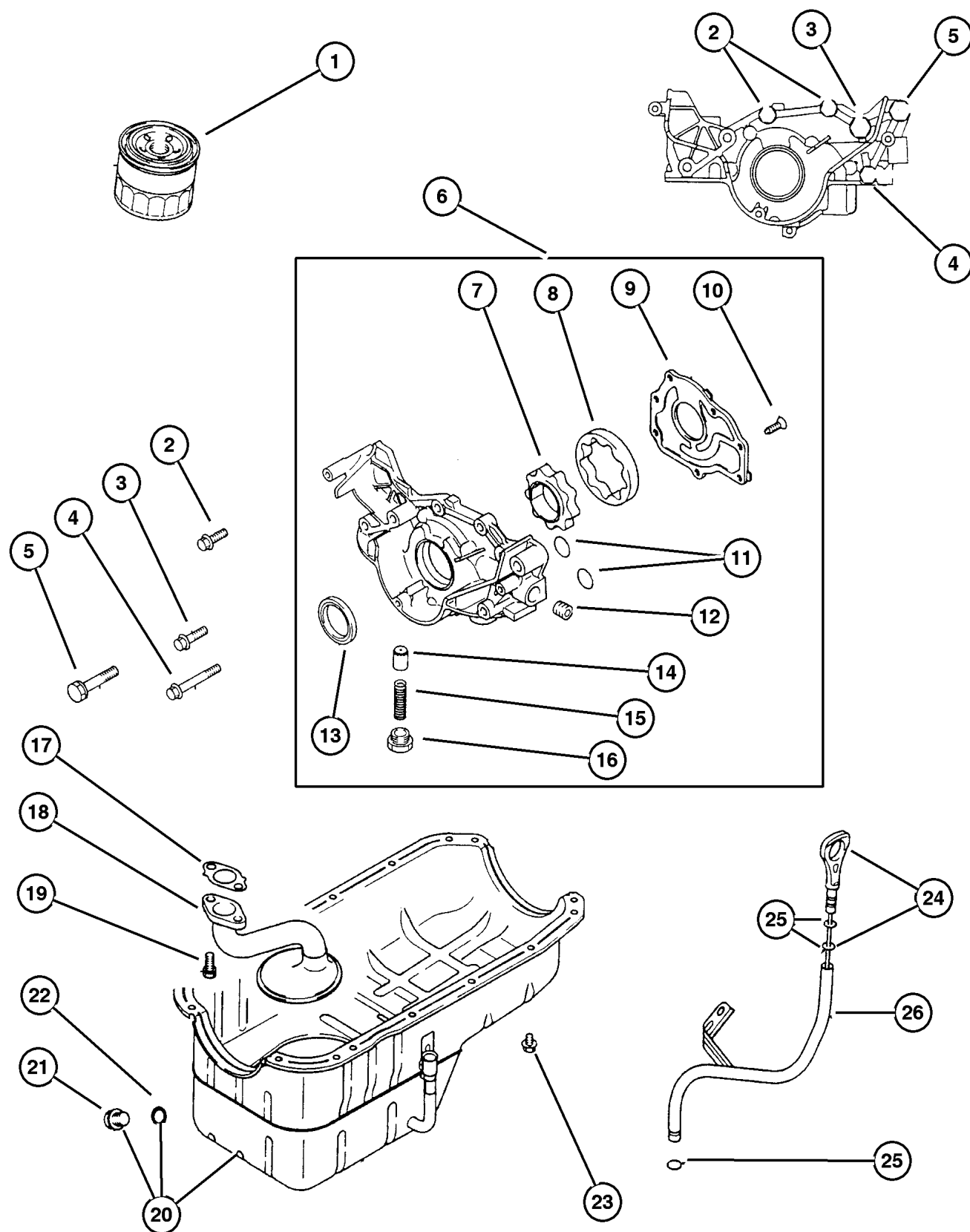
Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD35 6728	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	MD35 5840	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification
3	MD35 6732	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
4	MD19 8553	2				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
5	MD18 7645	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
6	MD30 3713	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
7	MD30 3714	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
8	MF14 0206	8				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x18
9	MD31 1060	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
10	MF14 0024	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18
11	MF14 0034	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45
12	MD30 3705	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
13	MD30 3711	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
14	MD19 8705	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
15	MD19 1945	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
16	MD19 8549	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
17	MD19 8550	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
18	MD35 6729	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
19	MD35 6733	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
20	MD19 8547	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
21	MF14 0021	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
22	MF14 0285	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30
23	MD31 3741	2				EEB			GEAR, Camshaft
24	MD30 7487	1				EEB			BELT, Timing
25	MD14 0072	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x69
26	MD19 7622	1				EEB			ADJUSTER, Timing Belt Tensioner
27	MD14 5360	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x60
28	MD14 5169	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M11
29	MD14 5168	1				EEB			SHAFT, Timing Belt Tensioner
30	MD19 0978	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35
31	MF45 0006	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M10
32	MD14 0071	1				EEB			PULLEY, Tensioner
33	MD30 9275	1				EEB			ARM, Tensioner
34	MD30 3045	1				EEB			GEAR, Crankshaft
35	MF47 2571	1				EEB			ROLL PIN, M5x20
36	MF24 1289	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45
37	MD31 9022	1				EEB			PULLEY, Tensioner
38	MD18 4896	1				EEB			SPACER, Timing Belt Drive

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Engine Oiling 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB) Figure 2.5L6-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD35 3795	1				EEB			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	MF14 0027	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
3	MF14 0029	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30
4	MF14 0037	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60
5	MF30 3371	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Front Case, M10x50
6	MD30 8627	1				EEB			CASE, Oil Pump
7	MD18 4887	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	MD18 4888	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
9	MD18 4886	1				EEB			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
10	MD14 1302	7				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head
11	MD16 1631	2				EEB			O RING, Engine Front Case
12	MD14 5018	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	MD12 0700	1				EEB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	MD02 1563	1				EEB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	MD01 5988	1				EEB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	MD00 1404	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
17	MD18 3239	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Strainer
18	MD18 3271	1				EEB			PICKUP, Engine Oil
19	MS24 1071	2				EEB			BOLT, 8Mx20
20	MD31 0489	1				EEB			PAN, Engine Oil
21	MD05 0316	1				EEB			PLUG, Oil Drain
22	MD05 0317	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
23	MD09 7012	16				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
24	MD31 4917	1				EEB			GAUGE, Oil Level
25	MD07 5834	1				EEB			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
26	MD31 4916	1				EEB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

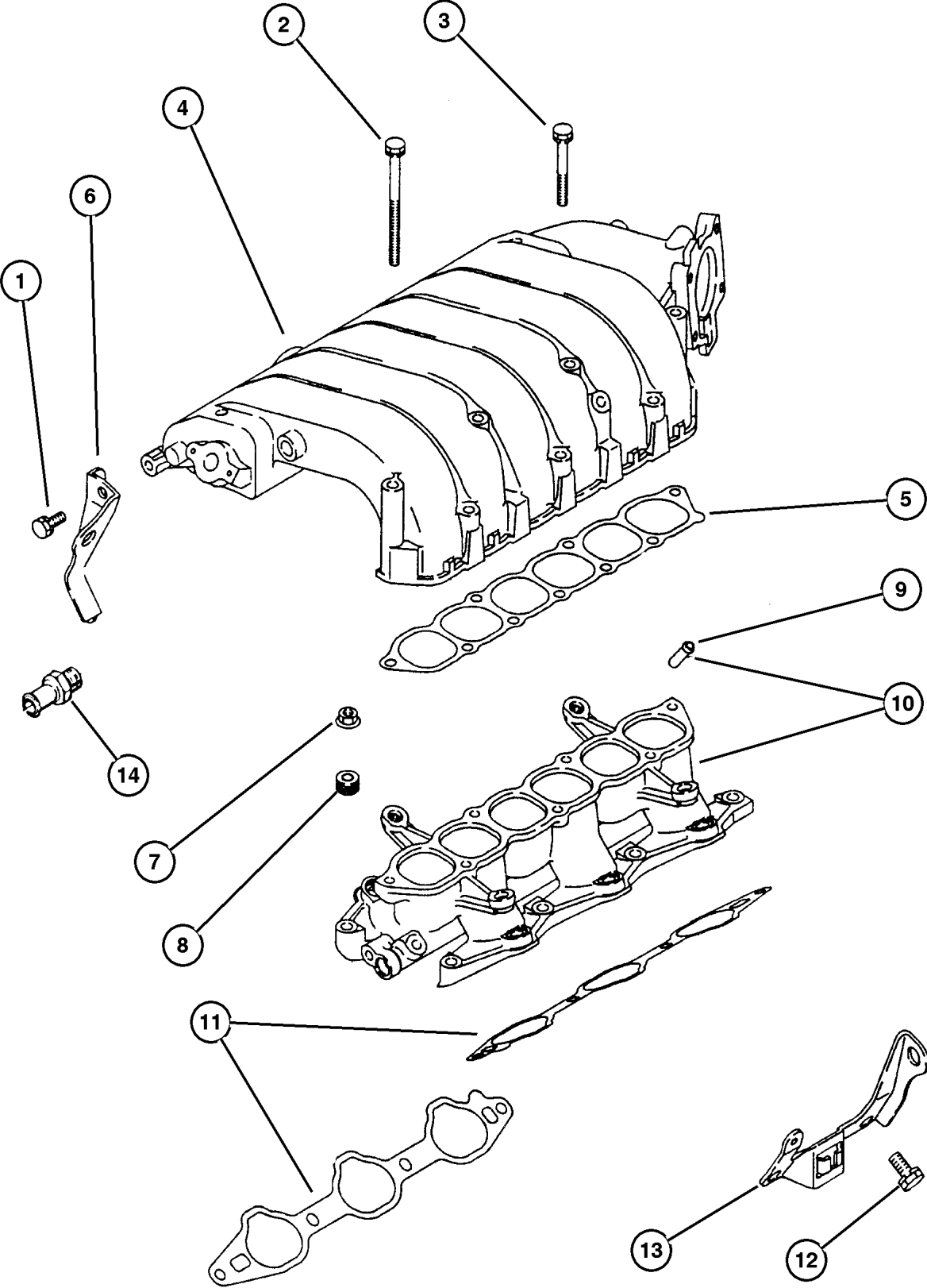
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

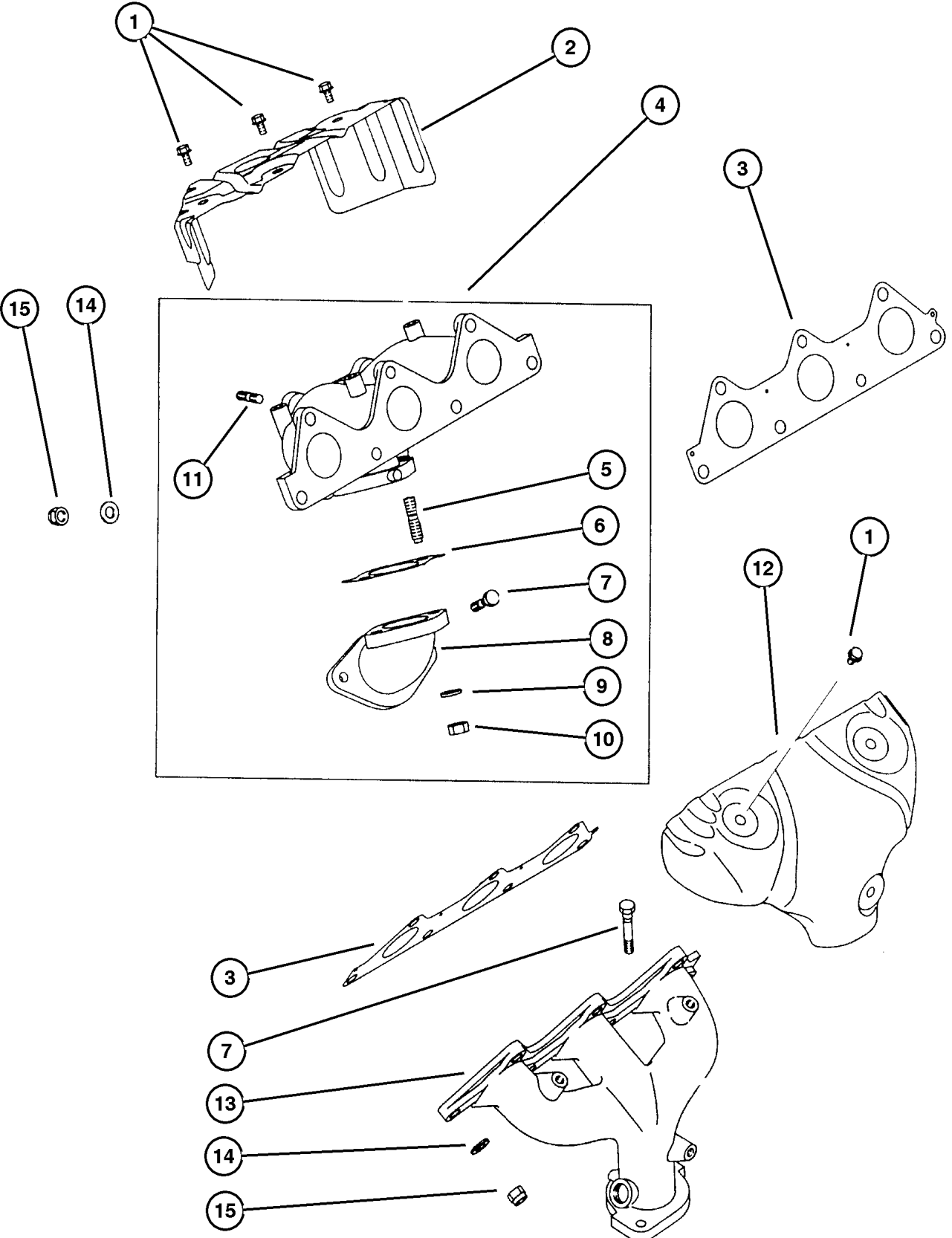
Manifold, Intake 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MF24 1251	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
2	MD02 5419	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Carburetor Mounting, M8x110
3	MF24 1266	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x65
4	MD31 7516	1				EEB			TANK, Air Intake Surge
5	MD19 9282	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Plenum
6	MD30 8618	1				EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
7	MD09 0676	8				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8
8	MD30 7210	8				EEB			SPRING, Lock
9	MD08 8093	1				EEB			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
10	MD33 3780	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11	MD30 9720	2				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
12	MF24 1880	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
13	MD32 3867	1				EEB			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
14	4591 323	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Manifold, Exhaust 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	MD06 7956	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12
2	MD32 3183	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
3	MR28 1721	2				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	MD32 3973	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
5	MD04 1344	2				EEB			STUD, M10xM30
6	MD30 0490	1				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	MD30 9695	4				EEB			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	MD31 1789	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	MD05 0076	14				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10
10	MD05 0073	2				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
11	MD04 1236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
12	MD32 3780	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold
13	MD32 3182	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
14	MD05 0076	14				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10
15	MR22 4500	14				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold

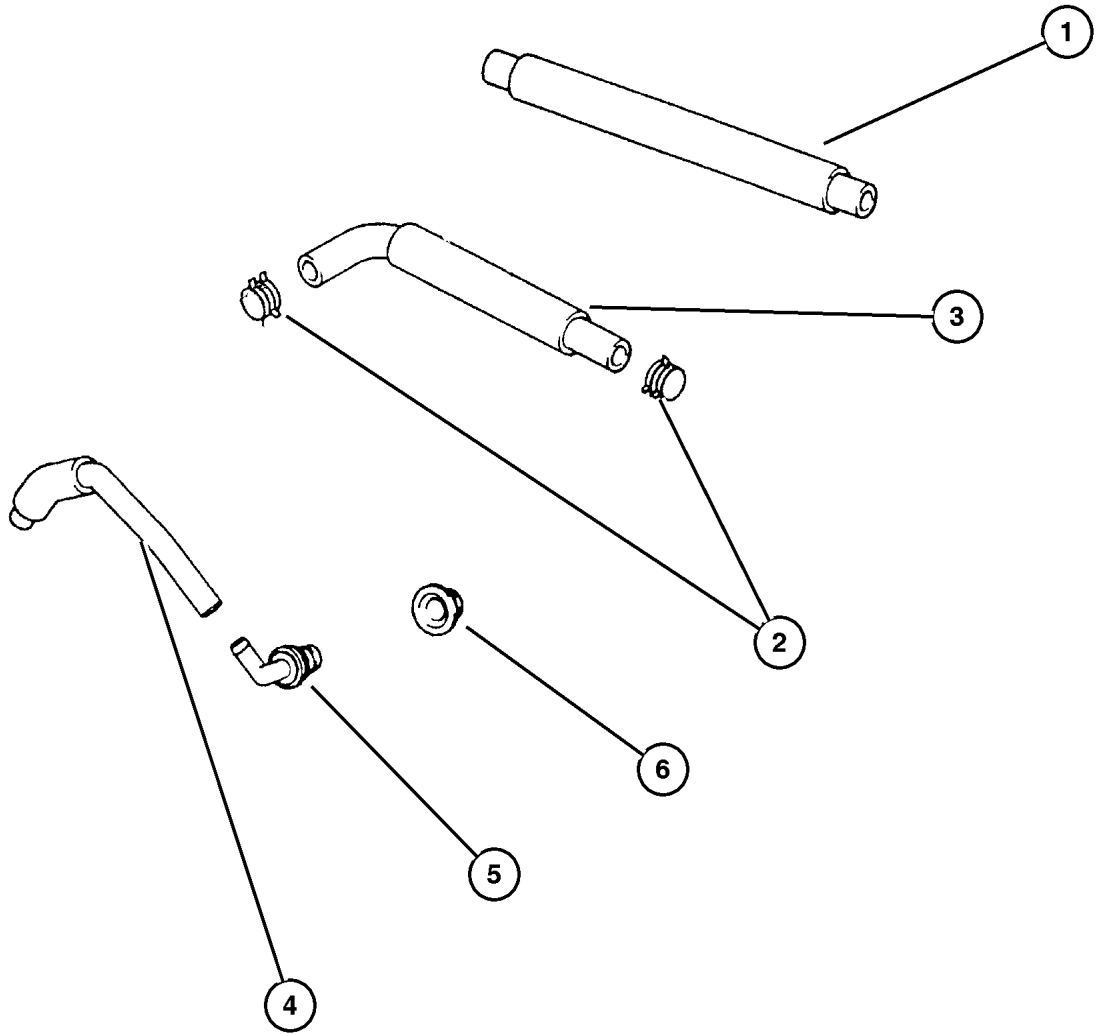
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.
						DBB = Manual Trans.

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V - 6 SOHC (EEB)
Figure 2.5L6-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	MD32 0650	1				EEB			HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
2	MS66 0220	2				EEB			CLIP, Rocker
3	MD30 6955	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
4	MD30 6956	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	MD18 3547	1				EEB			VALVE, PCV
6	MD17 9909	1				EEB			GASKET, PCV Valve



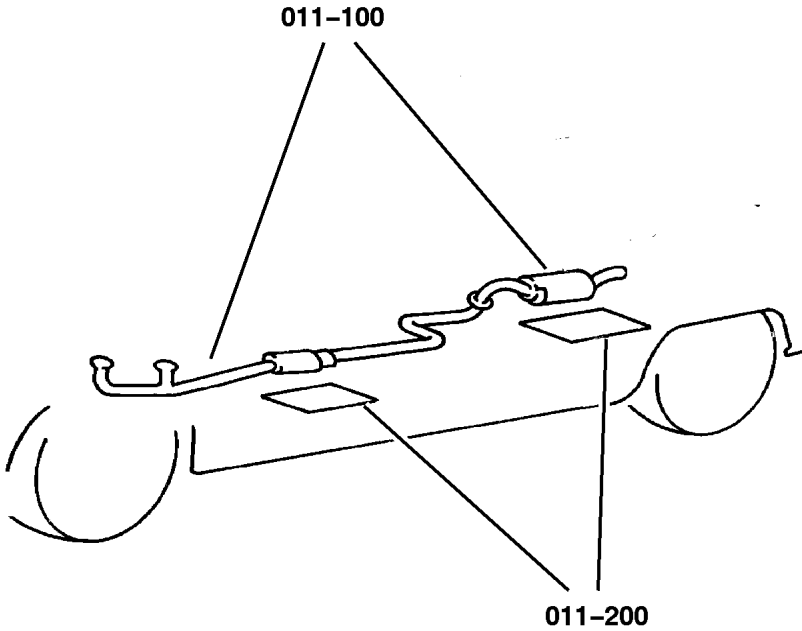
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

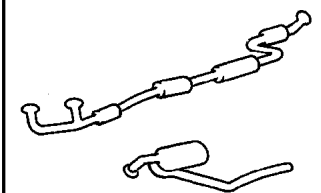
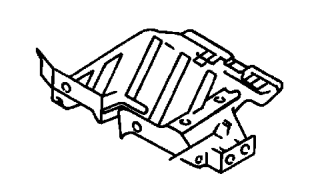
Group – 011

Exhaust

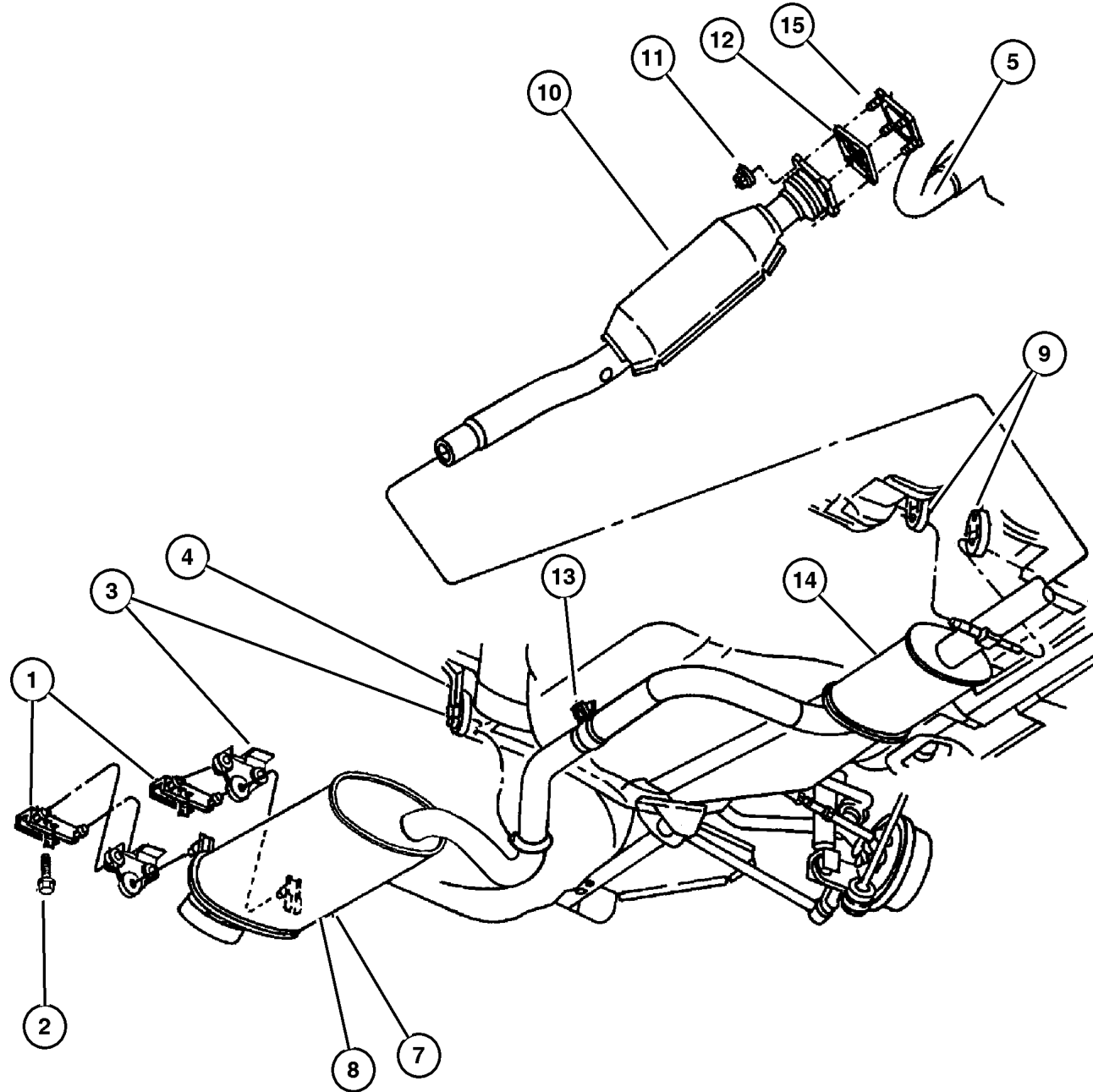
GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Exhaust System	
Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 011-170
Heat Shields	
Heat Shields - Exhaust	Fig. 011-240



011-100 Exhaust System	011-200 Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Figure 011-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DG0=All Automatic Trans. DBB=All Manual Trans. NAA=Federal Emissions. NAE=California Emissions.									
1	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
2									SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25, SCREW, Tapping (M8 x 1.25 x 25. 00) (NOT SERVICED), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4495 432	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4	4616 447	1							BRACKET, Muffler
5									PIPE, Exhaust
	5278 217	1				EDZ			
	5278 389	1				ECB	DBB		
	4764 390AA	1				EEB			
-6	4764 200	2				EEB	DG0		GASKET, Crossover Pipe
7									PIPE, Exhaust
	5278 217	1				EDZ			
	5278 389	1				ECB	DBB		
8	5278 136	1				EEB			MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
9	4695 069	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
10									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	4764 237AA	1				EC0			
	5278 026AC	1				EEB			NAA
	4546 254AC	1				EEB			NAE
	4546 278AB	1				EDZ			NAE
	5278 491AB	1				EDZ			
11									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
	6100 517	4				EC0			
		4				EEB			
12									GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	4616 671	1				EDZ, EEB			
		1				EC0	DG0		
13	4695 220AB	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB			CLAMP, Exhaust
14	5278 760	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB			PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
15	MD04 1236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
-16									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	6503 767	4				EDZ			

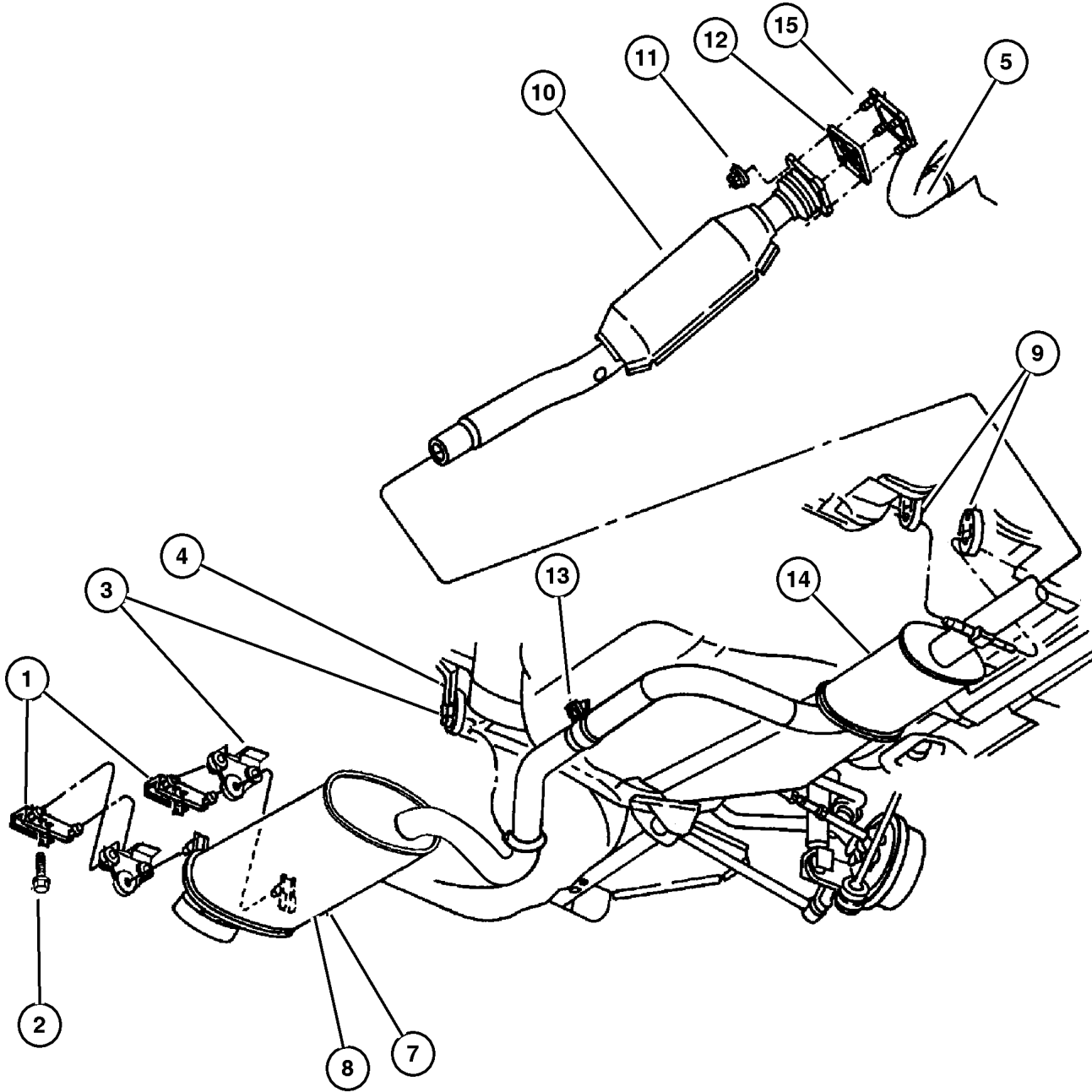
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 011-170

[illegible]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

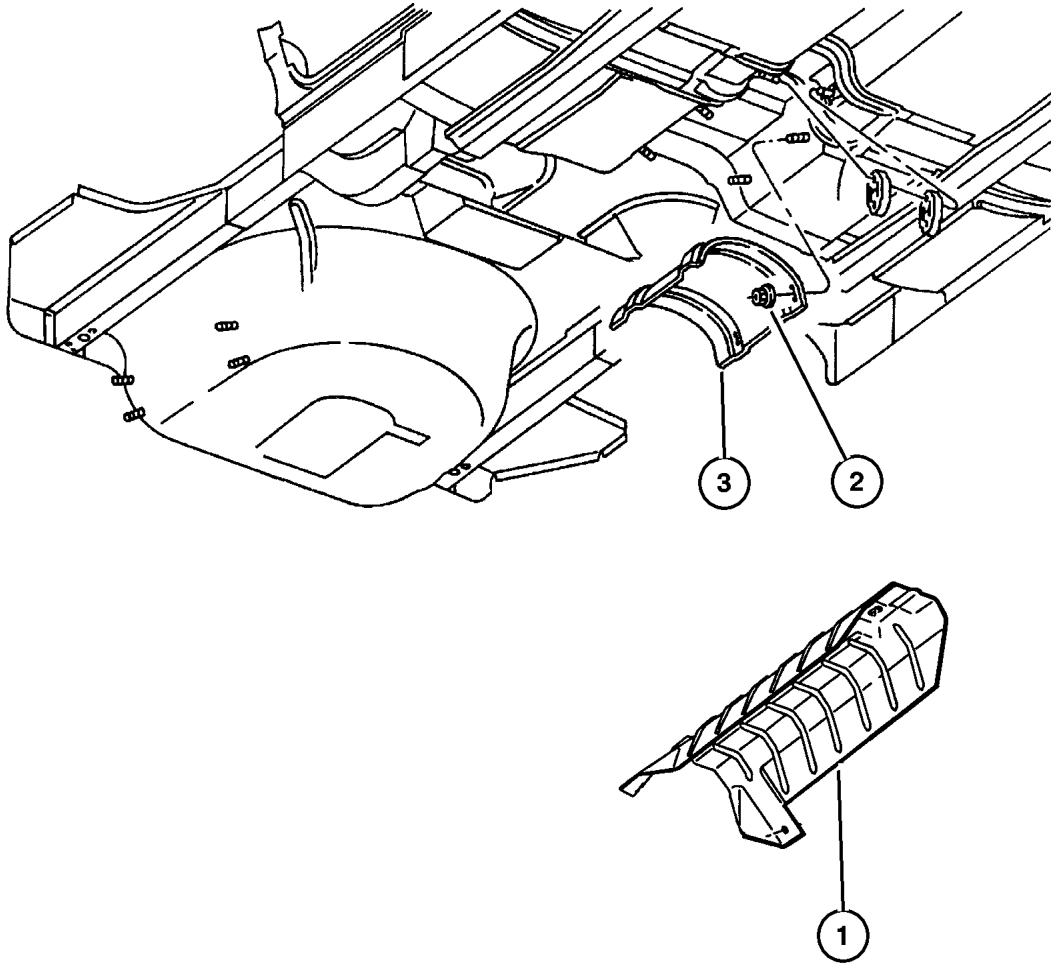
TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Heat Shields - Exhaust
Figure 011-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4495 972	1							SHIELD, Heat, Tunnel
2	6503 908	7							NUT, Heat Shield Attach, M5x1.60
3	4495 768	1							SHIELD, Heat, Resonator



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

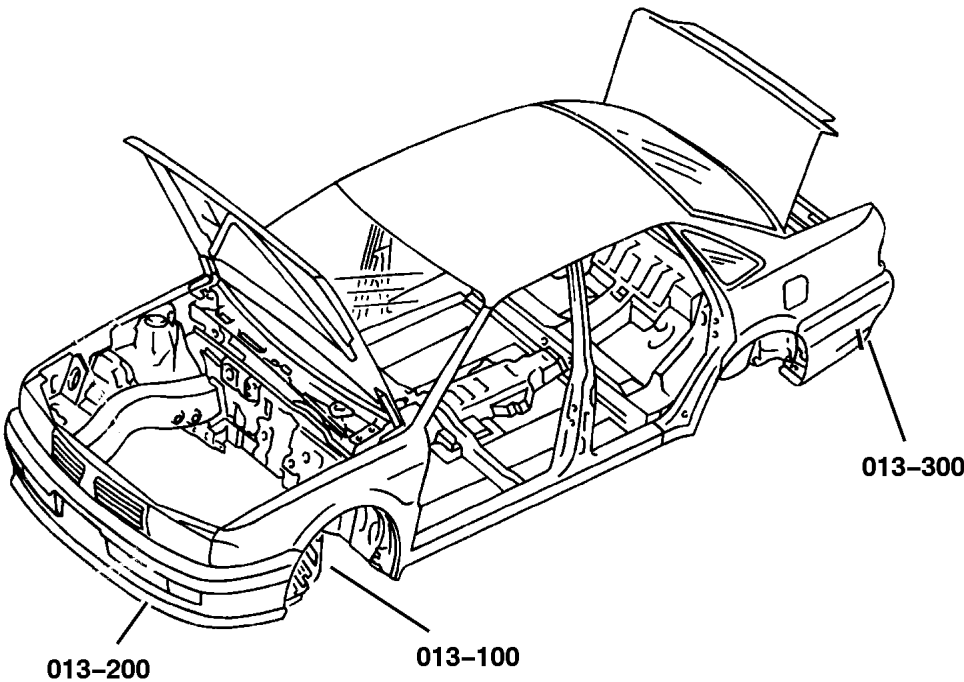
September 15, 2005

Group – 013

Frames and Bumpers

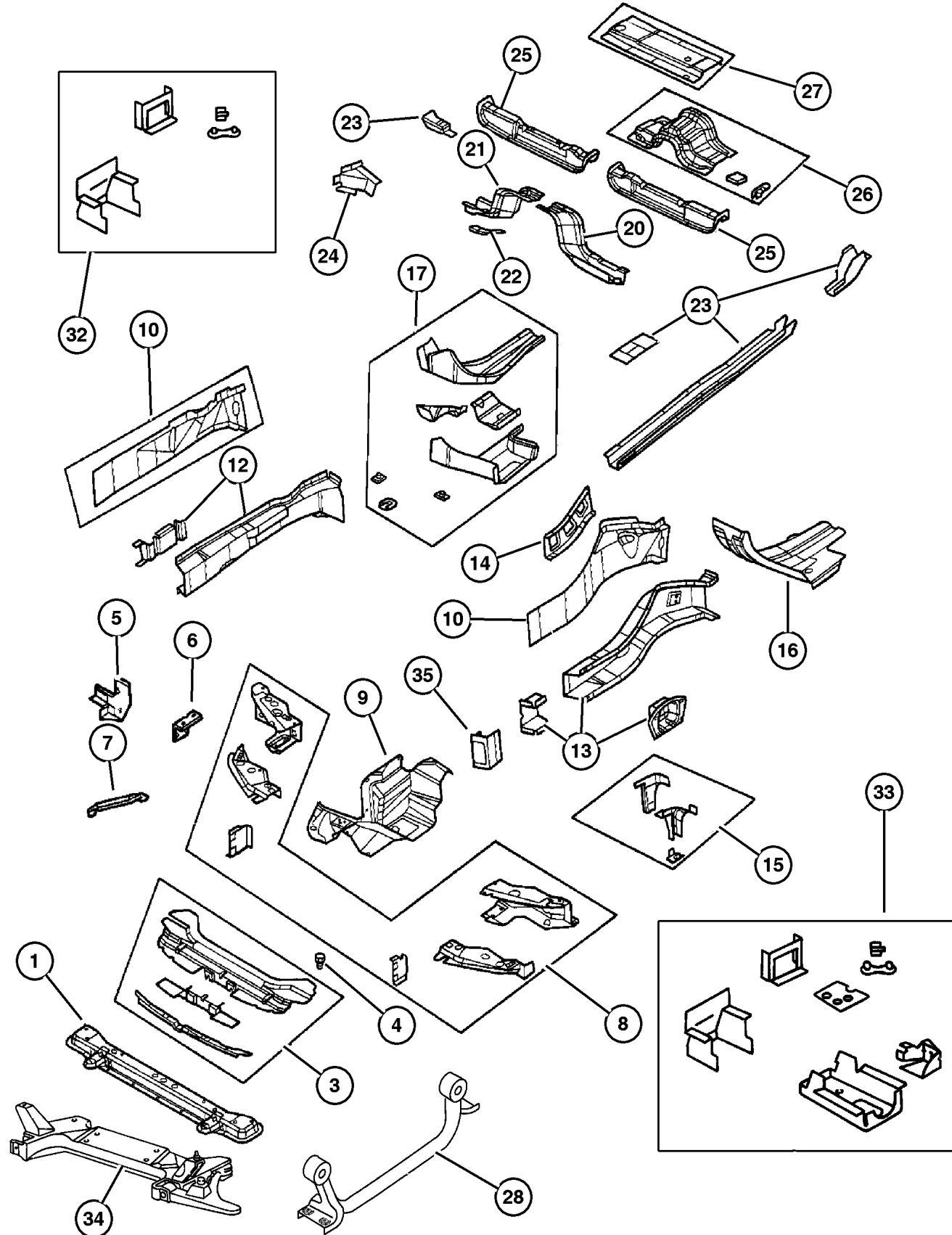
GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Frames	
Frame Front	Fig. 013-134
Frame Rear	Fig. 013-175
Front Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Front	Fig. 013-255
Rear Bumper and Fascia	
Fascia, Rear	Fig. 013-355



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	

Frame Front
Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4878 115AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Lower
-2	4724 239	1							BRACKET, Crossmember
3	4646 169AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator, Upper
4	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood
5	4646 844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, Left Side
6									Serviced in 4696415 Support, Right
	4696 414	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp
	4696 415	1							Right
									Left
7									BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
	5256 818	1							Right
	5256 819	1							Left
8									PANEL, Headlamp Mounting
	4724 216	1							Right
	4724 217	1							Left
9	5256 942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley
10									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	4814 142	1							Right
	4646 137	1							Left
-11									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	4724 722	1							Right
	4655 877	1							Left
12	4856 712	1							RAIL, Front Right
13	4856 713	1							RAIL, Front Left
14	4646 939	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail
15									BRACKET, Suspension
	4696 238	1							Crossmember
	4696 239	1							Right
									Left
16									CAP, Side Rail
	4584 506	1							Right
	4584 507	1							Left
17									RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
	4783 180	1							Right
	4783 181	1							Left
-18	6503 212	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x85
-19	4584 501AB-	1							DAMPER, Engine Vibration
20	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Left
21	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Right
22	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan
23									RAIL, Front Floor Pan
	4856 706	1							Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

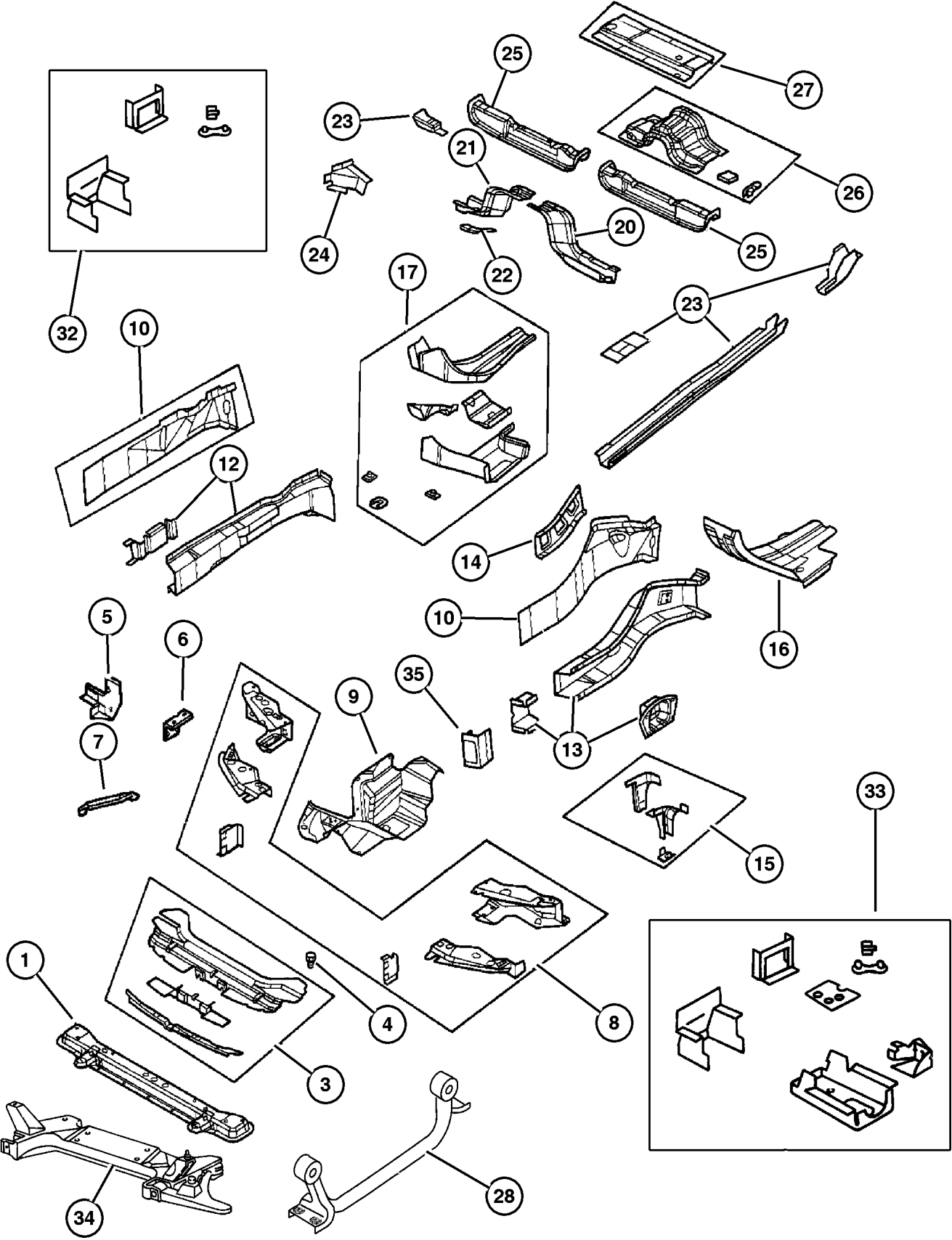
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame Front
 Figure 013-134



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 707	1							Left
24									REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan
	5256 496	1							Right
	5256 497	1							Left
25	4646 682AB	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floorpan
									Tunnel
26	4814 493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat
27									CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor
	4696 280	1							Right
	4696 281	1							Left
28	4593 410AB	1							MODULE, Engine Support
-29	6505 475AA-	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
-30	6101 671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.
									50x45.00
-31	4593 274	1							STRUT, Engine Mount
32	4696 368	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Right
33	4696 369	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Left
34	4626 920AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension
35									BRACKET, Front Bumper
	4724 722	1							Right
	4655 877	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Frame Rear
 Figure 013-175

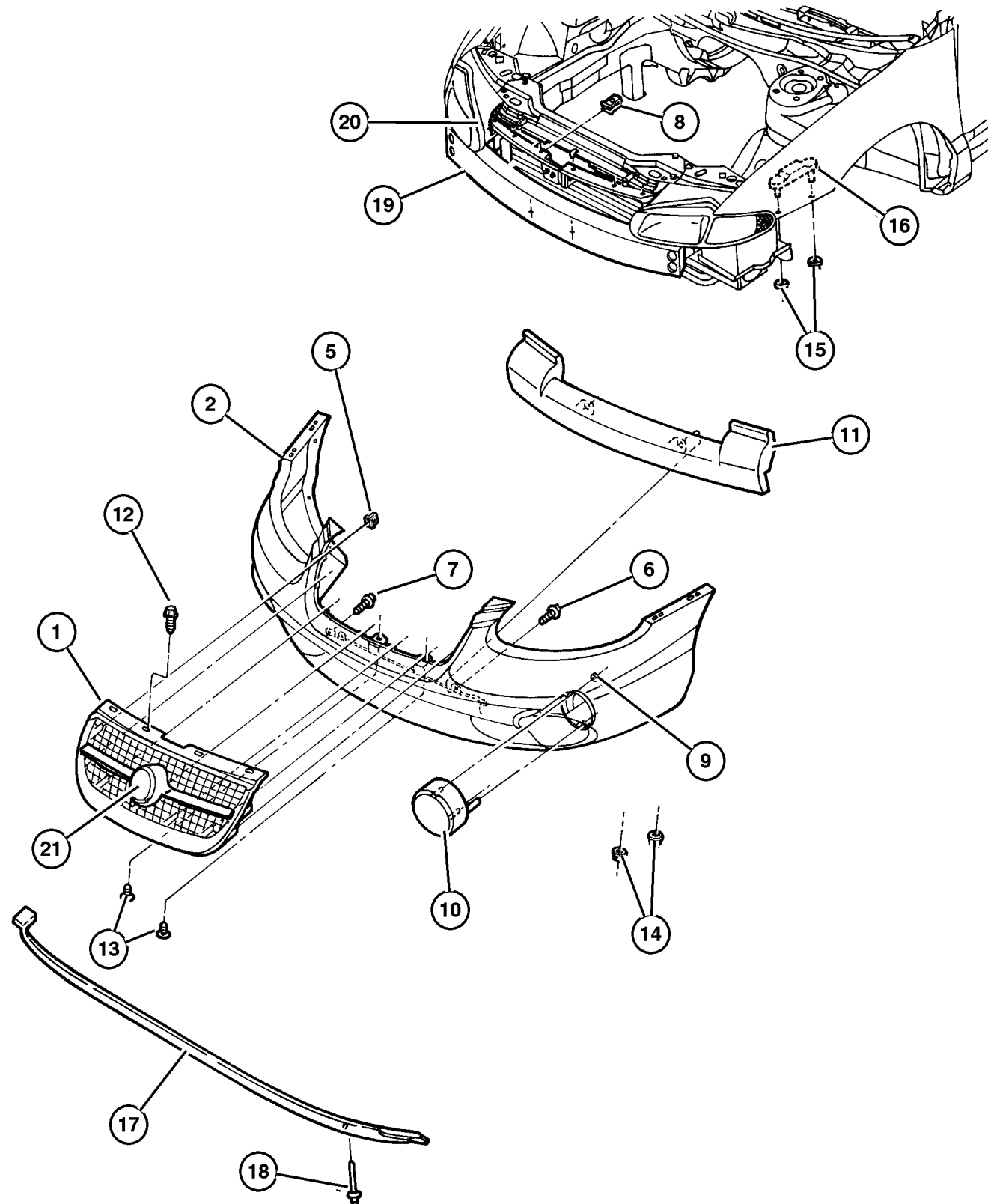
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 551	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
2	4646 116	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
3									BRACKET, Torque Box
	4696 246	1							Right
	4696 247	1							Left
4									RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side
	4696 380	1							Right
	4696 381	1							Left
5	4814 494	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
6	5256 900	1							BRACKET, Muffler
7									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Rear Rail
									Rear Bumper RT/LT
	4783 130	1							Right
	4783 131	1							Left
8	4783 008	1							BRACKET, Floor Pan Rail
9	4655 994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter
									Inner
10	4655 973	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
11	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt
									Anchor
12	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
-13	4584 497	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fascia, Front Figure 013-255



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	5288 630AA	1							Chromed
	QN88 MS4AA	1							[S4]
	QN88 SG8AA	1							[G8]
	QN88 VAWAA	1							[AW]
	QN88 VTEAA	1							[TE]
	QN88 WELAA	1							[EL]
2	5288 084	1							FASCIA, Front, Primed
-3	5263 998	1							LICENSE PLATE, Package
-4	5288 096	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Export
5	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
6	6503 819	2							SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3. 80x3.60x36.50
7	6100 558	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
8									U-NUT, Grille to Adaptor, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6502 988	8							CLIP, Cover Attach Without Fog Lamp, M11x15.00
10	5288 118	2		H					COVER, Fog Lamp
11	5263 997	1							ABSORBER, Front Energy
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Grille to Adaptor (.190-16x.625), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									PIN, Fascia to Reinforcement, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
15	6100 840	4							NUT, Spring
16	5288 001	2							RETAINER, Fascia
17	5288 163	1							AIR DAM
18	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
19	5288 491	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fascia
20	5263 984	1							SUPPORT, Fascia To Grille
21	4574 851	1							MEDALLION, Fascia
-22	6036 015AA-	3							NUT/SPRING, Push On, For .125 Stud, Medallion

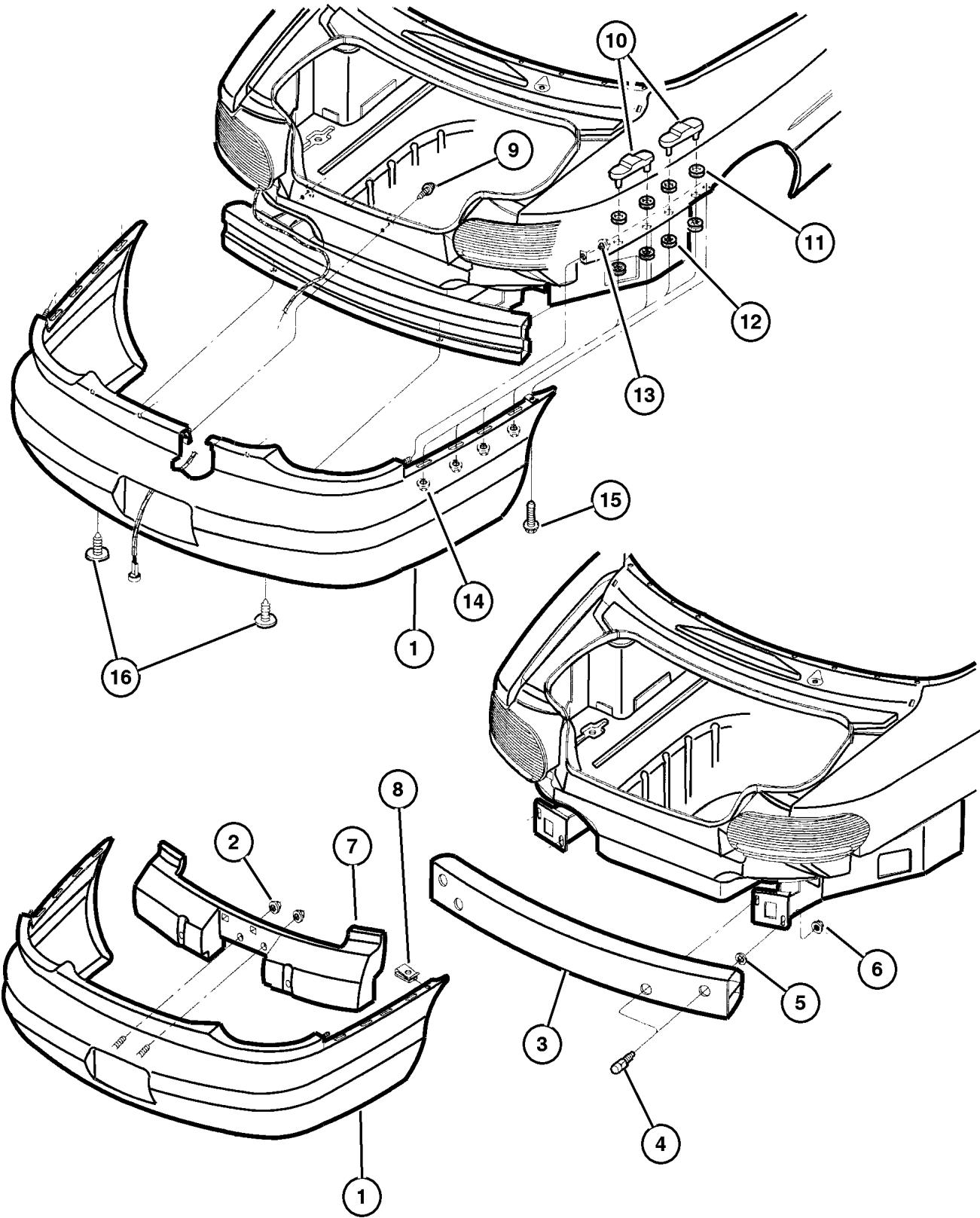
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fascia, Rear
Figure 013-355

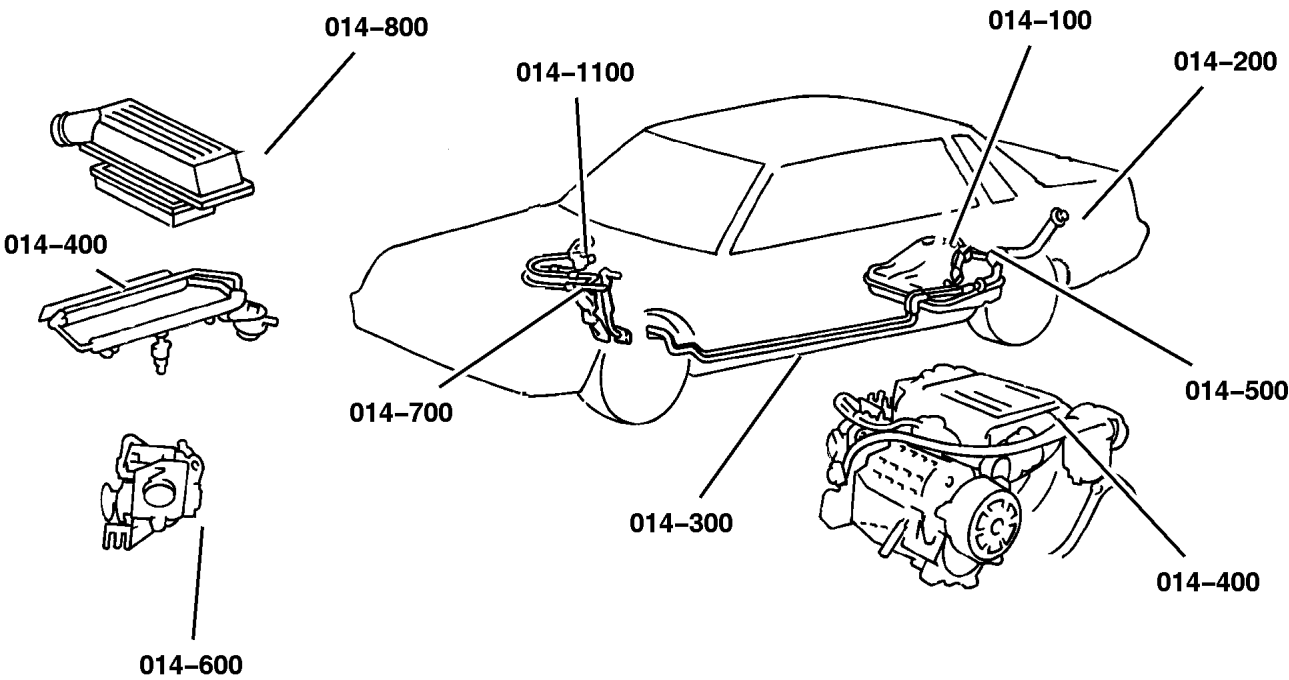


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear, Primed
	5288 541	1							Export
	5288 542	1							NUT/SPRING, Push On, ID .315 OD 1.375 THK .017
2	6035 342	2							REINFORCEMENT, Bumper SCREW, M8x1.25x25, Reinforcement to Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5288 004	1							PUSH NUT, M8, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									NUT AND WASHER
5	5288 008AB	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, Energy Management System (Bux)
6	6101 446	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00
7	5288 008AB	1							SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25
8	6504 118	4							RETAINER, Fascia
9	6503 631	4							WASHER, Retainer Sealing (.220 OD=.875 THK=.10), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5288 001	4							NUT, Spring
11									NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
12	6100 840	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
13	6501 016	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x14
14	6500 284	8							PIN, Push In, M6.3x15 LG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	6100 558	1							
16									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

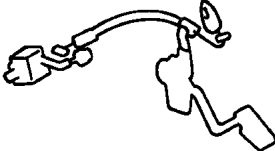

Group – 014

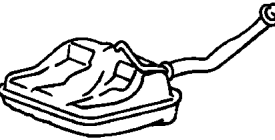
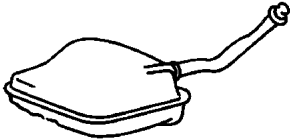

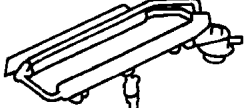
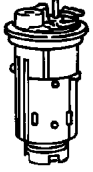

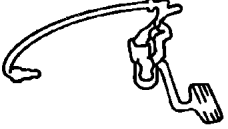
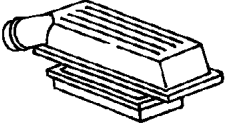
Fuel



Group – 014

Fuel

014-1000 Speed Control	014-1100 Accelerator Pedal		
			

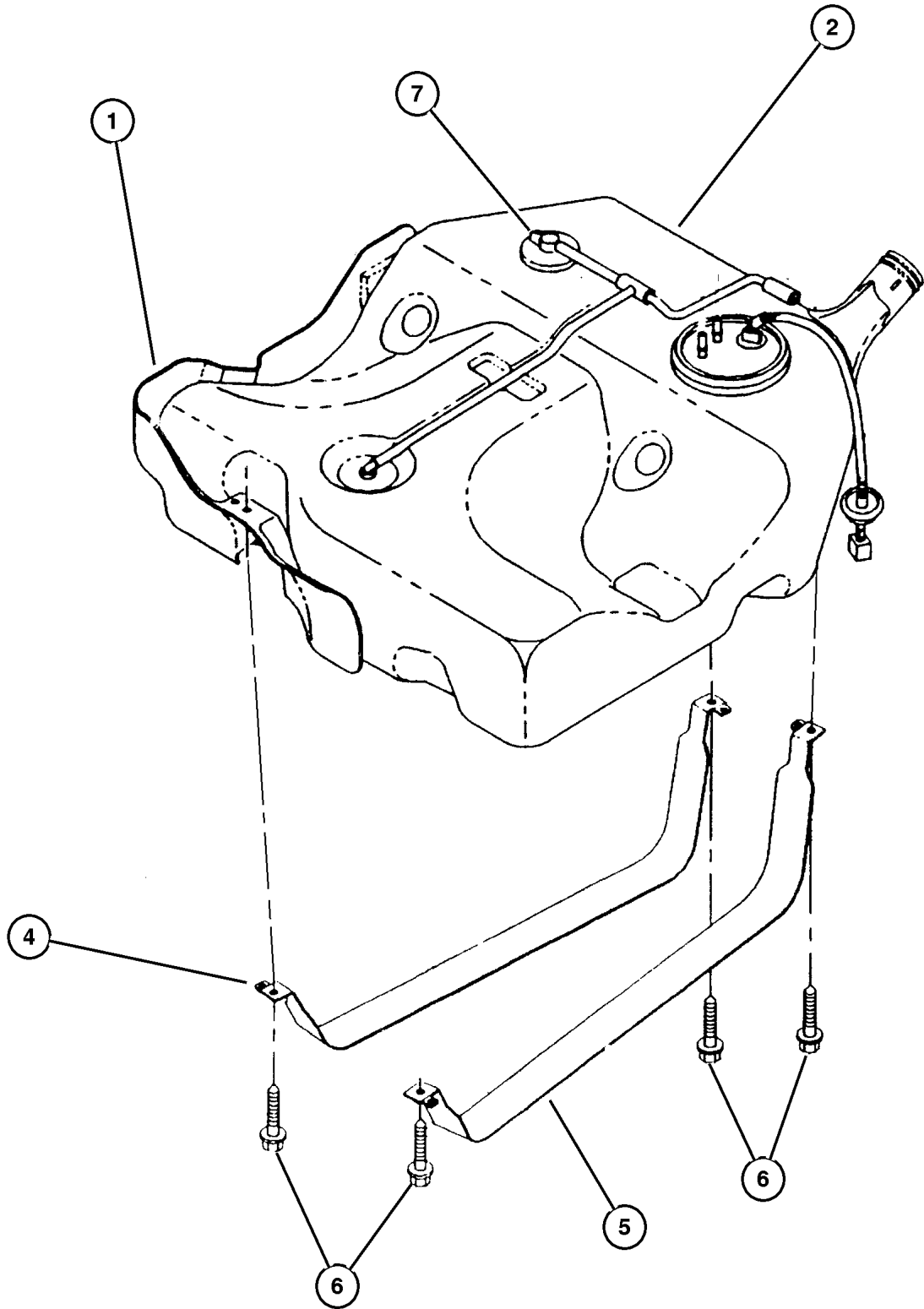
014-100 Tank, Fuel	014-200 Fuel Tank Filler Tube	014-300 Fuel Lines	014-400 Fuel Rail
			
014-500 Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	014-600 Throttle Body	014-700 Throttle Controls	014-800 Air Cleaner
			

GROUP 14 - Fuel

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Tank, Fuel	
Fuel Tank	Fig. 014-155
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube	Fig. 014-230
Fuel Lines	
Fuel Lines And Filter	Fig. 014-350
Fuel Rail	
Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine	Fig. 014-440
Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-450
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	
Fuel Pump And Level Unit	Fig. 014-540
Throttle Body	
Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-640
Throttle Controls	
Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-760
Air Cleaner	
Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-870
Speed Control	
Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine	Fig. 014-1050
Accelerator Pedal	
Accelerator Pedal	Fig. 014-1140



Fuel Tank
Figure 014-155



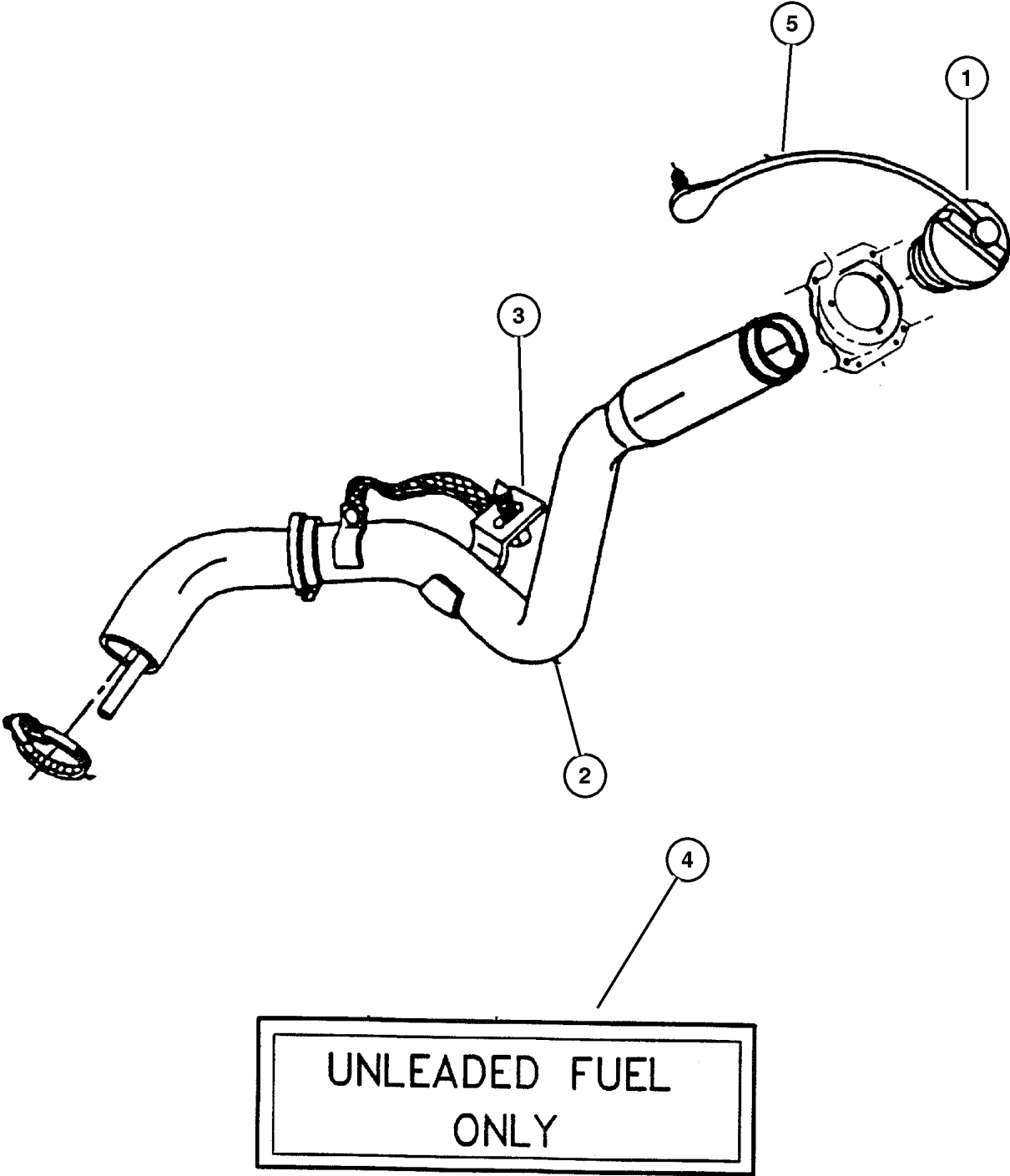
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4616 460	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
2	5013 445AA	1							TANK, Fuel
-3	4695 659	1							PLUG, Fuel Tank Drain
4	4616 459	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Left, Left
5	4616 458AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank, Right, Right
6	6100 586	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x40x20
7	5016 387AA	1							VALVE KIT, Fuel Control
-8	4764 603AA-	1							SEPARATOR, Fuel
-9	4764 605AA-	1							TRAP, Fuel
-10	4669 865	1							VALVE, Vent

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line				EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Figure 014-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ABB=European. XJH=Locking Cap.

1	4682 674AB	1							CAP, Fuel Filler Non Locking Cap
	8240 0806	1							Locking Cap
2	5278 149AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler California
	5278 467AA	1							w/Out California
3									BRACKET, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
	4696 812	1							w/Out ABB Europe
	4696 824	1							Canada/Europe
	4696 849	1							French
5	4682 676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Fuel Lines And Filter
Figure 014-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.

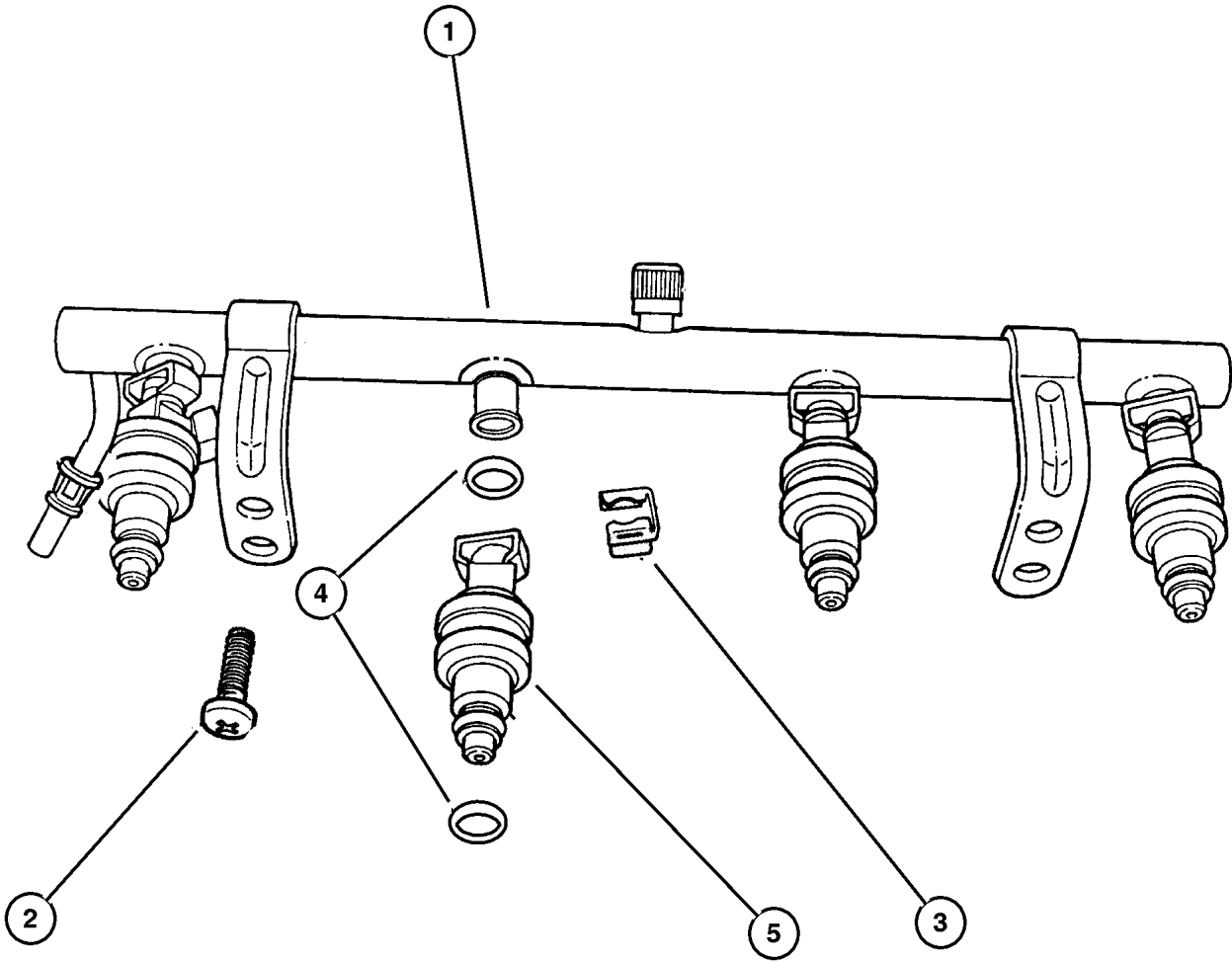
1	4695 555	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	4695 819	2							Heatshield Supt
	5010 343AA	1							U/Body Rail
	5010 344AA	1							Dash Panel
	5010 352AA	1							Shock Tower Rd
	5010 353AA	1							Front Underbody
	5010 354AA	1							Mid Underbody
	5010 355AA	2							Rear Underbody
	5278 282AA	1							Rail Right Rear
	5278 528AA	2							Toeboard Crossmember
2									Rear Brake
									ISOLATOR, Tube, 4546638, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	4695 614	1				ECB			CLIP, Fuel Line
		1				EDZ			
4									CLIP, Tube, 4495636, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	4546 658	1							CLIP, .176 Diameter
6	5013 692AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
-7	5013 693AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor
8	4695 344	1							SHIELD, Heat
-9									HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent Line, 4546914, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	4764 210	1							FILTER, Fuel
11	4495 915	1				EDZ			TUBE, Fuel Supply
	4546 636	1				EEB			
	4546 996	1				ECB			
-12									TUBE, Steel, .25 O.D., 4418153, (NOT REQUIRED)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fuel Rail 2.0L - 2.4L Engine
Figure 014-440



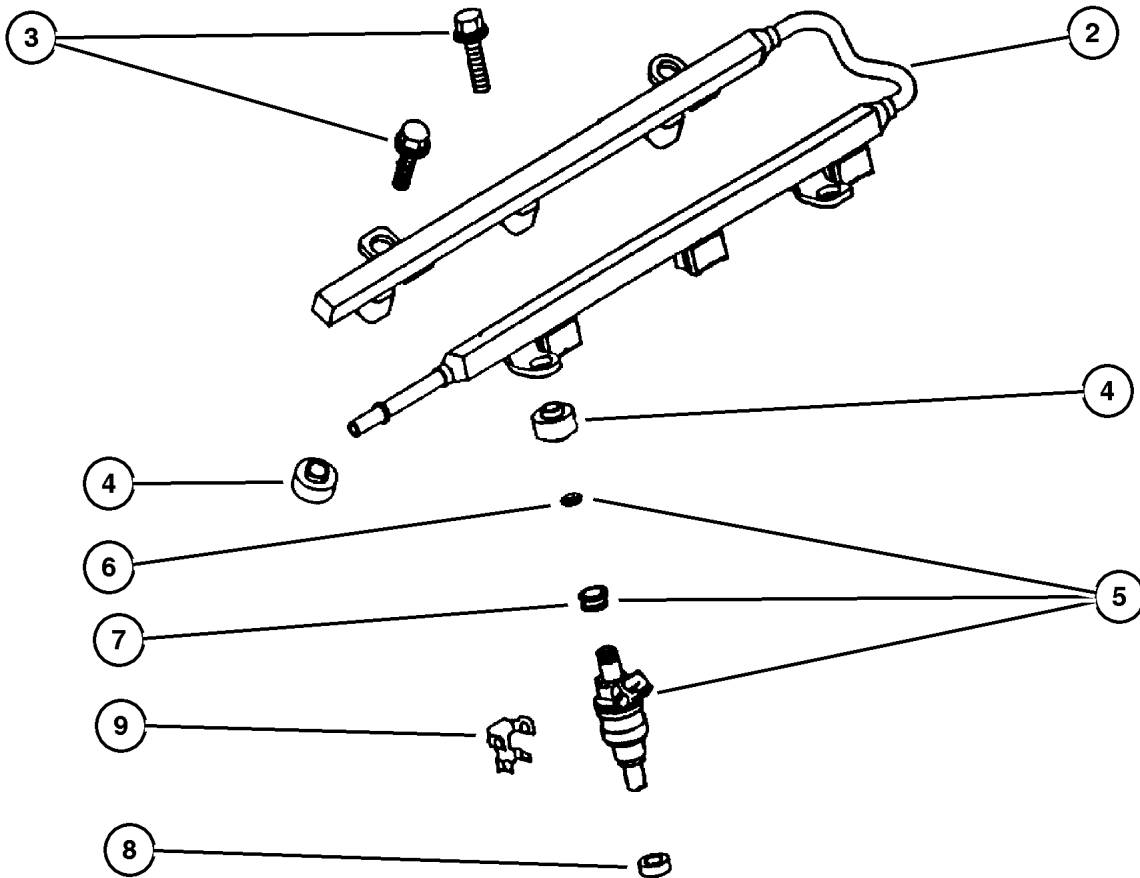
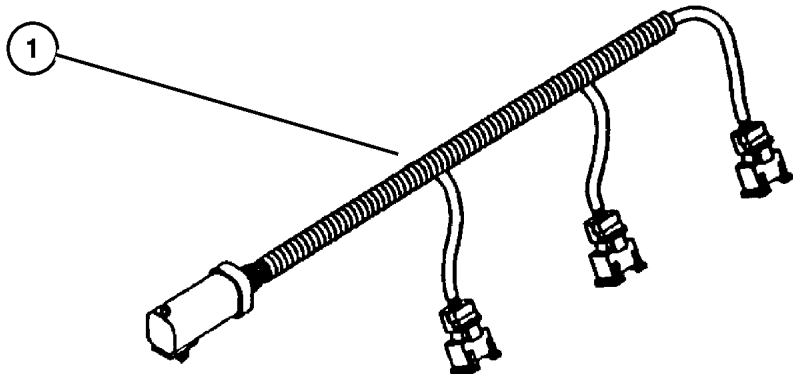
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1									RAIL, Fuel
	4591 622AA	1				EDZ			
	4669 806AC	1				ECB			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	2				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257	4				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA	4				EDZ			
		4				ECB			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	4669 772	4				ECB			
	4669 938	4				EDZ			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

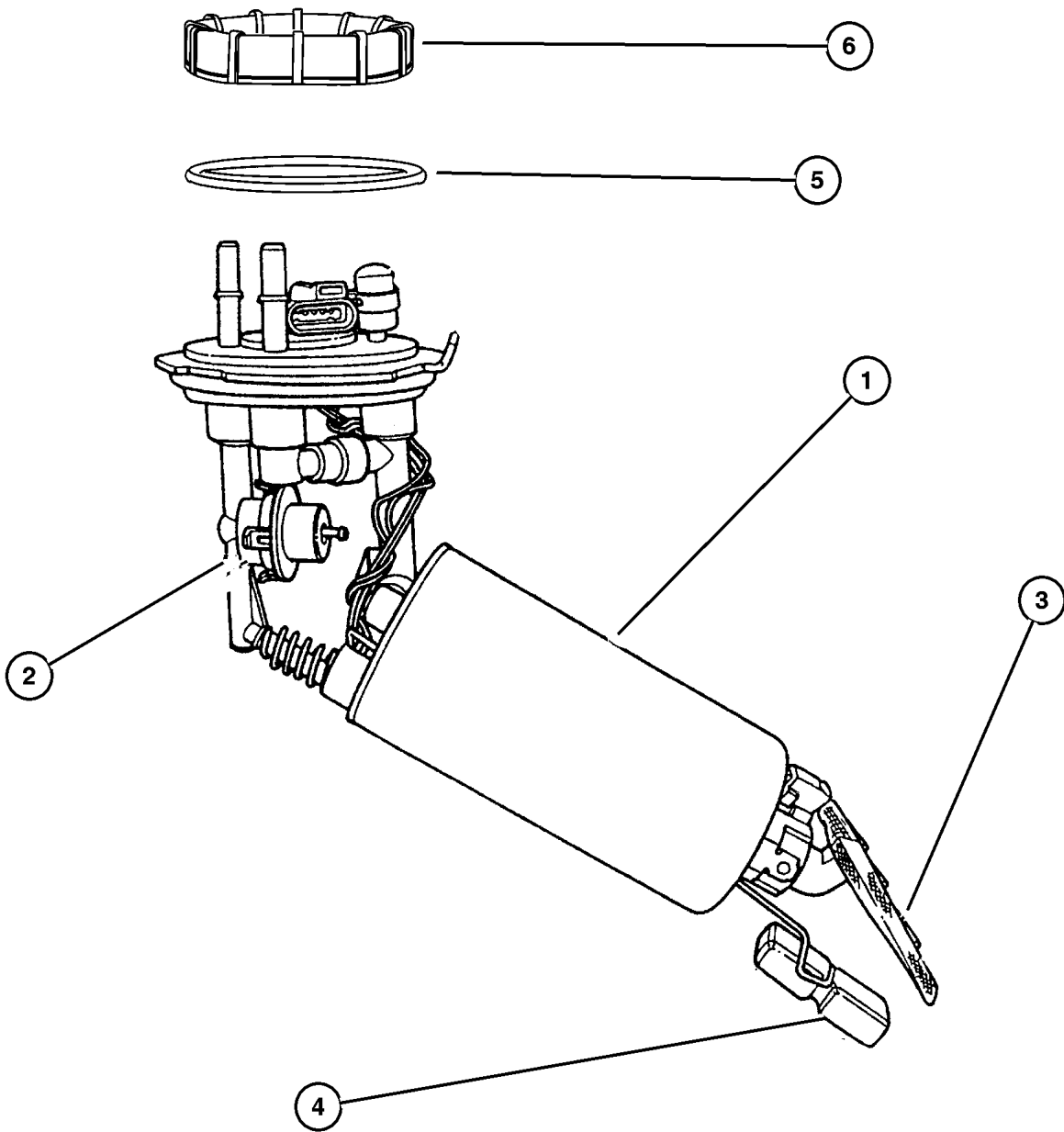
Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD30 1422	1				EEB			WIRING, Fuel Rail
2	MD33 0478	1				EEB			PIPE, Fuel
3	MF24 4255	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Compressor Hose Mounting, M8x30
4	MD09 5402	4				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
5	MD16 2524	6				EEB			INJECTOR, Fuel
6	MD61 4813	6				EEB			O RING, Fuel Injector
7	MD61 4805	6				EEB			SEAT, Fuel Injector
8	MD08 7060	6				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
9	MD32 9566	6				EEB			SUPPORT, Fuel Injector

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Fuel Pump And Level Unit
Figure 014-540



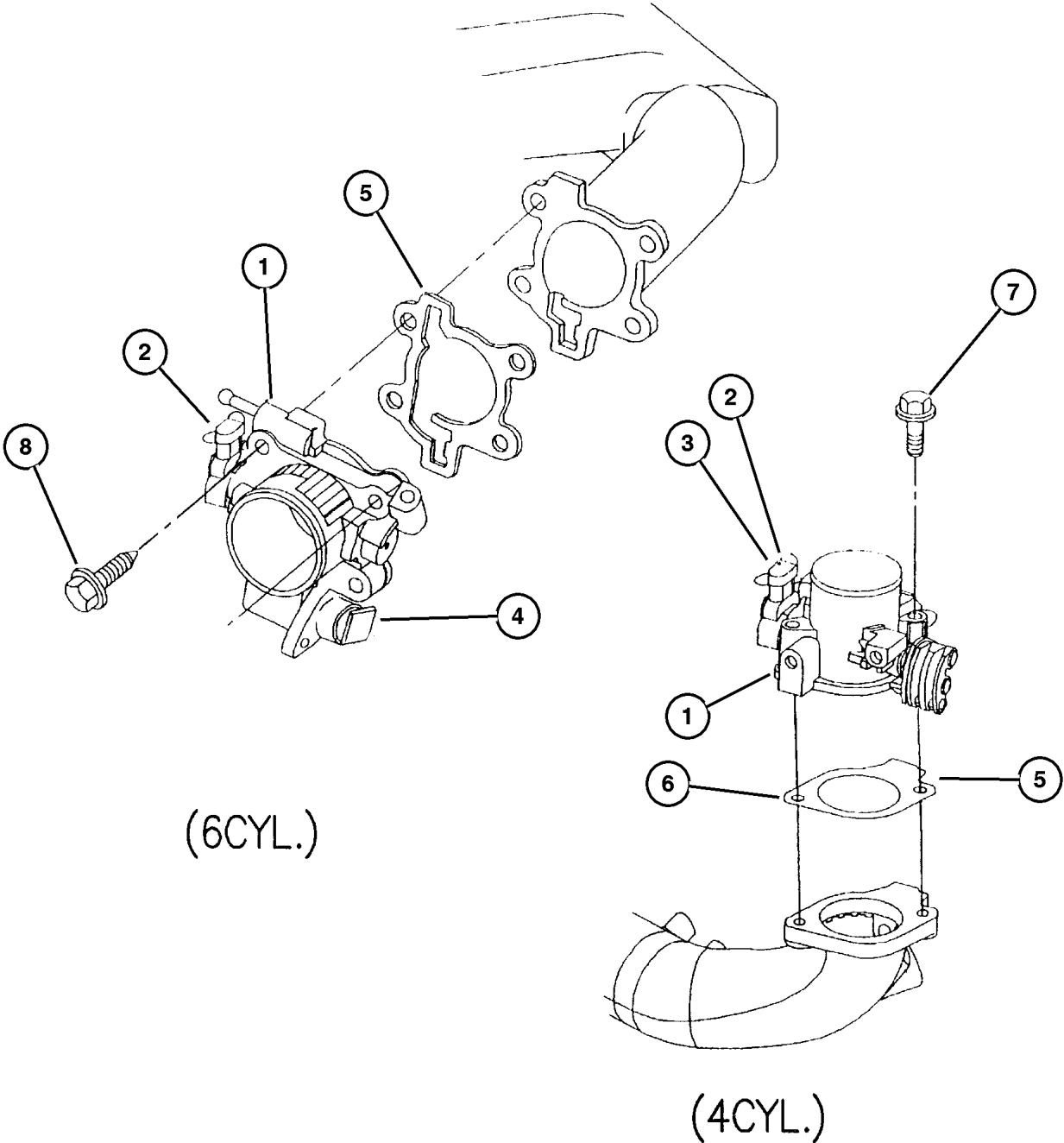
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 804AB	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	5003 870AA	1							REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
3	4897 866AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel
4	4897 865AB	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	4581 239	1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
6	4695 226	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

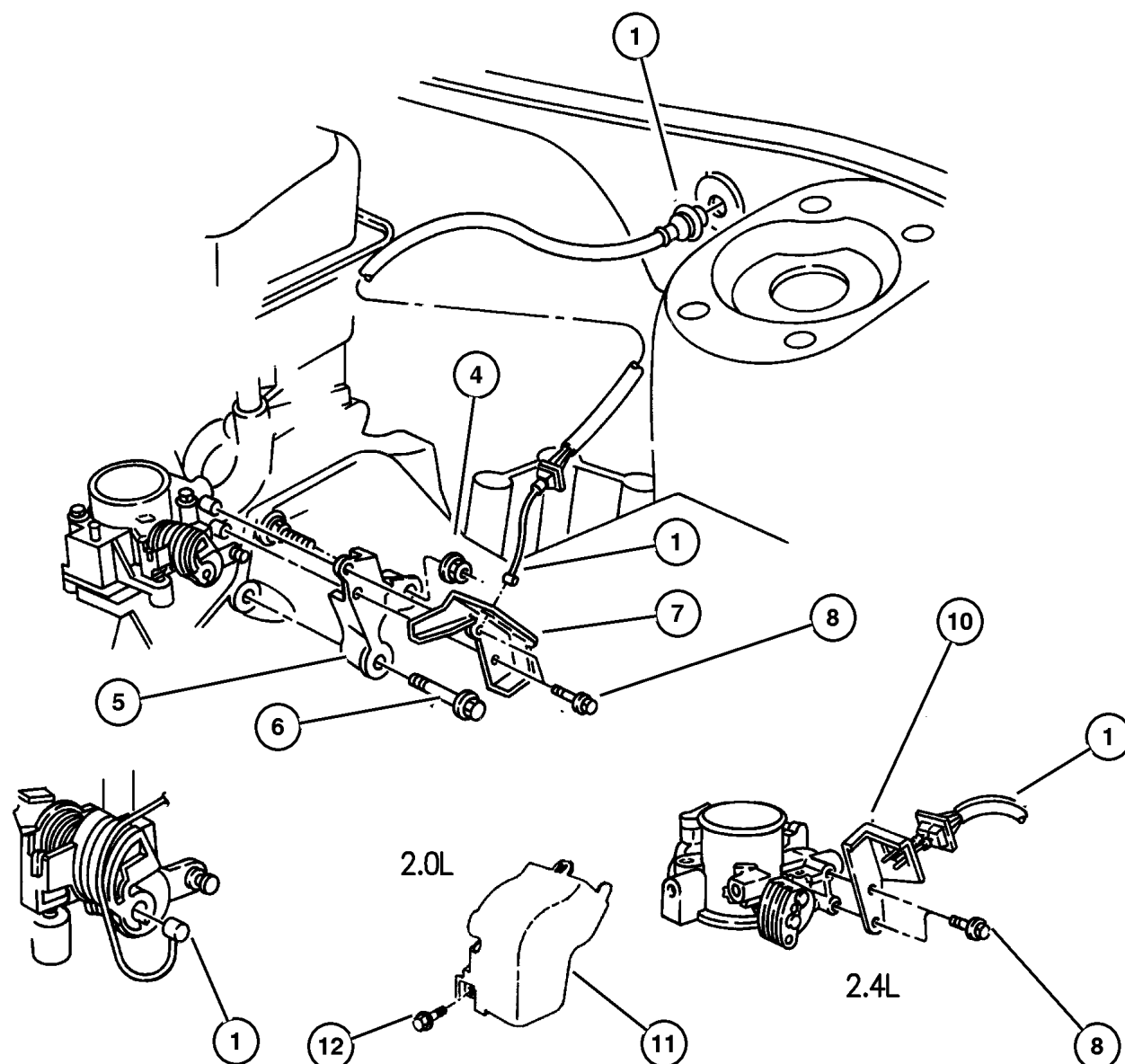
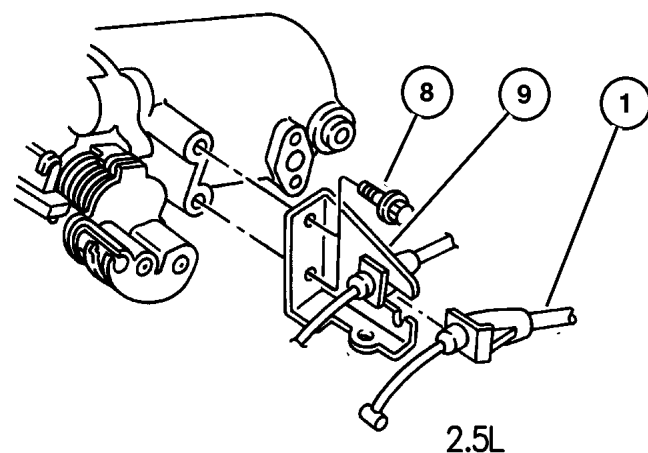
Throttle Body 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	4591 335	1				EDZ			
	4591 340	1				EEB			
	4669 803	1				ECB	DD4		
2									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	4606 196	1				EDZ			
	4606 197	1				EEB			
3	4874 430	1				ECB	DD4		SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
4									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	4874 432	1				ECB	DD4		
	4861 083	1				EEB			
	4861 164AA	1				EDZ			
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	4300 071	1				EDZ			
	4663 093	1				EEB			
6	4667 360	1				ECB			GASKET, Throttle Body
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
	6101 724	2				EDZ			
		2				ECB			
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	6503 235	2				EDZ			
		4				EEB			
-9	4778 462	2				EEB			SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
-10	5003 467AA-	2				EEB			SCREW, A.I.S. Motor

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Throttle Controls 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Figure 014-760



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4891 026AA	1				ECB			CABLE, Throttle Control
	4669 914	1				EEB			
	4669 916	1				EDZ			
-2	5214 613	1							RETAINER, Throttle Cable
-3	4592 019	1				ECB			GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
4									NUT, m10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	4669 266	1				ECB			BRACKET, Throttle Control Cable
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									BRACKET, Cable
	4669 898	1				EEB			
	4669 785AC	1				ECB	DD4		
	4669 884	1				EDZ			
8	6501 755	2				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	4669 898	1				EEB			BRACKET, Cable
10	4669 884	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Cable
11									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	4591 384	1				ECB	DD4		
	4669 697	1				EDZ			
12									SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00
	6504 100	1				ECB	DD4		
		1				EDZ			

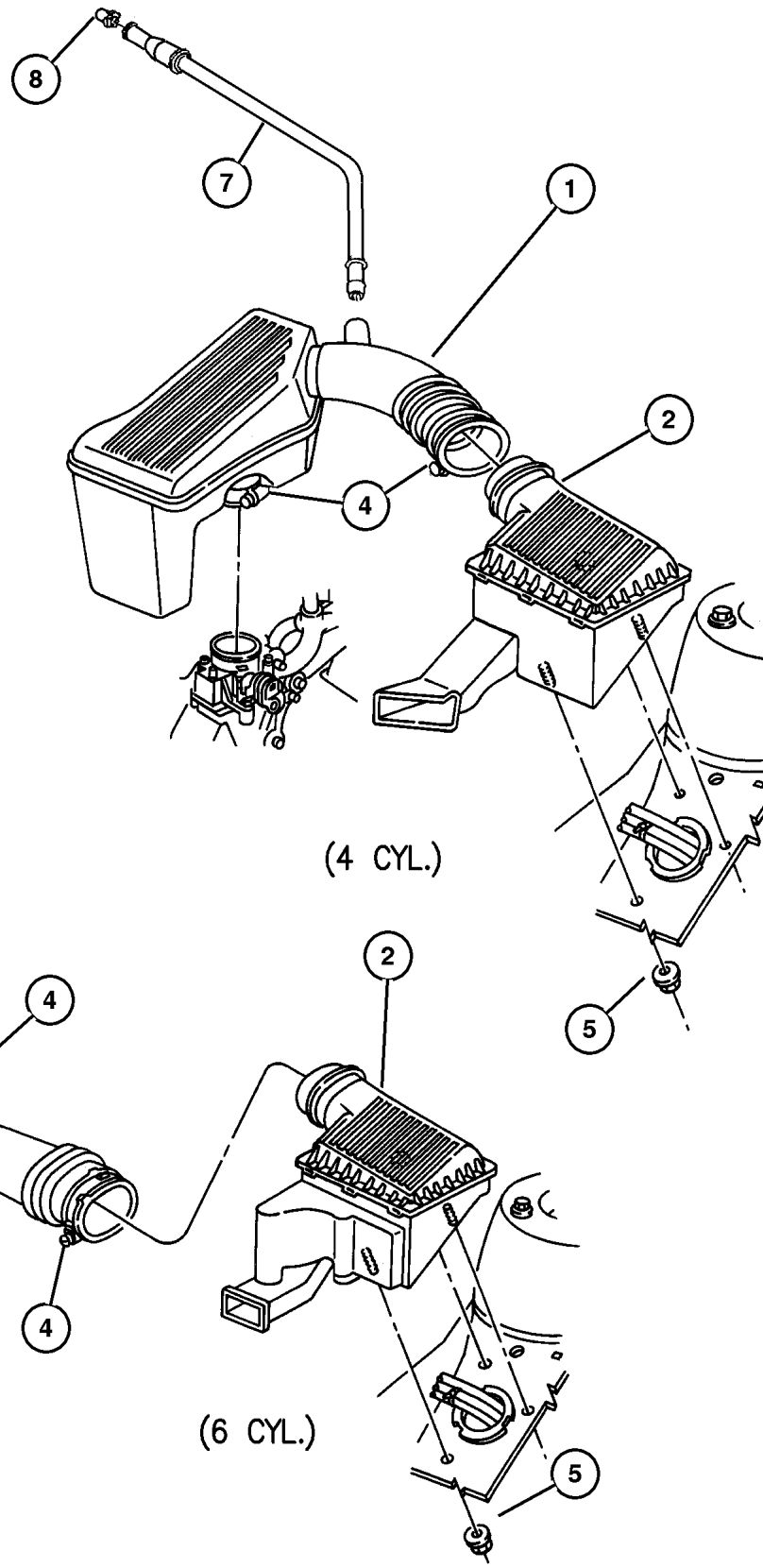
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Cleaner 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine Figure 014-870



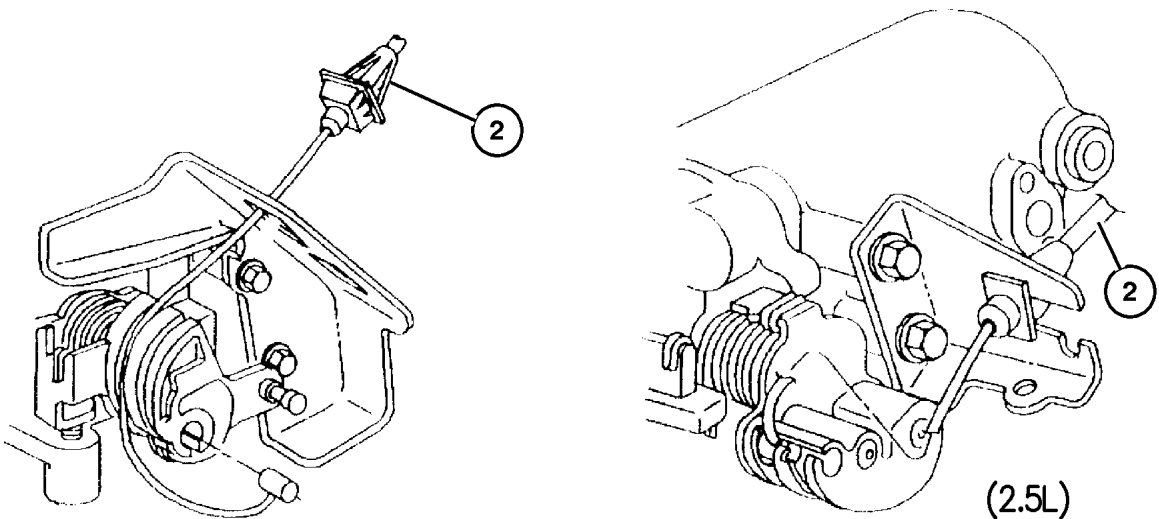
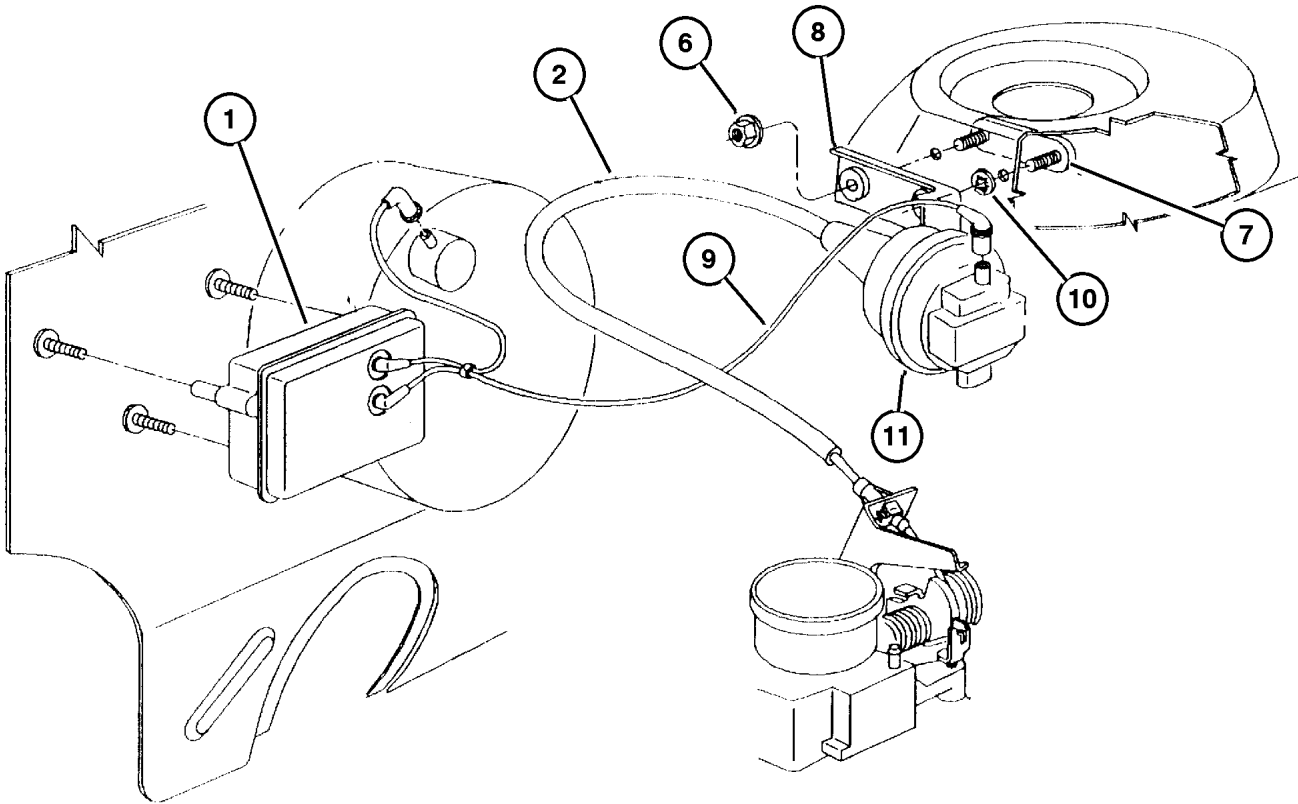
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4573 636	1				ECB			HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	4591 330	1				EDZ			
	4663 327	1				EEB			
2	4669 637	1							AIR CLEANER
-3	4882 141	1							ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
4	6503 612	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
5	6500 284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
6	6101 506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
7	4792 273	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air, PCV (2.0L)
8	4667 845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Speed Control 2.0L - 2.4L - 2.5L Engine
Figure 014-1050



(2.0L 2.4L)

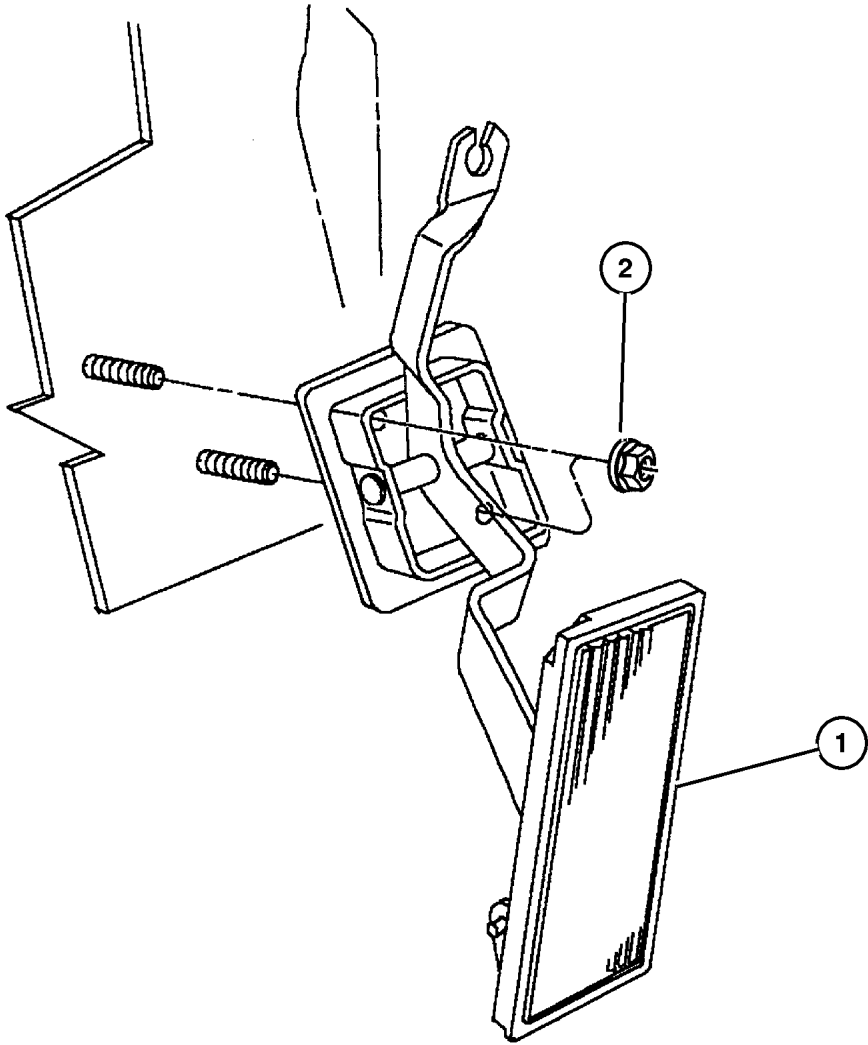
(2.5L)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4663 066	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
2	4669 915	1				EEB			CABLE, Speed Control
	4573 693	1				ECB, EDZ			
-3	6025 867	1				EEB			CLIP, Cable
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-4	6502 493	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
		2				ECB, EDZ			
-5	4641 780	1							STRAP, Tie, STRAP, Wiring Tie (6015756)
6	6500 274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	4591 046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
8	4669 926	1				EEB			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
		1				ECB, EDZ			
9	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
10	6100 840	2							NUT, Spring
11	4669 977	1				EEB			SERVO, Speed Control
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-12	5264 283	2				EEB			GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting
		2				ECB, EDZ			
-13	3502 916	2				EEB			SPACER, Speed Control Servo
		2				ECB, EDZ			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 014-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4591 600	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator
2	6502 843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 017

Rear Suspension

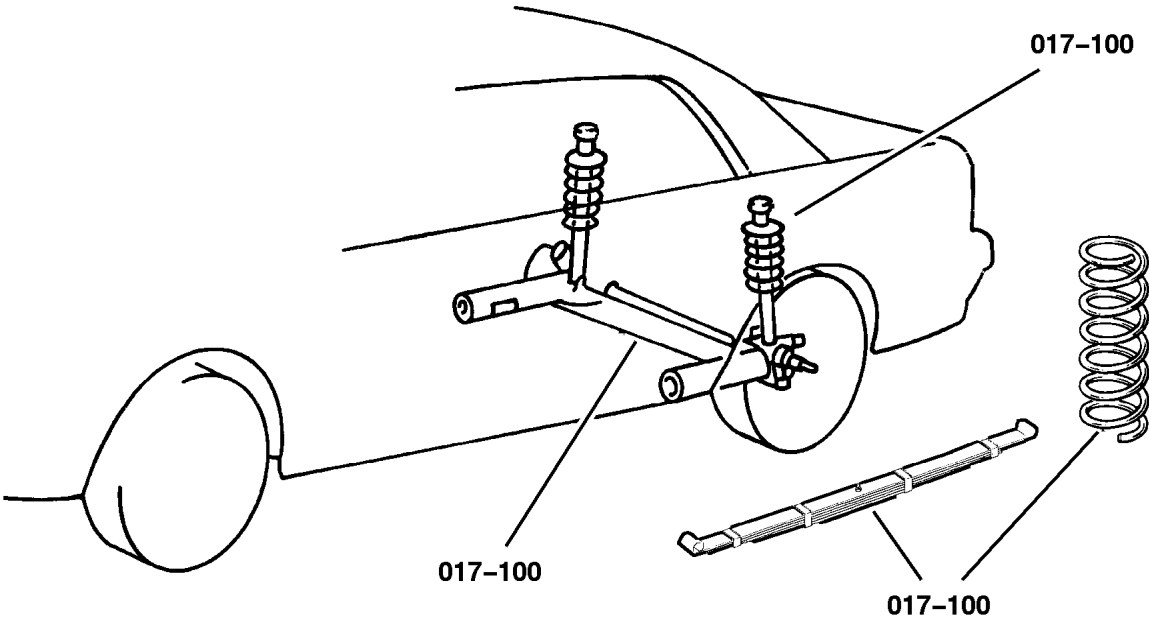
GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

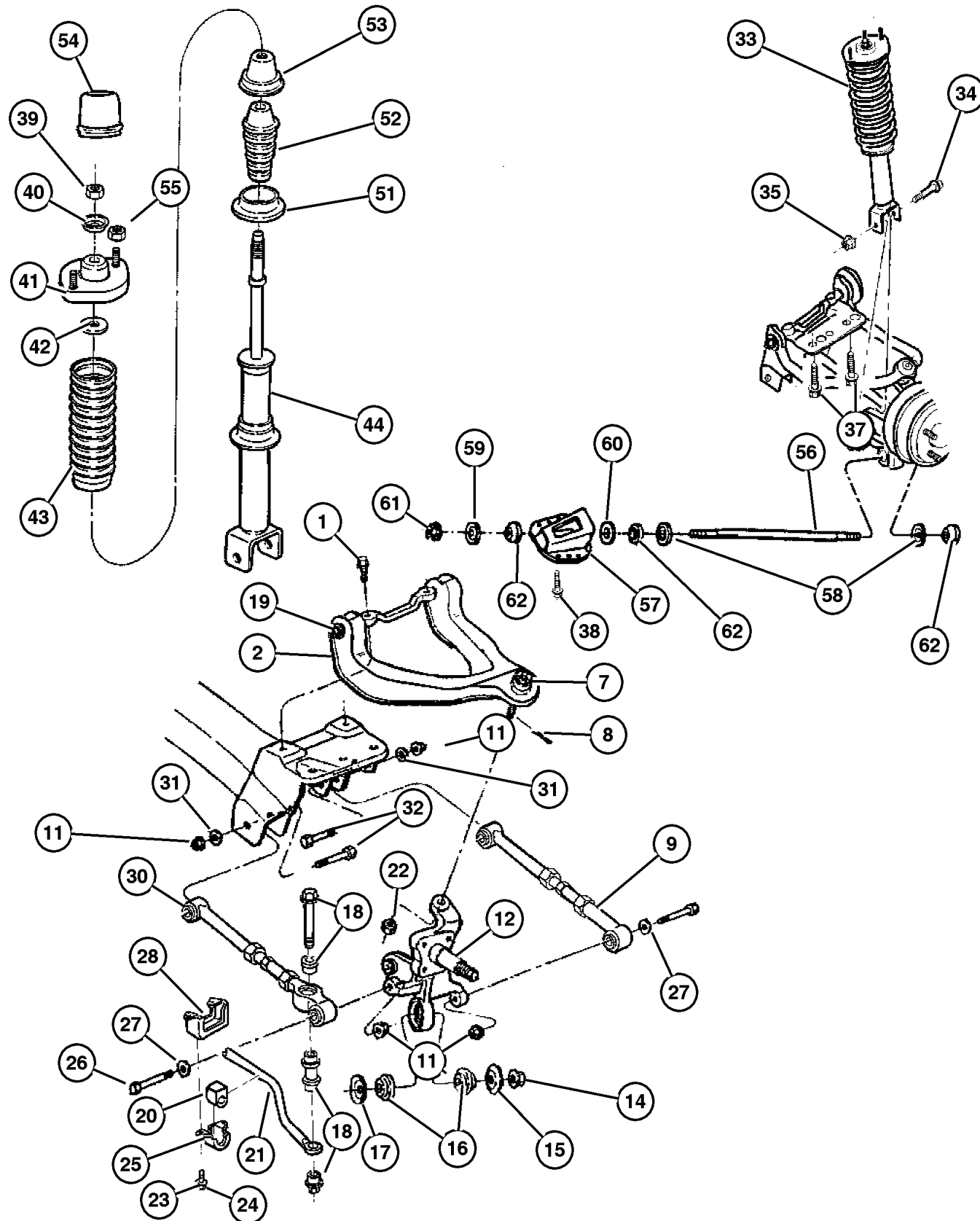
Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear Fig. 017-120



<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
SDA= Standard Suspension									
SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
SDF= European Homologation Suspension									
ZAS thru ZRV= Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing.									
1	6504 586	4							SCREW, Hx Hd-UCA C/Member M12x1.75x45.00
2									ARM, Control Right
	4656 240	1							Left
	4656 241	1							
-3	4616 430	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper
-4	4695 221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
-5	4695 243	1							RETAINER, Pivot Bar Cap
-6	6101 776	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Upper control Arm Pivot Bar
7	4616 570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
8	6100 017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA Ball Joint Stud Nut
9	4695 548	2							LINK, Lateral Control, Rear
-10	6101 783	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x65, Lateral Arm to C/Member
11	6503 711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lateral Link/Knuckle and Crossmember
12									KNUCKLE, Rear Right
	4764 846AA	1							Left
	4764 847AA	1							
-13	4616 749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber
14	6502 525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Trail Link Bracket and Knuckle
15	4616 077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Trail Link Outer
16	4616 076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link, Outer
17	4616 783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Inner
18	4695 831	2							LINK AND ISOLATOR, Sway Eliminator
19	4695 626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Link
20									BUSHING, Sway Bar

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

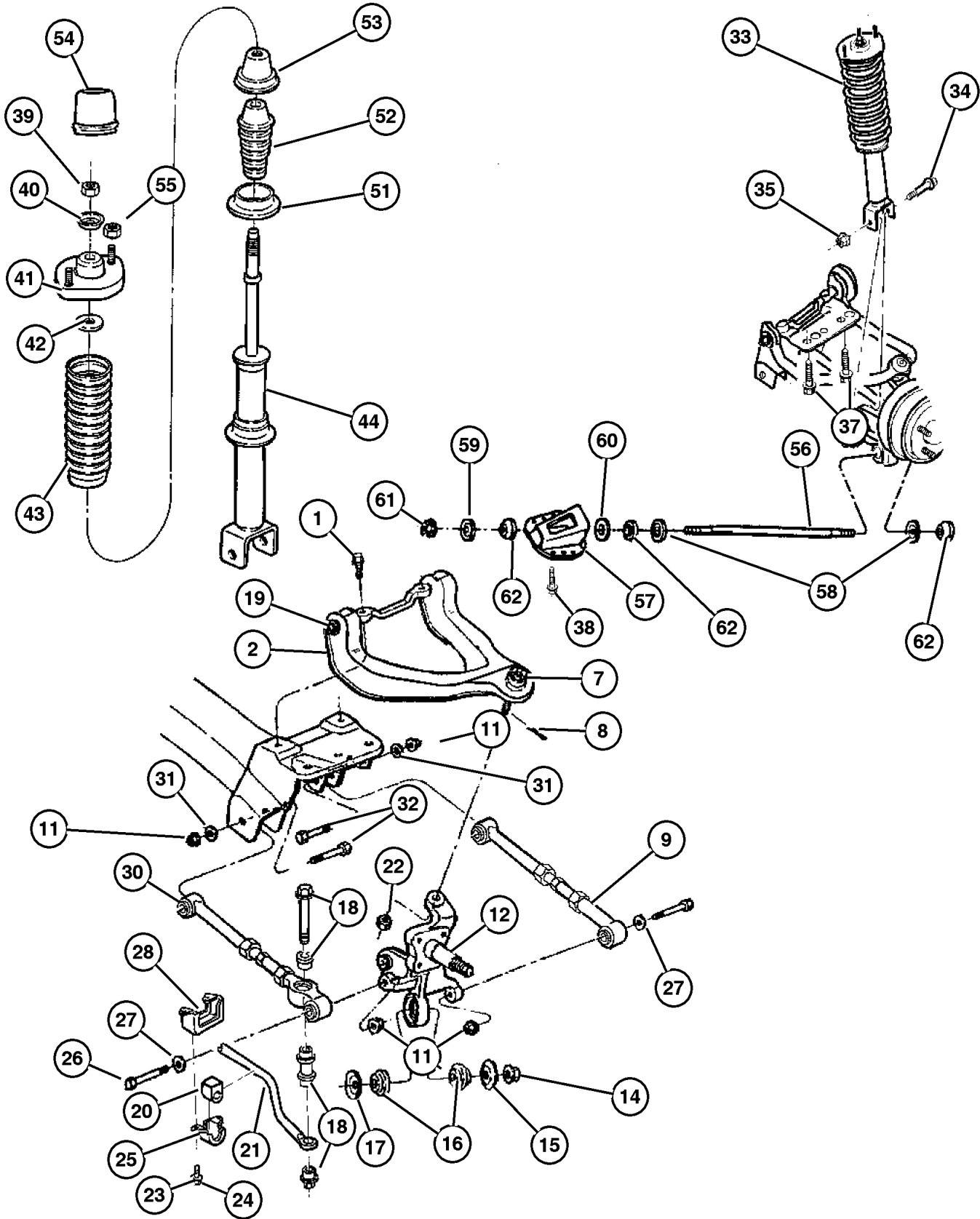
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

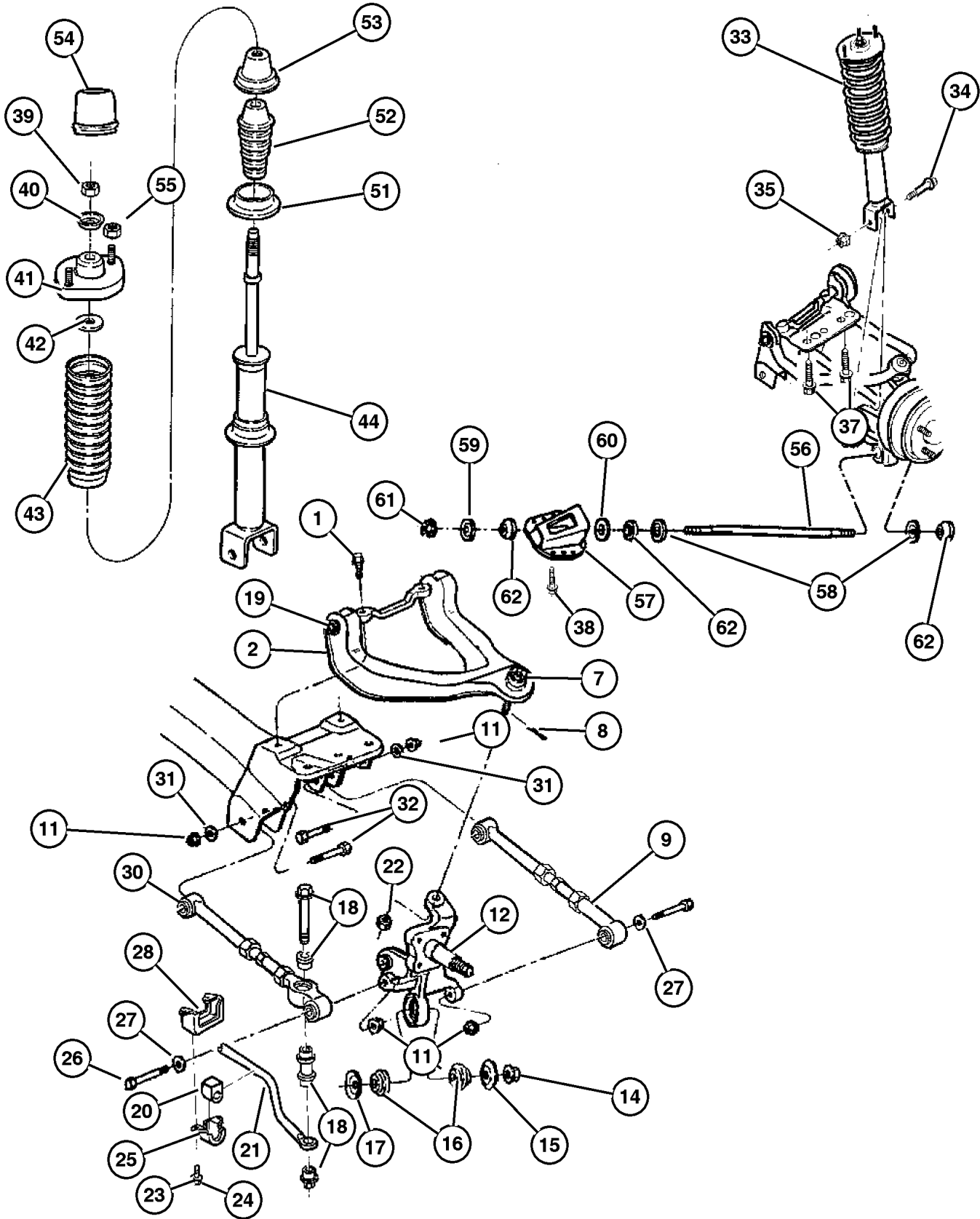
Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4616 087	2				ECB,			
						EDZ			
	4695 744	2				EEB			
21	4616 083	1				ECB,			BAR, Rear Sway
						EDZ			
	4695 742	2				EEB			
22	6502 748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Hex Slotted B/ Joint/Knuckle
23	6101 759	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35, Sway Bar Clamp to Mounting Bracket
24	6101 758	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Sway Bar Clamp to Mounting Bracket
25	4616 088	2							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
26	6504 178	4							SCREW, Hex Head, Lateral Link To Knuckle
27	6503 455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, ID= M/12 OD= 35.00 THK= 2.5
28									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	4695 076	1							Attach, Right
	4695 077	1							Attach, Left
-29	6101 283	4							U-NUT, M8x1.25, S/Bar Bracket to R/S C/Member
30	4626 904	2							LINK, Lateral Control, Front
31									BUSHING, Trailing Link Inner, (NOT REQUIRED)
32									SCREW, and WASHER, Hex Hd M12x1.75x85.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
33									SPRING, Rear Coil
	4626 982	1				[SDC] [SDF], [ZCS,ZRS]			
	4626 983	1				[SDC] [SDF], [ZCT,ZRT]			
	4626 984	1				[SDC] [SDF], [ZCU,ZRU]			
	4626 985	1				[SDC] [SDF], [ZCV,ZRV]			
	4656 161	1				[SDA], [ZAR,ZNR]			
	4656 162	1				[SDA], [ZAS,ZNS]			
	4656 163	1				[SDA] [SDC] [SDF] [ZAT,ZNT]			
	4656 164	1				[SDA], [ZAU,ZNU]			
	4656 165	1				[SDA], [ZAV,ZNV]			
	4656 167	1				[SDA], [ZAX,ZNX]			
	4656 168	1				[SDA], [ZAY,ZNY]			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

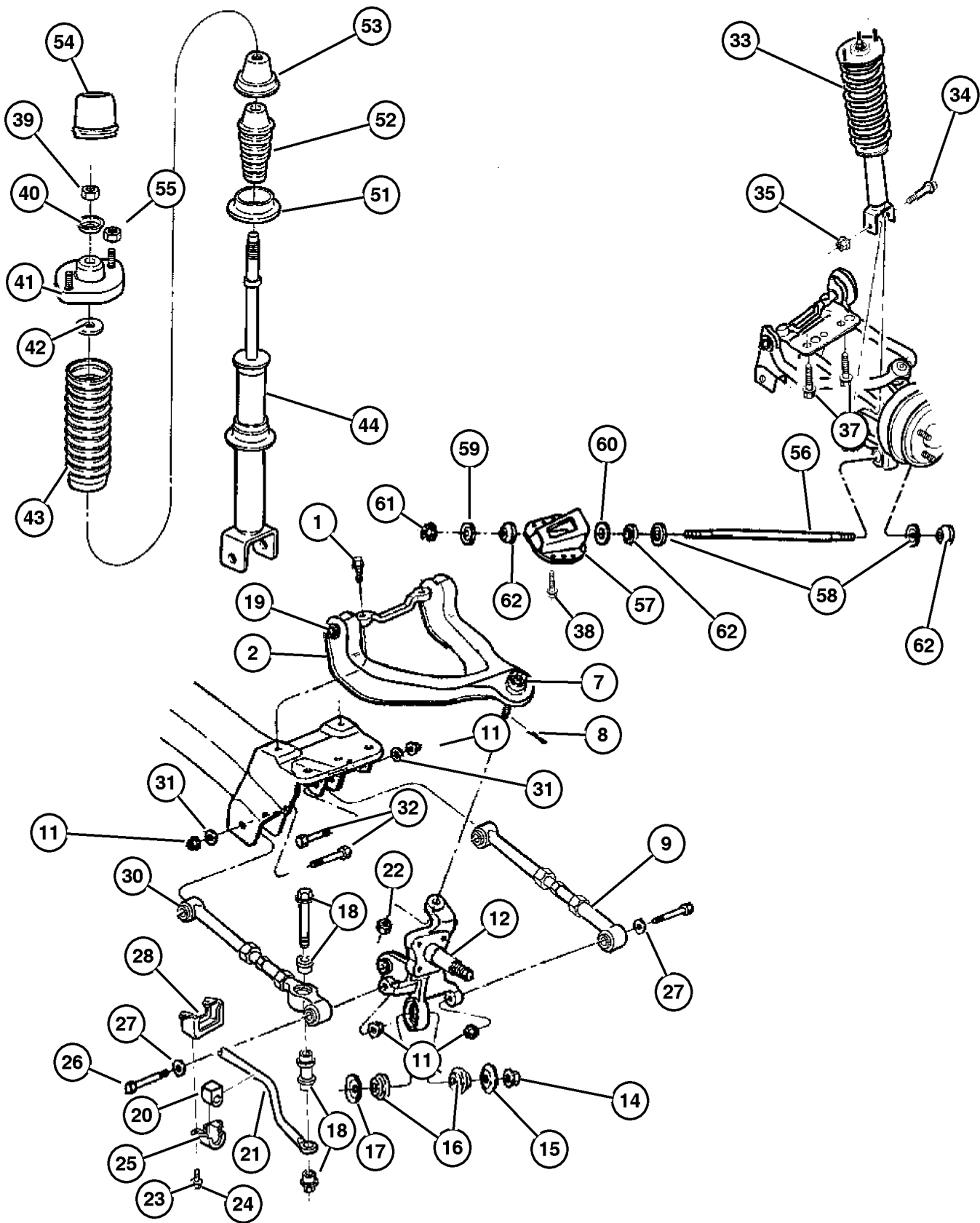
Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4656 169	1							[SDA], [ZAZ,ZNZ]
34	6503 622	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x80.0, Damper Assy to Knuckle
35	6502 697	1				ECB, EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-36	6503 889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
37	6505 170AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Rear suspension C/member tp Body Att
38	6503 733	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Trailing Link Bracket to Body
39	6503 644	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Hex Lock S/ABS Rod Att
40	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Upper
41	4626 931	2							MOUNT, Strut, Spring Upper
42	4695 030	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush Lower
43	4695 149	2							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
44	4782 266AA	2							SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
-45	4695 765	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Lower
-46	4616 564	2							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Upper
-47	4695 767	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Lower
-48	4695 768	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Upper
-49	4616 934	2							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bushing, Upper
-50	4626 919	2							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
51	4616 201	2							ISOLATOR, Spring, Lower
52	4616 701	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
53	4695 148	2							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop, Jounce
54									Bumper
									CAP, Suspension Strut, (NOT REQUIRED)
55	6101 761	4							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50, Spring Seat
56									LINK, Trailing
	4695 891	2							
	4798 879	2							Package
57									BRACKET, Trailing Link
	4695 034	1							Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Suspension, Rear
Figure 017-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4695 035	1							Left
58	4616 783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Inner
59	4616 077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Outer
60									SPACER, Trail Link Bushing, (NOT REQUIRED)
61	6502 525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00
62	4616 076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link
-63	4616 736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, Lower Rear
-64	6030 099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-65	6503 455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, OD 35.00 THK 2.5
-66	6503 890	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange
									Locking, M12x1.75, Damper to Knuckle
-67	6504 575	4							WASHER, FI Rd Up Control Arm C/ Member ID= 13.00 OD= 34.00 THK= 2.00
-68									BUSHING, Sway Bar [Round Service in 4695831], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

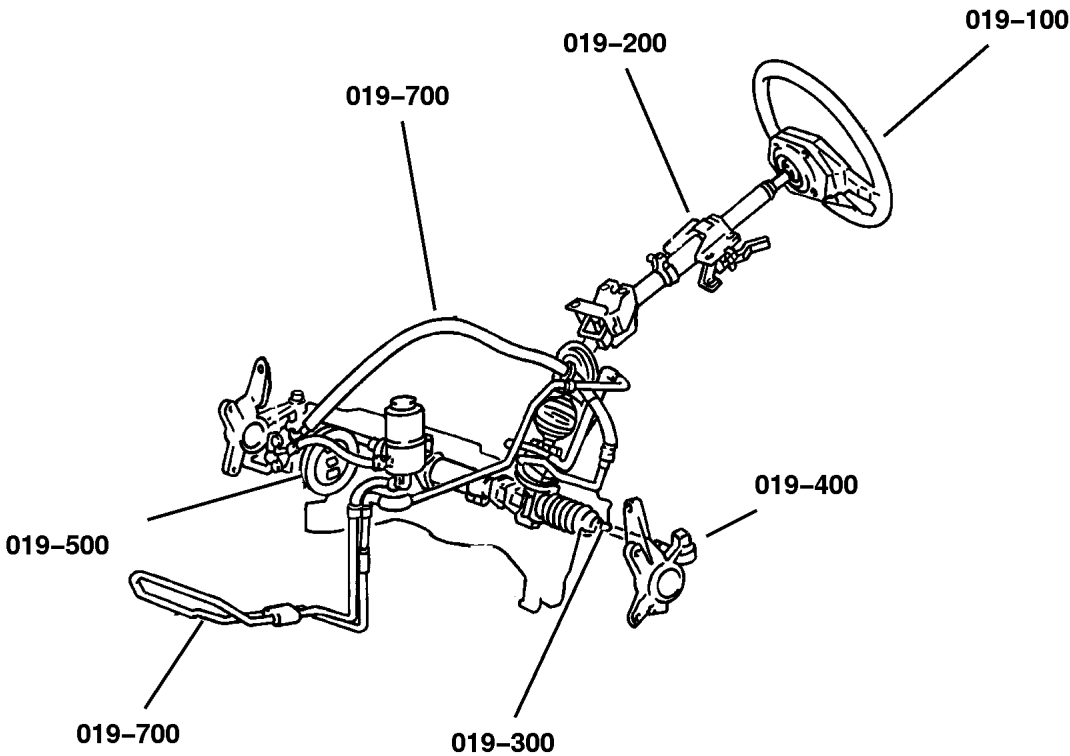
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					


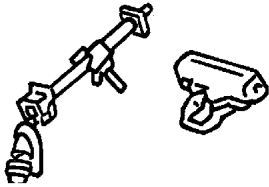
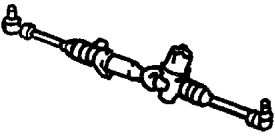
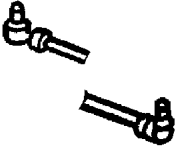
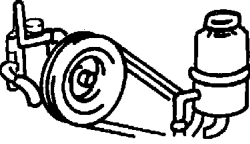
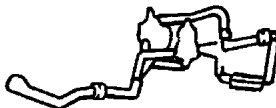
Group – 019

Steering

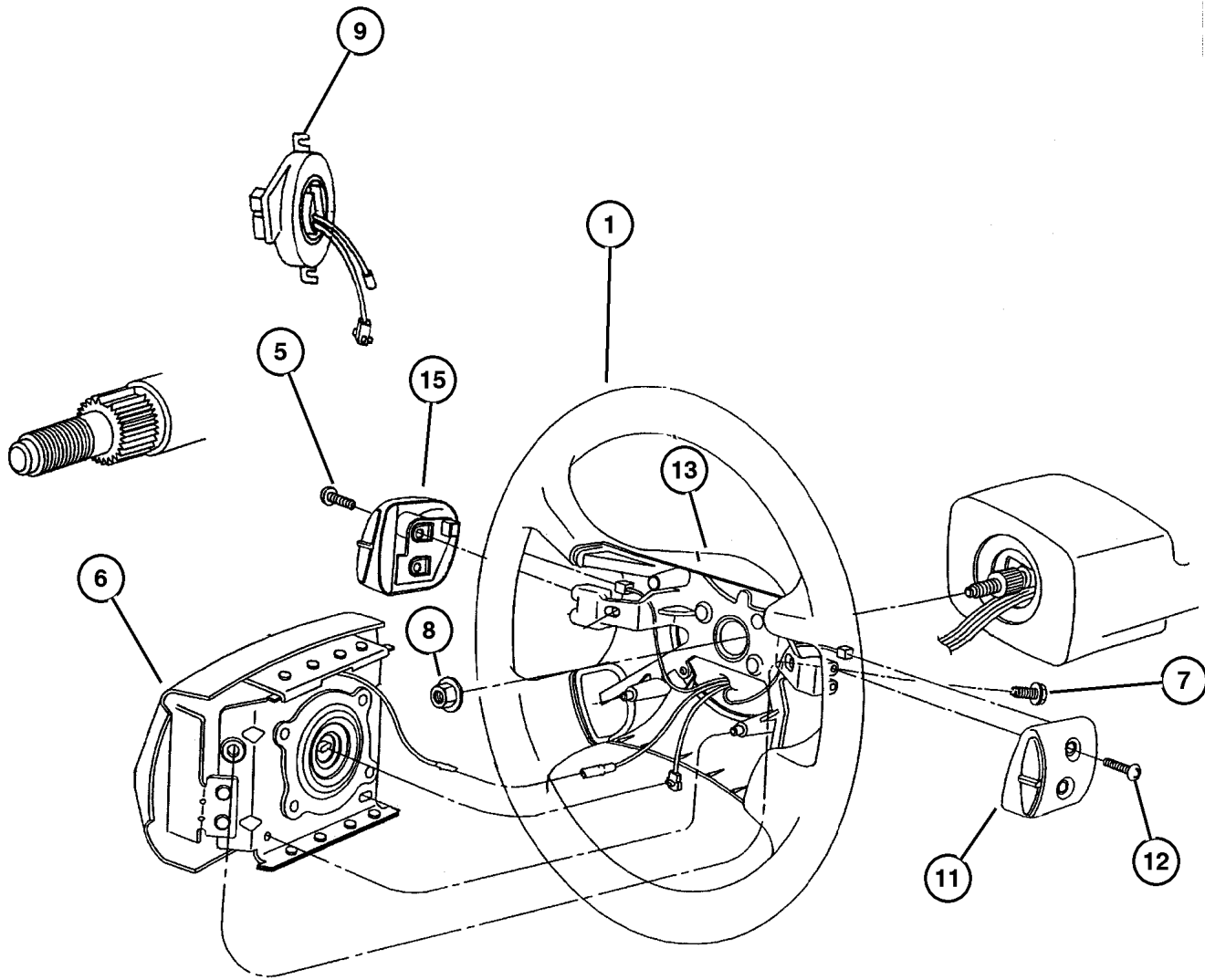
GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Steering Wheel	
Wheel, Steering	Fig. 019-120
Steering Column	
Column, Steering, Upper And Lower	Fig. 019-220
Steering Gear	
Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts	Fig. 019-316
Steering Linkage	
Tie Rod Ends	Fig. 019-426
Power Steering Pump	
Pump Assembly And Mounting	Fig. 019-520
Power Steering Hoses	
Hoses, Power Steering	Fig. 019-716



019-100 Steering Wheel	019-200 Steering Column	019-300 Steering Gear	019-400 Steering Linkage
			
019-500 Power Steering Pump	019-700 Power Steering Hoses		
			

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-120



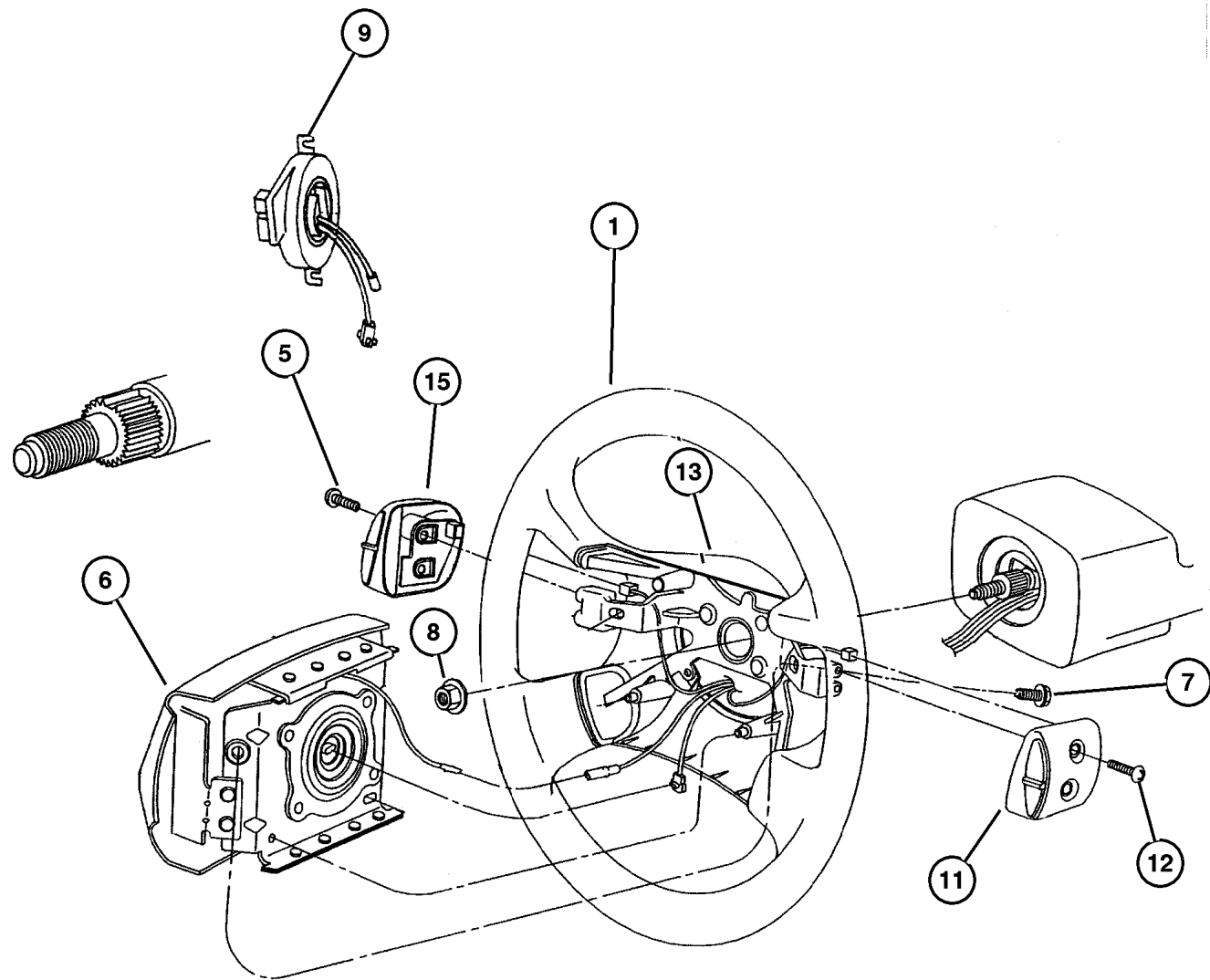
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEEL, Steering
	QB68 LAZ	1							Leather Agate w/o Speed Control
	QY07 LAZAA	1							Base Agate w/Speed Control
	RY55 LAZAA	1							Leather Agate w/Speed Control (Limited)
	QB67 LAZ	1							Base Agate w/o Speed Control
	QB68 1JK	1							Leather Med or Dark Silverfern w/o Speed Control
	QY08 1JKAA	1							Medium or Dark Silverfern
	QY08 LAZAA	1							Leather Agate w/Speed Control
-2									SWITCH, Horn, (Service in Airbag), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-3									SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW68 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern (On/Off)
	PW68 TAZ	1							Agate (On/Off)
-4									SWITCH, Speed Control
	PW69 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern (Set/Resume)
	PW69 TAZ	1							Agate (Set/Resume)
5	0154 613	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164- 32x.625
6									AIR BAG, Driver
	KL66 LAZAD	1							Agate
	KL66 RJLAD	1							Dark Silverfern
7	6505 301AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flg Hd Lk M6x1. 00x12.00 Aib Bag Module Att
8									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									CLOCKSPRING
	4600 161	1							w/o Speed Control
	4600 163	1							w/Speed Control
-10	4798 475	1							SPACER, Clock Spring
11									CAP, Steering Wheel
	HY38 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern w/o Speed Control, Right
	HY38 TAZ	1							Agate w/o Speed Control, Right
12	0154 613	4							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164- 32x.625
13									COVER, Steering Wheel Back
	SU19 1JKAA	1							Medium or Dark Silfern w/o Speed Control
	ST87 1JKAA	1							Medium or Dark Silverfern w/Speed Control
	ST87 LAZAA	1							Agate w/Speed Control

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Wheel, Steering
Figure 019-120



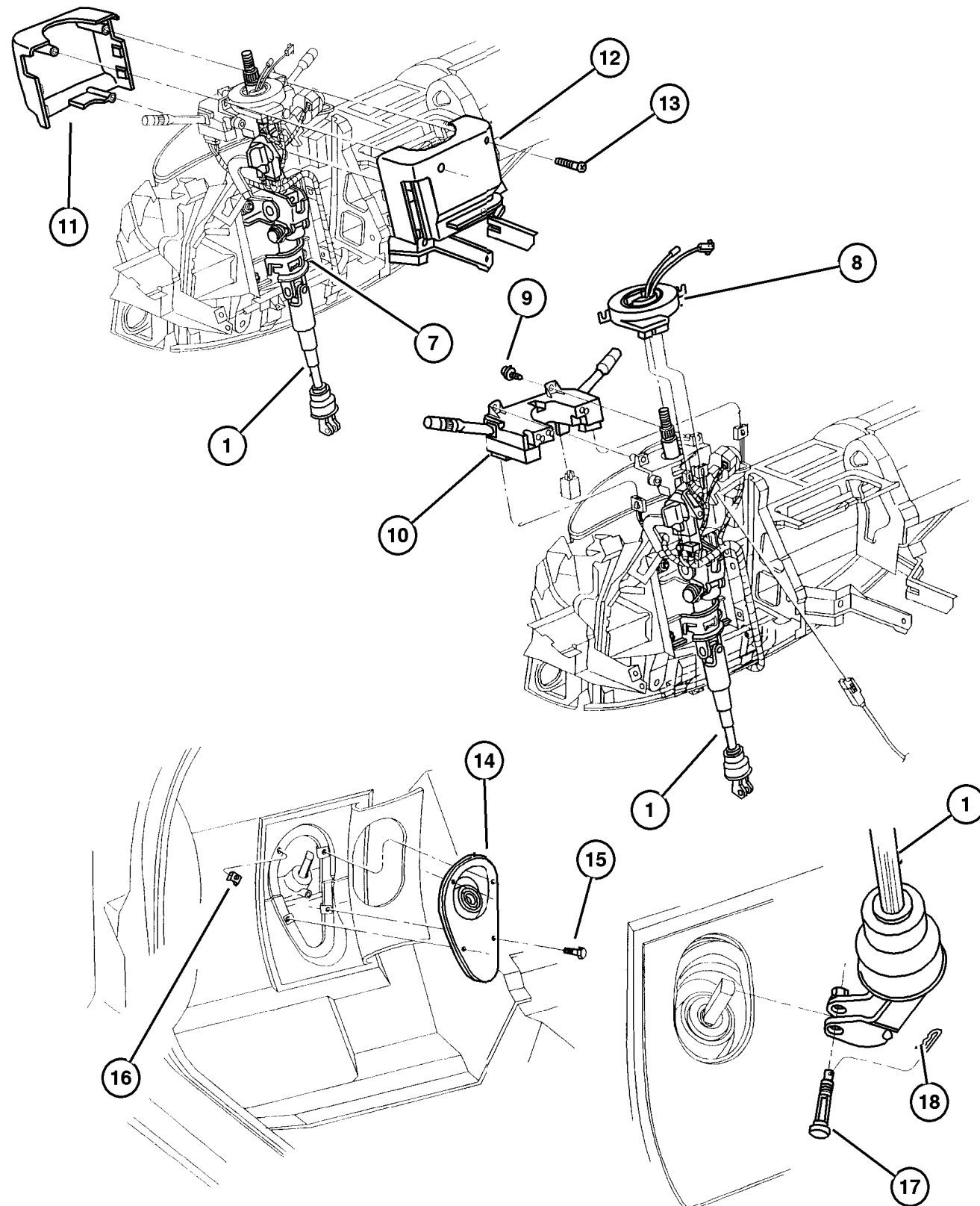
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SU19 LAZAA	1							Agate w/o Speed Control
-14	4595 746AA-	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
	4664 164	1							Maint Warning (English) Export
15									DAB/BAM
	HY39 SJL	1							CAP, Steering Wheel
	HY39 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern w/o Speed Control, Left
-16									Agate w/o Speed control, Left
	SN38 LAZAA-	2							PLUG, Steering Wheel Pad
	SN38 RJLAA-	2							w/o Speed Control Agate
									w/o Speed Control Dark Silverfern

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower Figure 019-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB= All Manual Trans.									
Note: Sales code DGO= All Auto. Trans.									
1	4664 178AE	1					DBB		COLUMN, steering, man/trans w/Tilt (Floor Shift)
	4690 590AB	1					DBB		w/Tilt (Floor Shift) European
-2									SHIM, Steering Column, (NOT REQUIRED)
-3	4147 362	1					DGO		BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
		1					DBB		
-4	6503 985	1					DGO		PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60
		1					DBB		Strg Shaft
-5	4690 023	2					DGO		SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
		2					DBB		
-6	55314 965AB-	1					DGO		TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
		1					DBB		
7	6504 788	4							NUT
8	4600 161	1							CLOCKSPRING
	4600 163	1							Without Speed Control
9									With Speed Control
									SCREW, Tap/Lg Rd Wa Hd
									Multifunction Sw M4x0.7x14.00,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	4608 382	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	4608 383	1							Base w/o Fog Lp
	4671 257	1							w/Fog Lp
	4671 258	1							w/Frt and Rear Fog Lp European
11	QH17 LAZAB	1					DBB		w/Rear Fog Lp European
	QH17 RJLAB	1					DBB		SHROUD, Steering Column
	QH17 LAZAB	1					DGO		Agate
	QH17 RJLAB	1					DGO		Dark Silverfern, Upper
12	QH19 RJLAB	1					DGO		Agate
	QH24 LAZAB	1					DBB		Dark Silverfern, Upper
	QH19 LAZAB	1					DGO		SHROUD, Steering Column
	QH24 RJLAB	1					DBB		Dark Silverfern, Lower
13									Agate, Lower
									Agate, Lower
									Dark Silverfern, Lower
									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

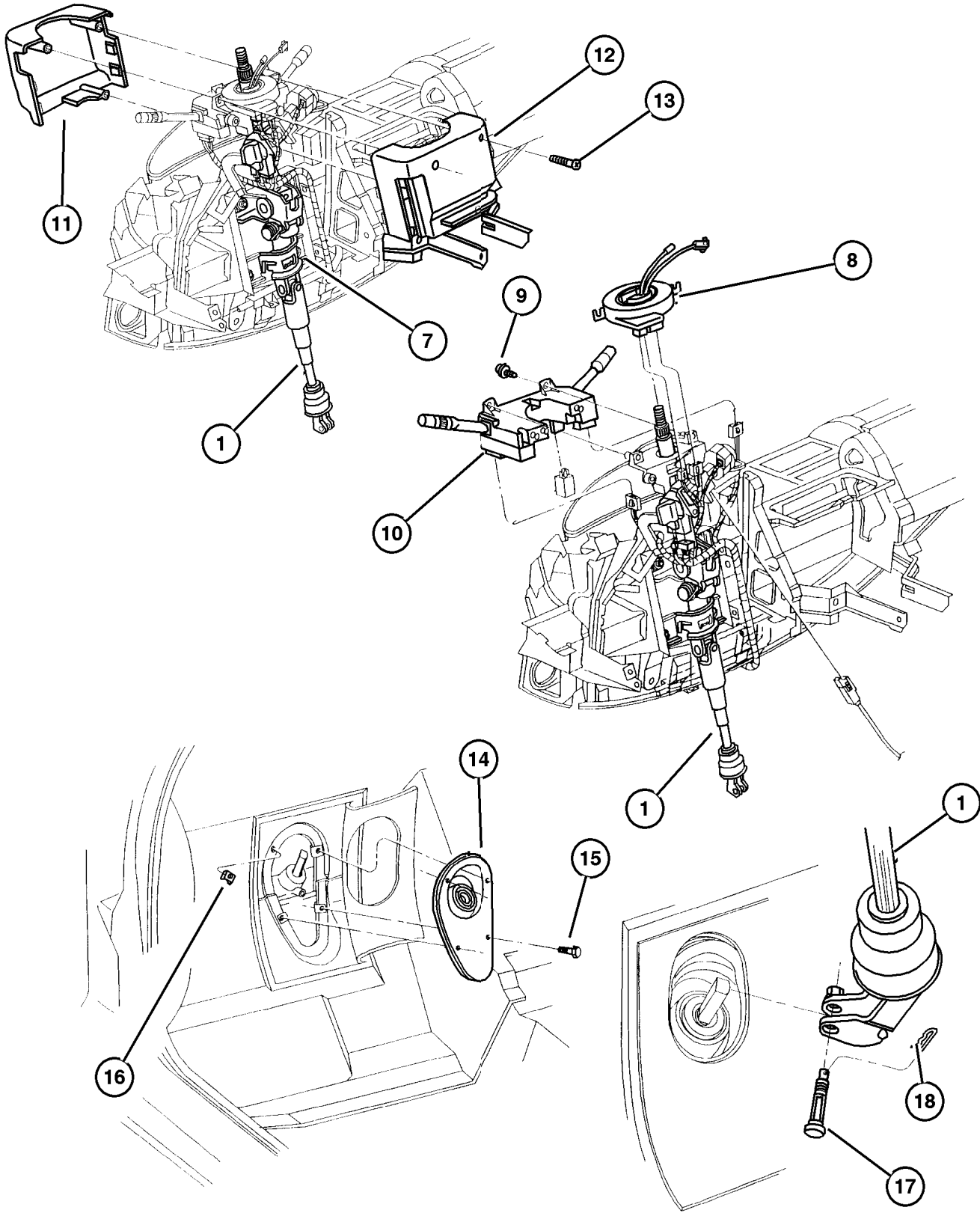
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower
Figure 019-220



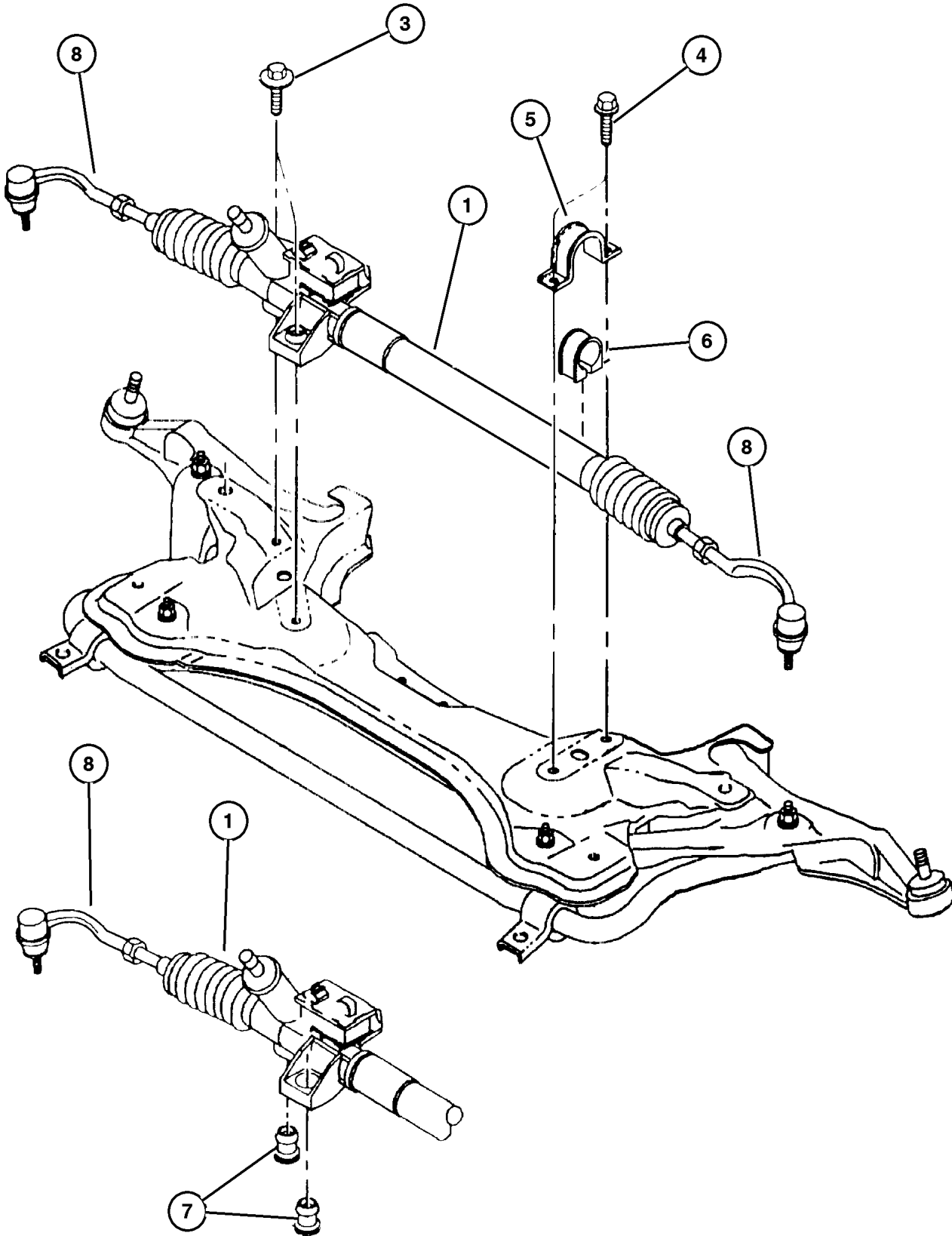
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4600 168	1							COVER, Steering Column
15	6034 978	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1.00
16	6032 031	5							NUT, Spring, .19-16
17	6502 413	1							BOLT, Special Head Locking, M8x1. 25x42.50, Upper Cplg
18	6036 212AA	1							CLIP, steering coupling, Cplg Bolt Retainer .250x.766x.059 (Also use 6506112AA Bolt)
-19	4664 177AE-	1					DG0		COLUMN, steering, auto/trans w/Tilt (Floor Shift)
	4690 589AB-	1					DG0		w/Tilt (Floor Shift) European
-20									SHAFT, Steering Column, (Intermediate) (Service in Steering Column), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts
Figure 019-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

SBA= Power Steering

SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering

1									GEAR, Power Steering
	4656 139	1							[SBA]
	4656 156AB	1							[SBB]
	4626 977	1							[SBB] European
-2	4606 045	1							SWITCH, Power Steering, Pressure
3	6503 581	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65, Strg Gear to C/ Member
4	6101 670	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
5	4616 917	1							CLAMP, Steering Gear
6	4616 918	1							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Right
7	4616 919	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Left
8									END, Tie Rod
	4796 864	1							Right
	4796 865	1							Left
-9	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
-10									SCREW, and WASHER, Strg Gear Clamp to C/Member M10x1.5x45, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

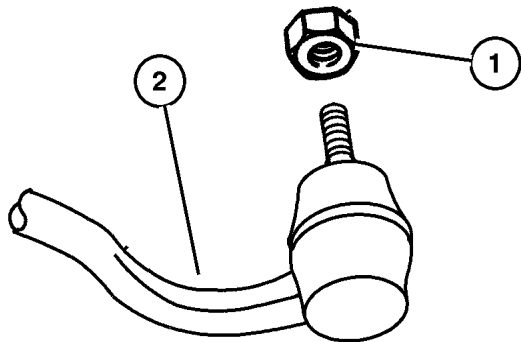
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Tie Rod Ends
Figure 019-426

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
2									END, Tie Rod
	4796 864	1							Right
	4796 865	1							Left



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Pump Assembly And Mounting
Figure 019-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes:

ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve

EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve

1	4656 034	1				ECB			PUMP, Power Steering
2	4573 747	1							PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Drive
3	4663 050	1				ECB			BRACKET, Power Steering
4									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	6101 514	2				EEB			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
		4				ECB			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	6101 759	1				EEB			Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
		3				ECB			Pump Pivot Bracket to Pump
6	6101 524	2				ECB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Bracket to Block
7	4792 075	1				ECB			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
8	4573 744	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering, Adjust
9	4656 062	1				EEB			PUMP, Power Steering
10	4573 743	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
11	6503 235	4				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, P/S Bracket to Block
12	6503 034	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Head
13	6503 037	1				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.25x34, P/S Bracket to Cylinder Hd

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716

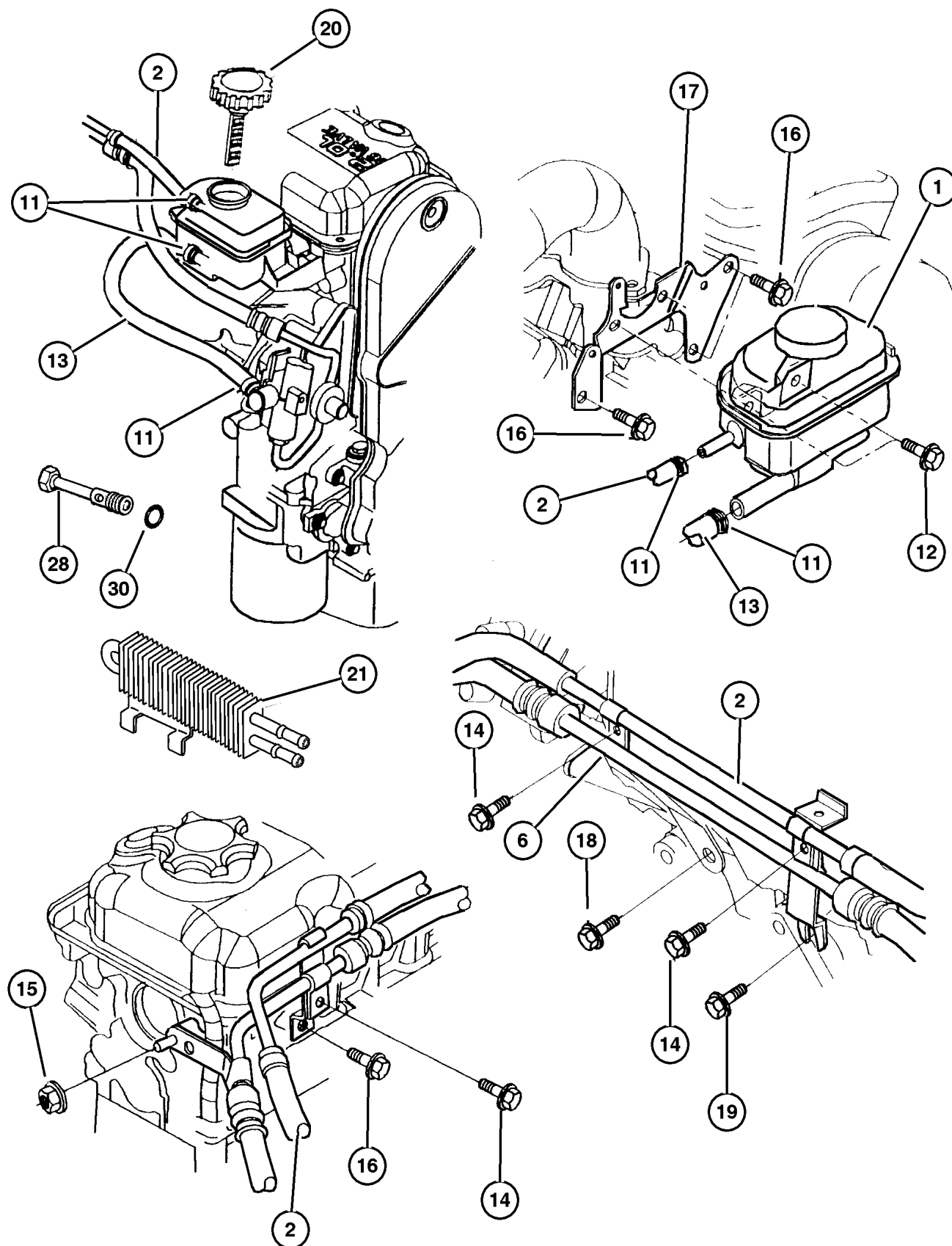
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
DGL = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
DG0 = TRANSMISSIONS - ALL AUTOMATIC									
ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	4764 092	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump, with Cap
2	4764 445	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
-3									NUT, M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	5205 254	1				EEB ECB, EDZ			
-5	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5
6	4656 074AB	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering
	4656 118AB	1				EEB			
-7	4764 841AA-	1				EEB ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Banjo
		1							
-8	5012 643AA-	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			WASHER, Banjo
		1							
-9									NUT, [Service in Assy], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-10	4626 691	1				ECB, EDZ EEB			O RING, Power Steering Hose Banjo Fitting
		1							Banjo Fitting
11	0870 469	1							CLAMP, Power Steering Hose
12	6502 905	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x23, Resvr Mtg
13	4626 885	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	4626 886	1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering Figure 019-716



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.50
	0154 726	2				EEB			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
		1				ECB, EDZ			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
15	6500 274	1				ECB			LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
16									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	6101 506	1				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
		3				EEB			
17	4695 145	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Mount
18	6503 557	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.25x20, P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
19									SCREW, [See Engine], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4695 775	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
21	4626 911	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler, Cooler Assembly
-22	4695 823	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Rear Cooler
-23	4695 827	1							HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler/Reservoir
-24									NUT, Tube Assembly Ret Gear Cooler or Reservoir, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-25									CLAMP, Hose
	2448 761	1				EEB			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
		1				ECB, EDZ	DG0		Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia 655
		1				EDZ			Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Dia .655
-26	4695 734	1							CLIP, Power Steering Hose, (Tubes)
-27	5200 2044	1							CLIP, Tube, Oil Cooler
28									BOLT, Hex Head, M16x1.5x26
	4626 942	1				ECB, EDZ			P/Strg Banjo -P/S Pump to Gear Hose
		1				EEB			P/Strg Banjo-P/S Pump to Gear Hose
-29									O RING, Power Steering Hose

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hoses, Power Steering
Figure 019-716

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4626 691	1				ECB,			Banjo Fitting
		1				EDZ			Banjo Fitting
30						EEB			O RING, Power Steering Banjo Fitting
	4361 097	1				ECB,			Hose to Pump
		1				EDZ			Hose to Pump
-31	5274 438	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, (Isol)
-32	6035 614	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, P/Strg Bracket
-33	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy, ret Gear Cooler Thk 1.09
-34	4641 780	1				ECB			STRAP, Tie, P/S Suct Hose to Pressure
-35	4695 829	1				EEB			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Strg Gear to Reservoir
-36	6101 467	1				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
		4				EEB			P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
-37	6504 217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir Thk 1.09

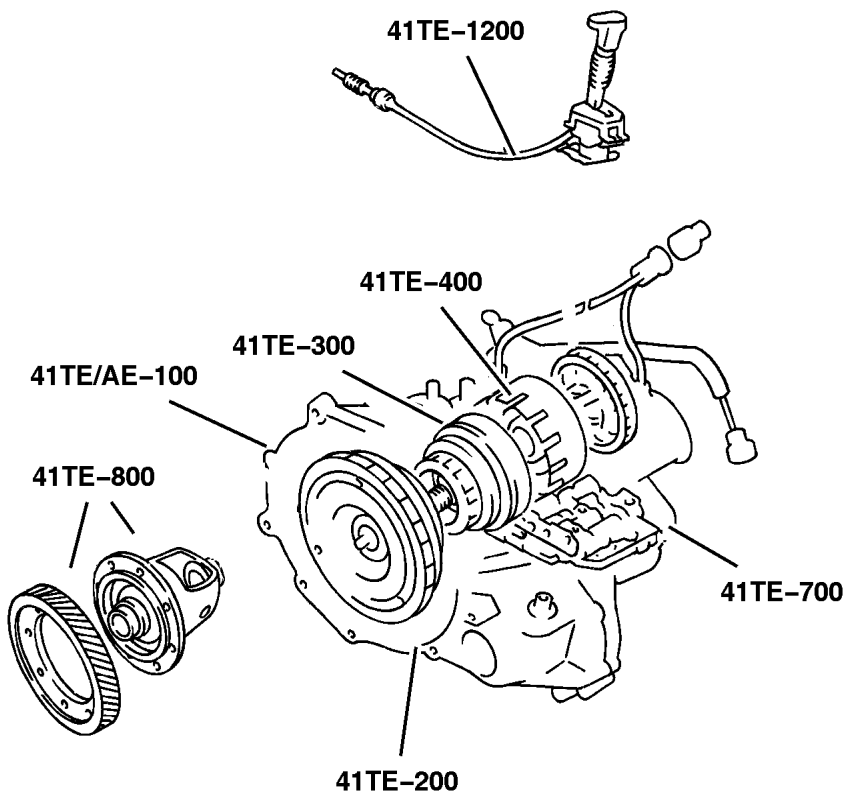
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005




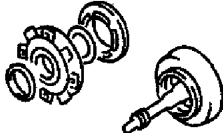

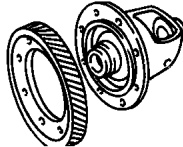

Group – 41TE-AE

Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

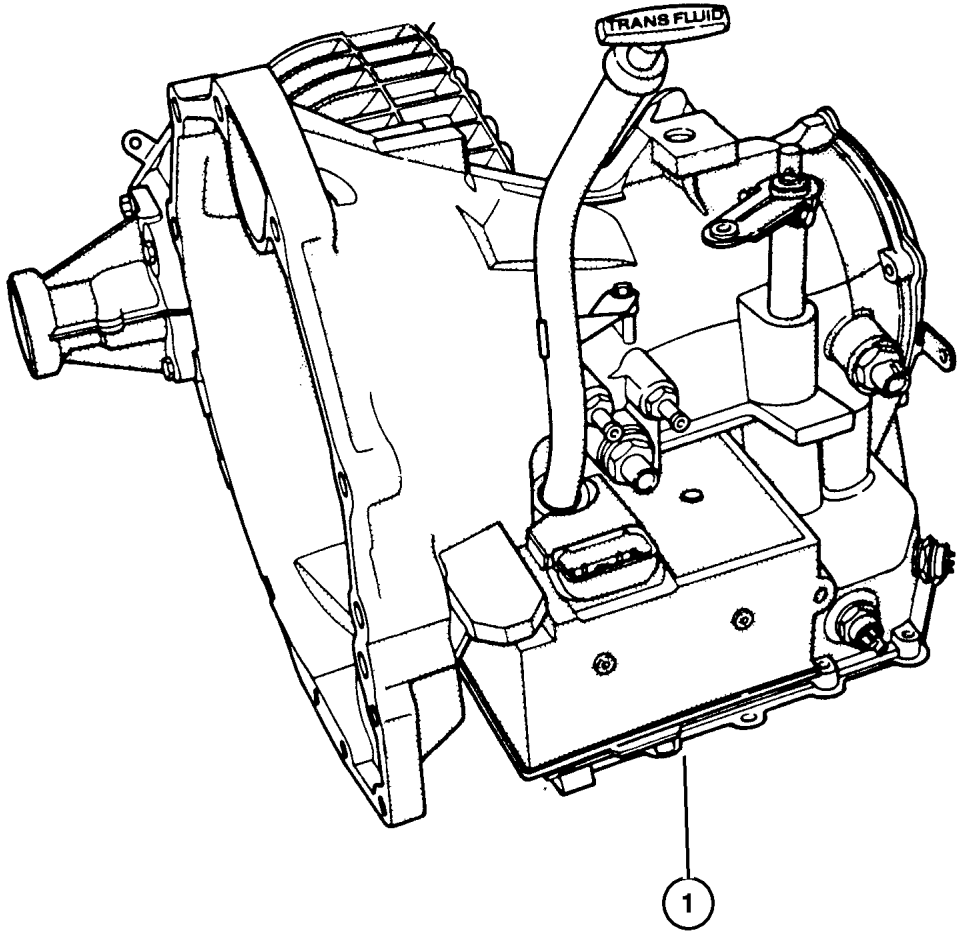


GROUP 41TE-AE - Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assembly, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-120
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Mounting And Misc. Parts, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-205
Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-240
Oil Pump	
Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-320
Gear Train	
Shaft Transfer, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-415
Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-425
Gear Train, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-440
Valve Body	
Valve Body, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-715
Accumulator Piston And Springs, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-725
Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-740
Differential	
Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-820
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)	Fig. 41TE-AE-1210

41TE-AE-100 Transaxle Assembly	41TE-AE-200 Case and Extension	41TE-AE-300 Oil Pump	41TE-AE-400 Gear Train
			
41TE-AE-700 Valve Body	41TE-AE-800 Differential	41TE-AE-1200 Gearshift Controls	
			

Transaxle Assembly, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-120

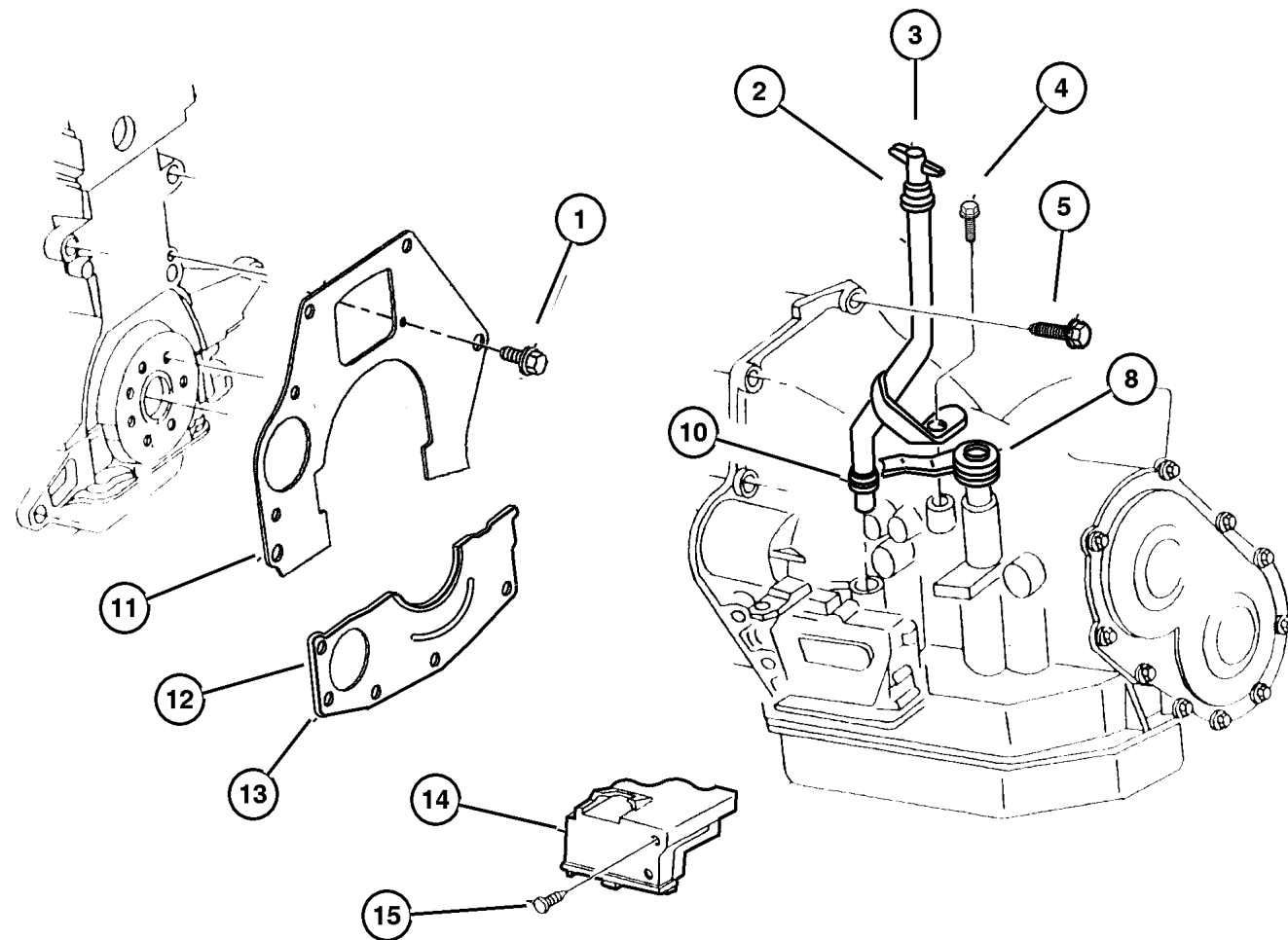


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1									TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH TORQUE CONVERTER
	5013 915AA	1				EDZ	DGL		Production No. 4799915AA - after 10-20-98
	5013 916AA	1				EEB			Production No. 4799916AA
	5016 449AA	1				EEB			Production No. 4800449AA
-2	4778 031AB-	1					DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque

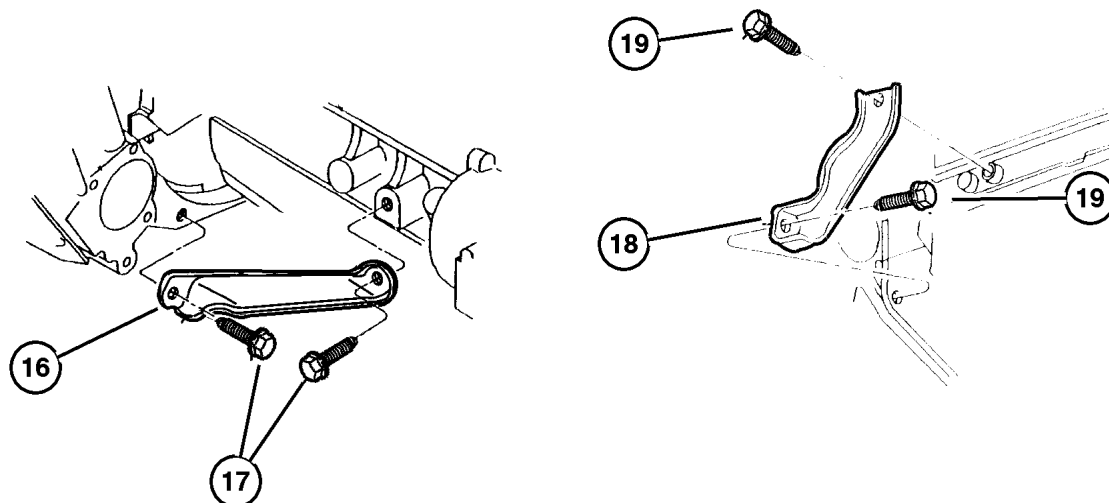
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

**Transaxle Mounting And Misc. Parts, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-205**



2.5L ENG.

2.4L ENG.



NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6500 136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
2	4593 064	1					DGL		TUBE, Filler
3	4593 273	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4									SCREW, Indicator Tube Mtg., M6x1. 0x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6501 742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
-6	6503 523	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12-1.75x60
		2				EDZ			
-7	6503 244	1				EDZ			STUD
8	4670 321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
-9	6101 978	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
10	6030 608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
11	4593 175	1				EDZ			COVER, Transmission Dust
12	4792 251	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
13	4505 678	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Converter
14	4659 041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
15	6033 840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
16	4573 766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber Left
	4573 770	1				EEB			Right
17	6503 797	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
18	4593 274	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount
19	6100 344	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

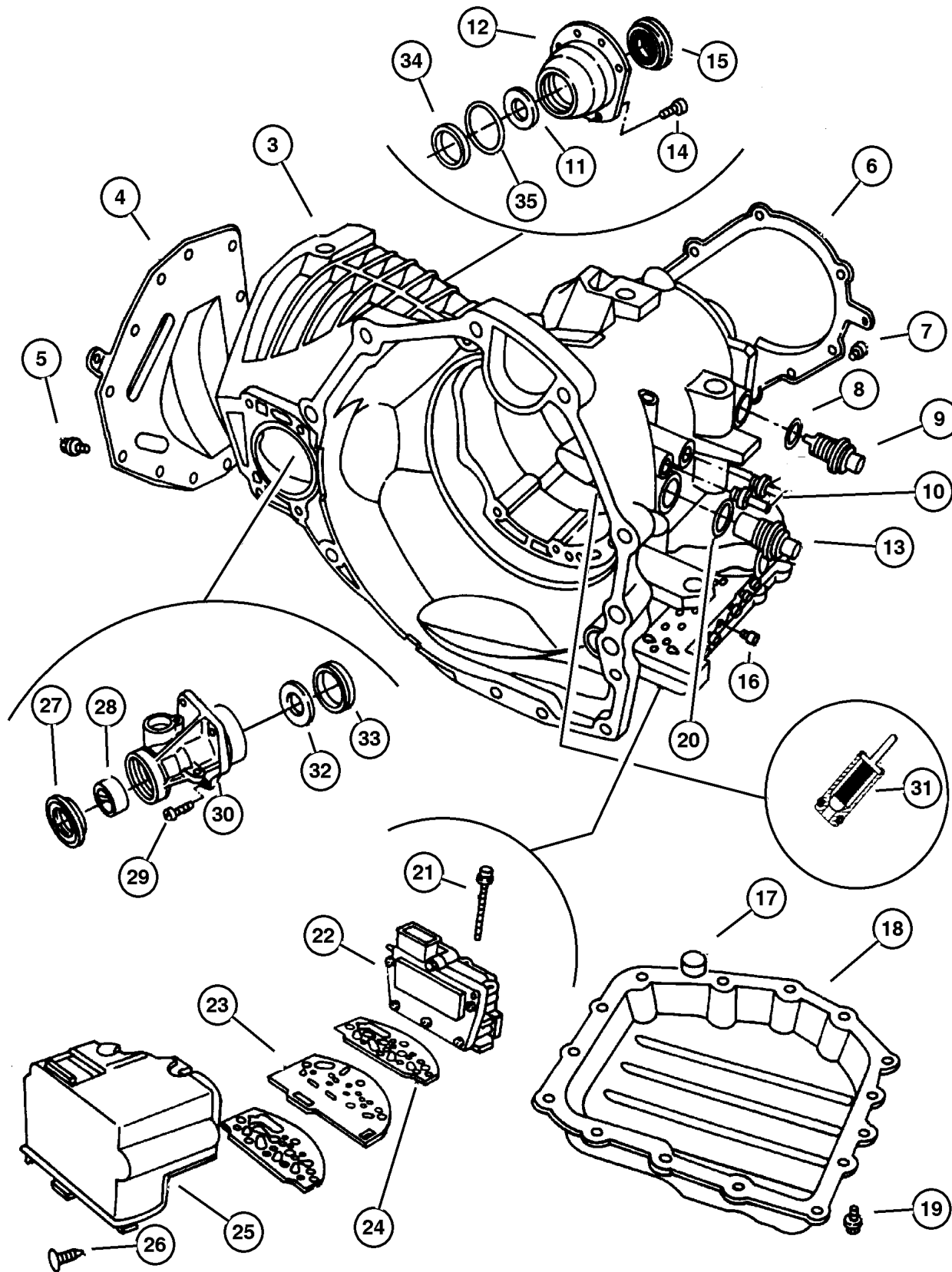
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas SOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4897 991AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-2									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
	4897 862AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3	4883 522AA	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
	4883 523AA	1				EEB			
4	4659 520	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EEB			
5	6501 474	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		12				EEB			
6	4659 636	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EEB			
7	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EEB			
		2				ECB			
8	6501 658AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EEB			
9									SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
	4800 879	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
10	4531 202	2				EDZ	DGL		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2				EEB			
11	4659 290	1				EDZ	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		1				EEB			
12									RETAINER, Differential Bearing

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

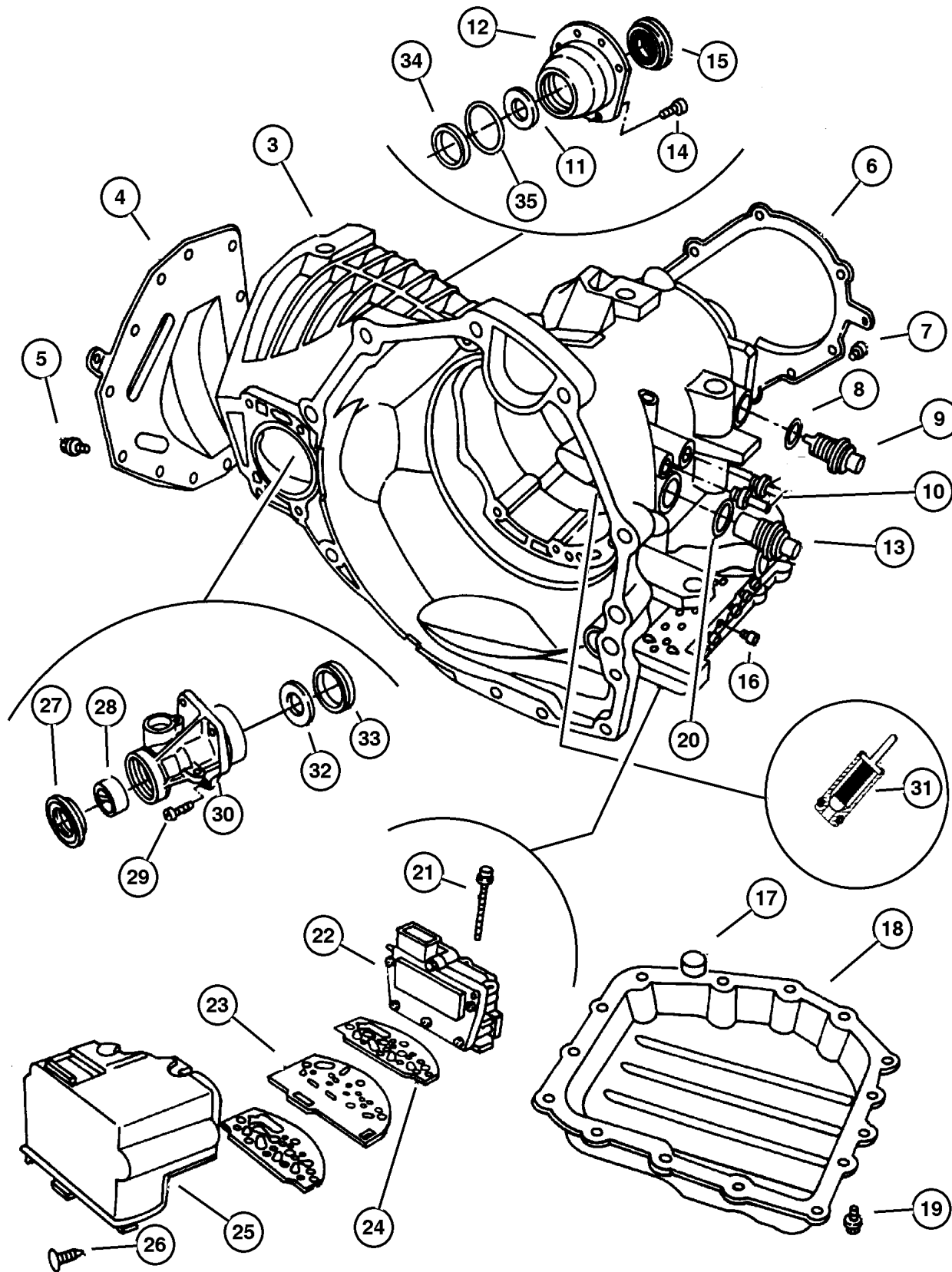
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

**Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 736	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
13	4800 878	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				EEB			
14									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00
	6504 256	6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EEB			
15	4762 418AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		1				EEB			
16									PLUG, Pressure Check
	6036 053AA	6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EEB			
17	4446 728	1				EDZ	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EEB			
18	4431 997	1				EDZ	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				EEB			
19	6501 474	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EEB			
		2				ECB			
20	6501 657AB	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EEB			
21									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5
	6503 546	3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EEB			
22									SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
	4504 570AB	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	5015 646AB	1				EEB			use w/4800449AA
23									GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
	4761 338	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
24									GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
	4799 844AA	2				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

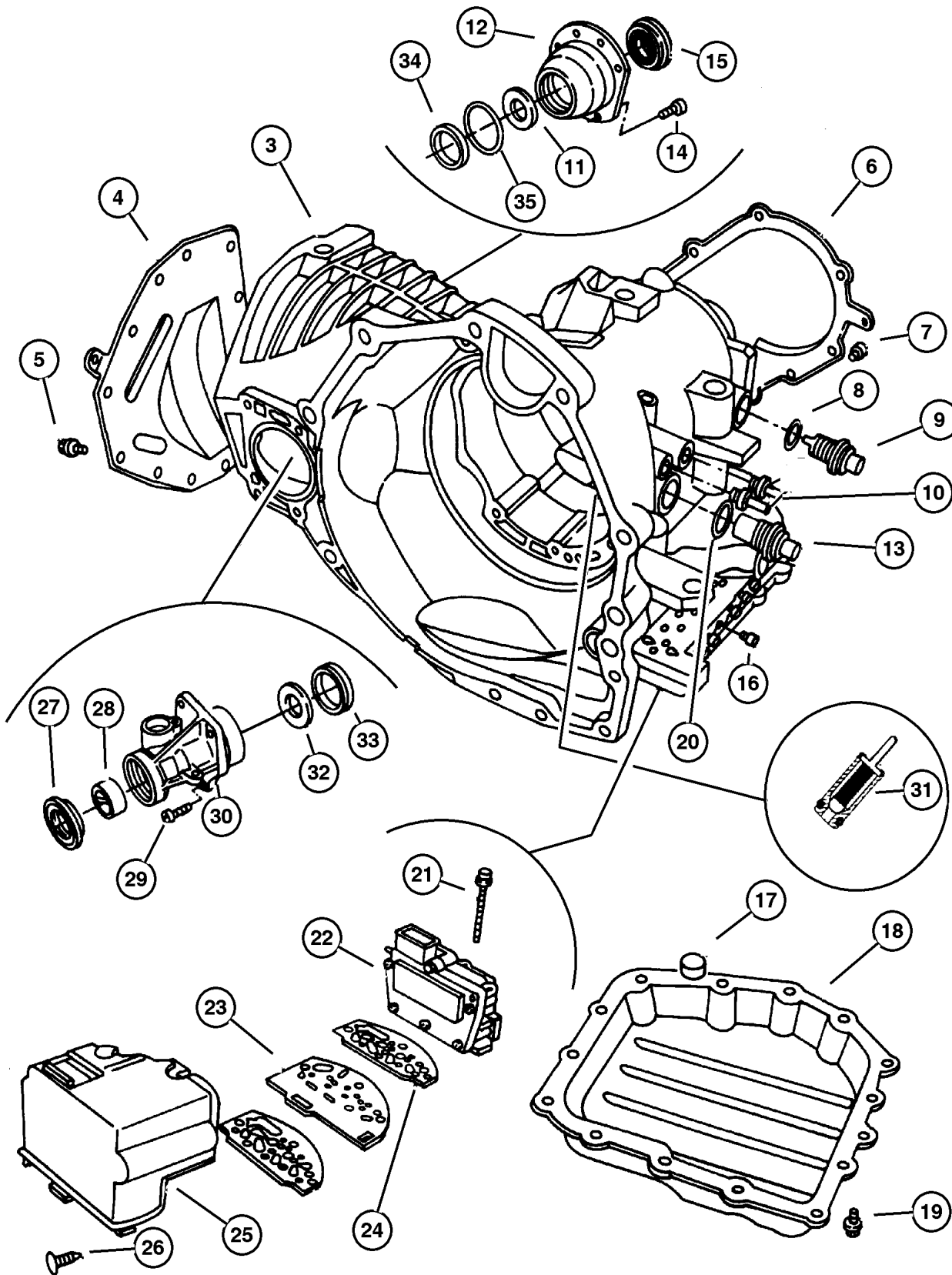
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 982	1				EEB			use w/4800449AA
25	4659 041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
26	6033 840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
27									SEAL
	4412 522AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
28	4874 199	1							BUSHING, BUSHING, Trans.
29									Extension (Serviced in Ext.)
									SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
	6500 511	4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
30									CASE, Transaxle Rear
	4567 506	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
31									VALVE, Cooler Bypass
	4659 946	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
32									RETAINER, Transmission Extension
									Oil
	4567 494	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
33									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
34									CUP, Differential Side Bearing
	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
35									SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
	4659 257	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-36									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
	4659 258	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-37									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
	4659 259	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-38									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
	4659 260	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-39									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
	4659 261	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-40									SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

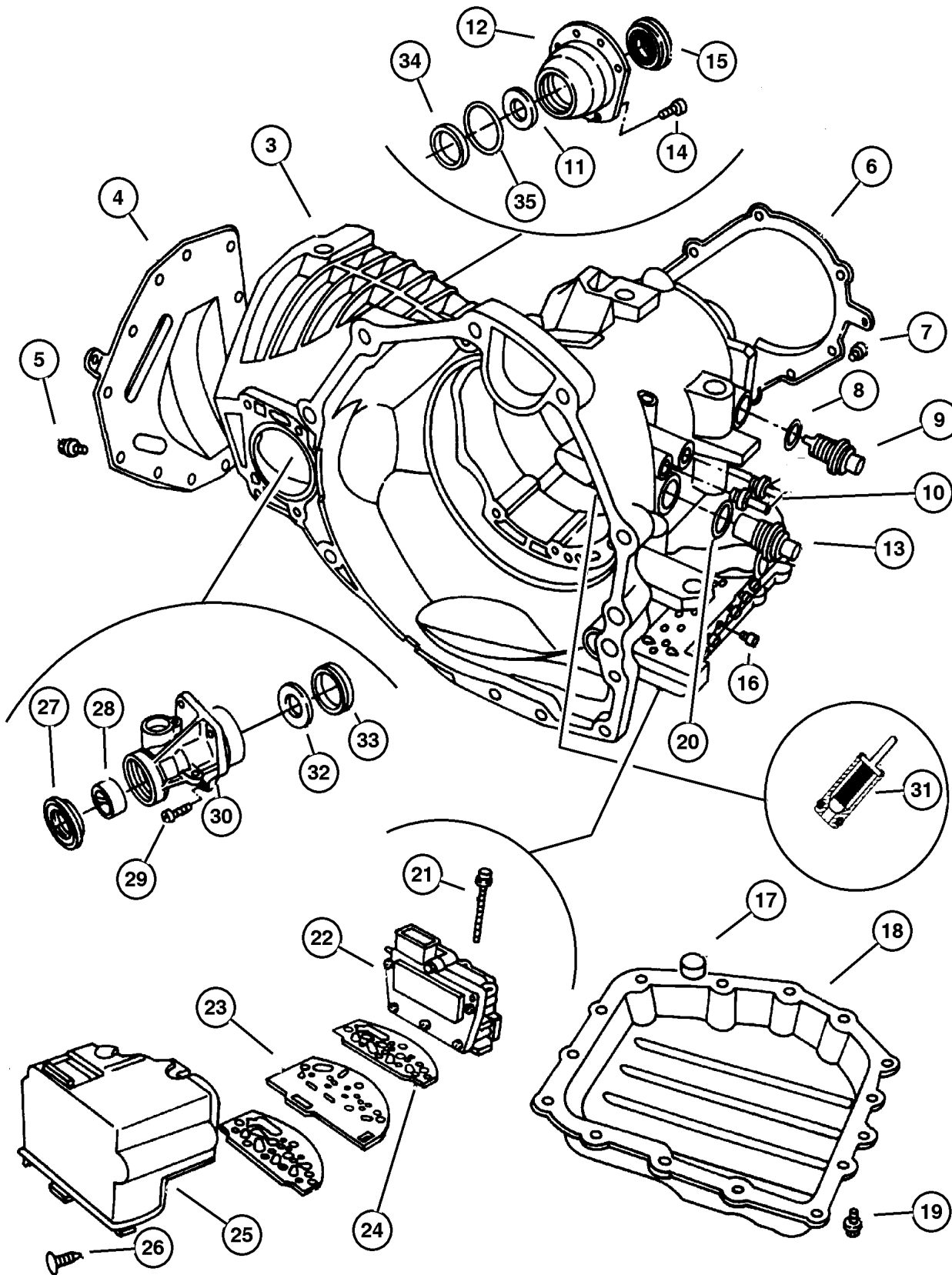
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 262	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-41		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
	4659 263	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-42		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
	4659 264	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-43		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
	4659 265	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-44		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
	4659 266	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-45		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
	4659 267	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-46		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
	4659 268	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-47		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
	4659 269	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-48		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
	4659 270	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-49		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
	4659 271	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-50		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
	4659 272	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-51		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
	4659 273	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-52		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
	4659 274	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-53		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
	4659 275	AR				EDZ	DGL		
-54		AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

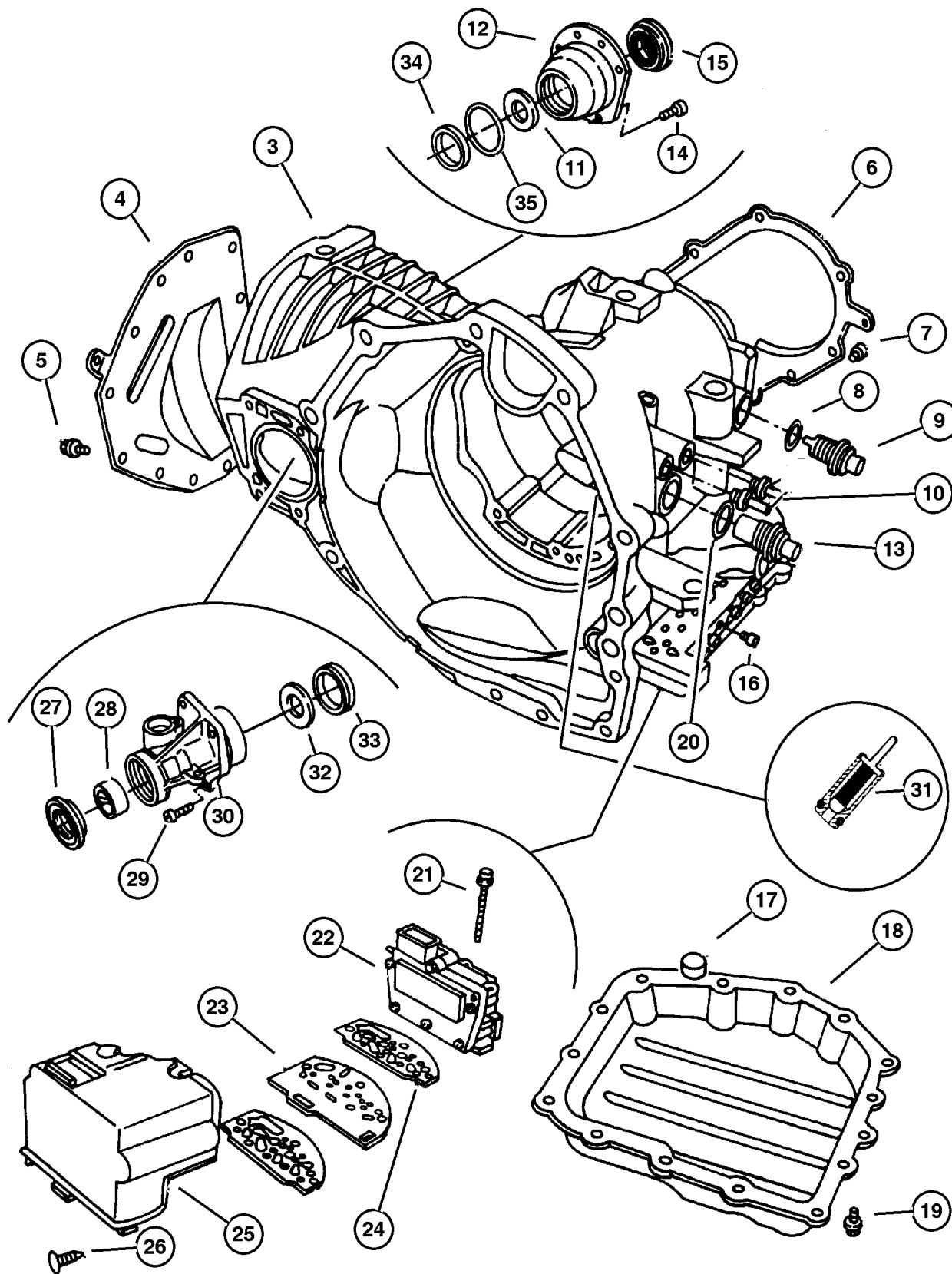
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-240**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4659 283	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-55									SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
	4659 284	AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

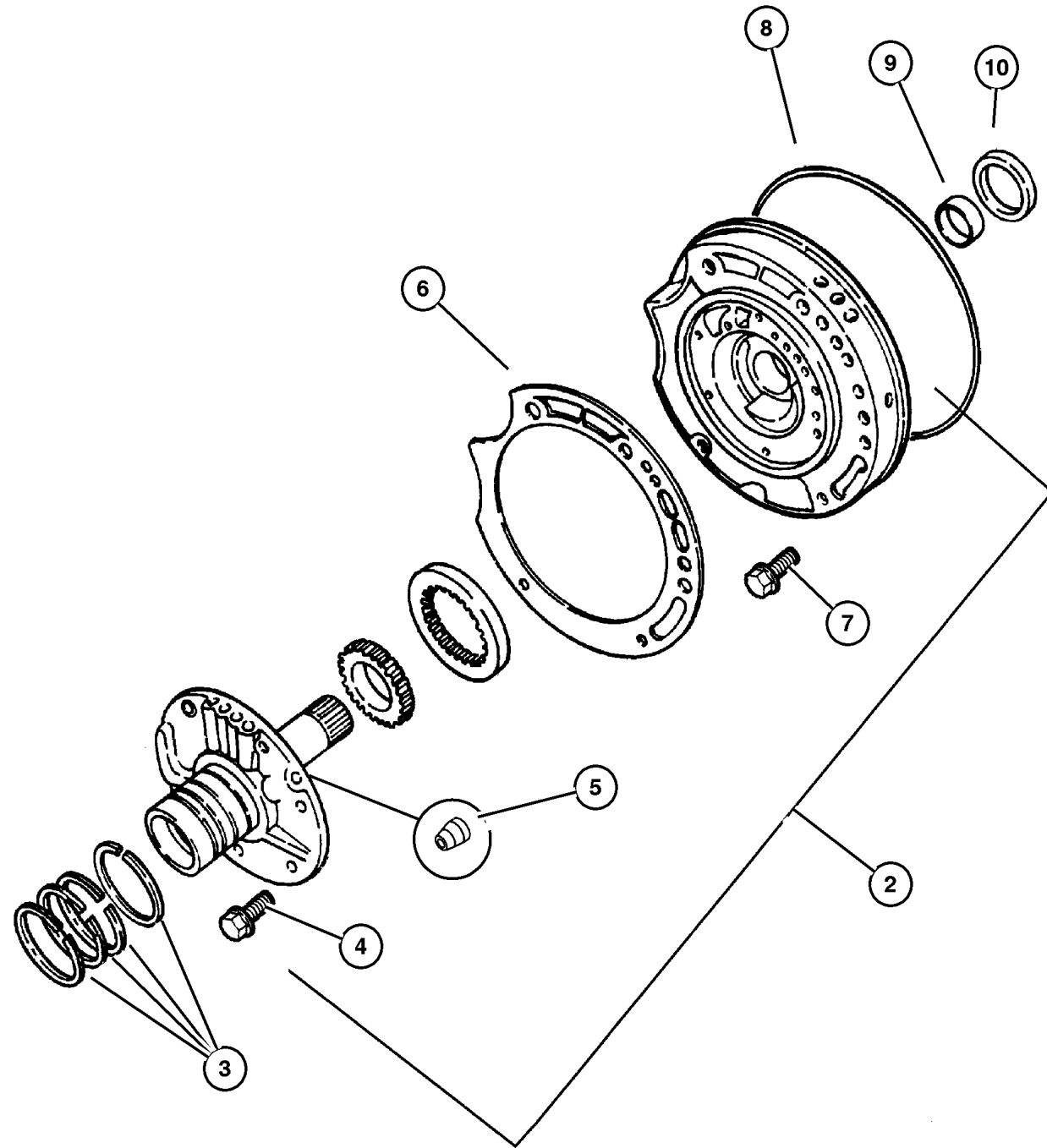
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-320**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	4883 260	1				EDZ	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1				EEB			
3	4567 869AB	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		1				EEB			
4	4471 874	4				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		4				EEB			
5	6500 211	6				EDZ	DGL		BALL, Check
		6				EEB			
6	4446 616	2				EDZ	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		2				EEB			
7	4412 844	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		1				EEB			
8	6501 106	5				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
		5				EEB			
9	4659 945	1				EDZ	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1				EEB			
10	2466 796	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1				EEB			
	4412 475	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

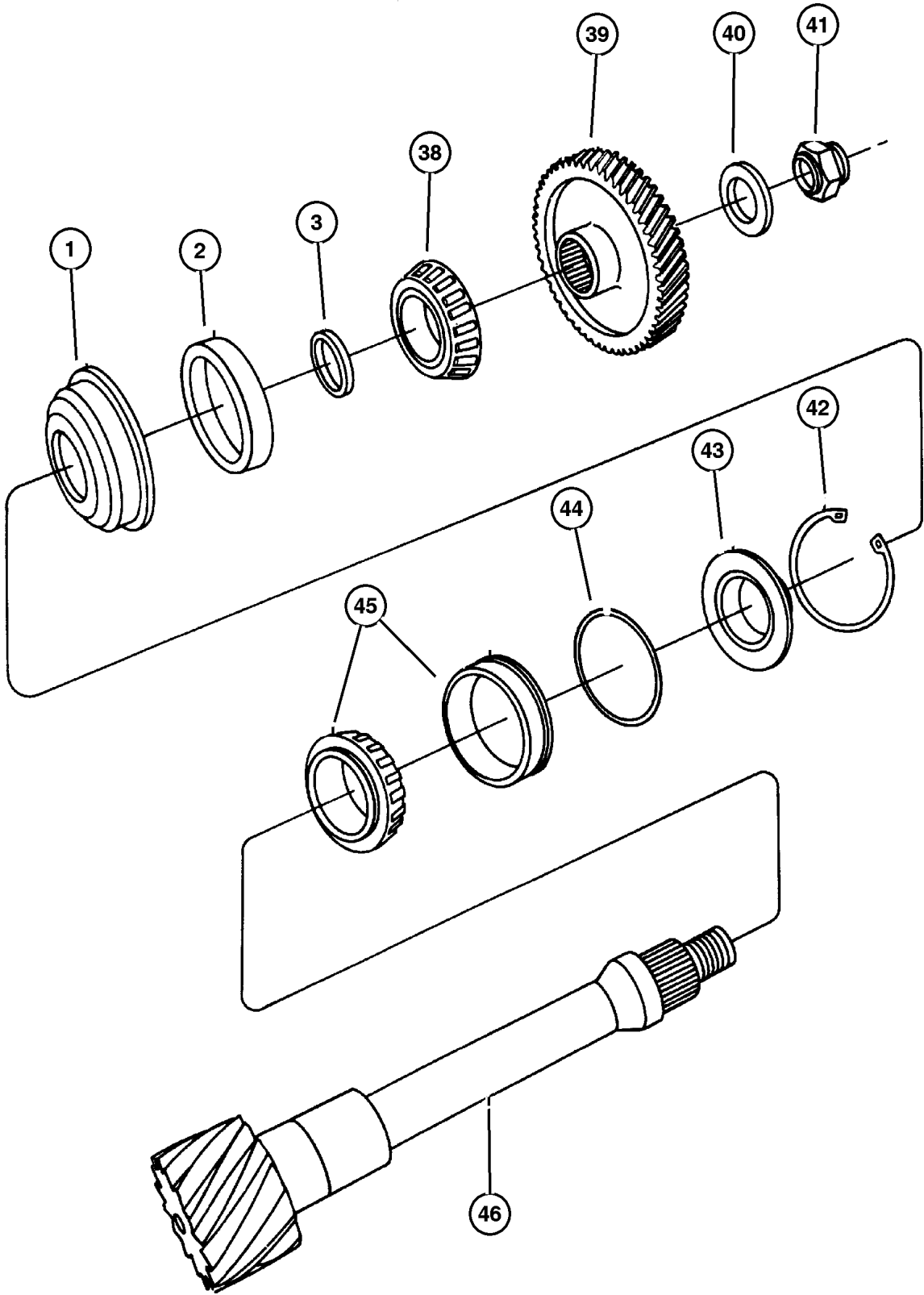
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

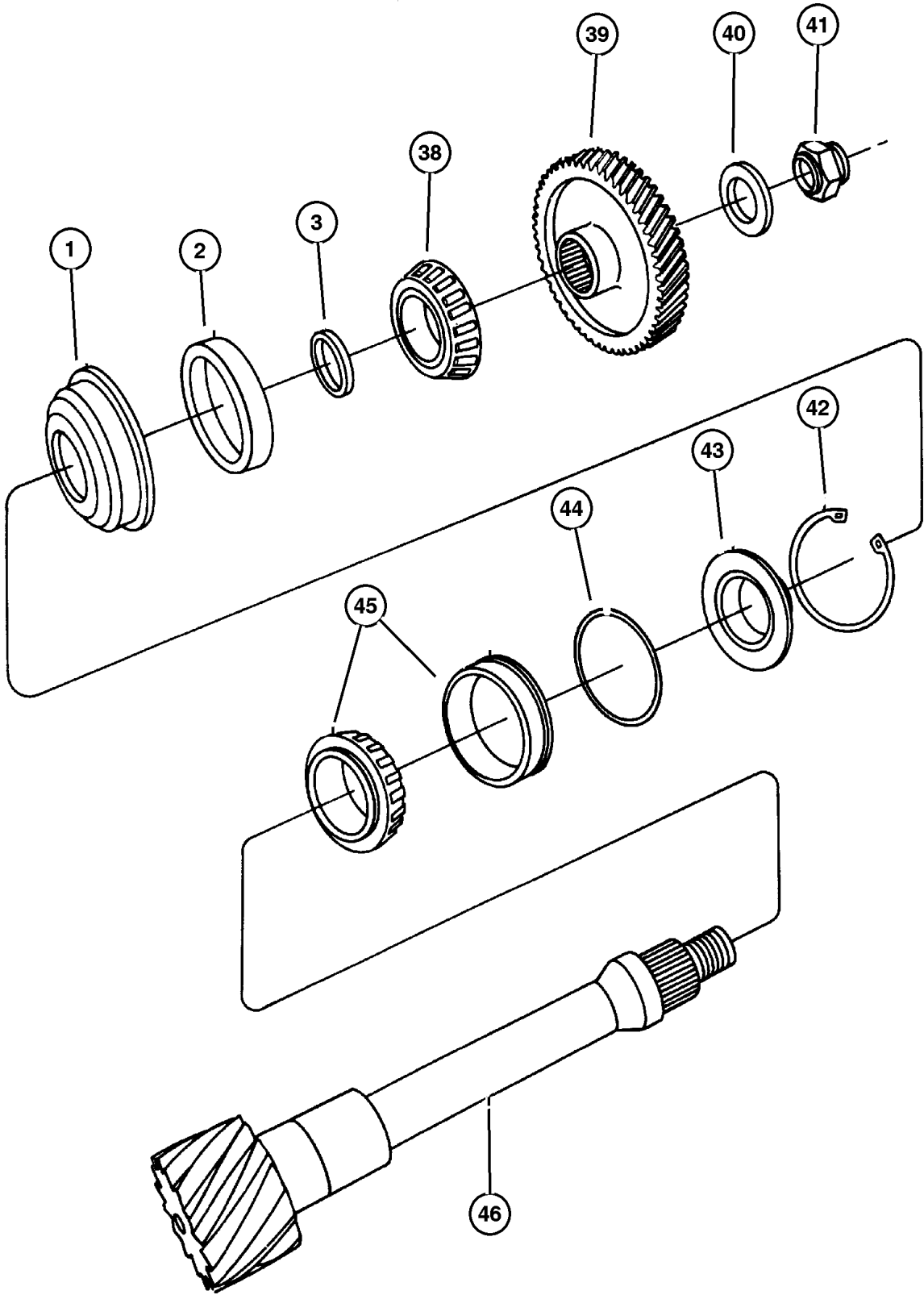
Shaft Transfer, (DGL)
 Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4412 273	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
2	4504 041	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
3	4505 570	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
-4	4412 801	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
-5	4412 802	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
-6	4412 803	1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
-7	4412 804	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
-8	4412 806	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
-9	4412 807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
-10	4412 808	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
-11	4412 809	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
-12	4412 810	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
-13	4412 811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
-14		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)
 Figure 41TE-AE-415



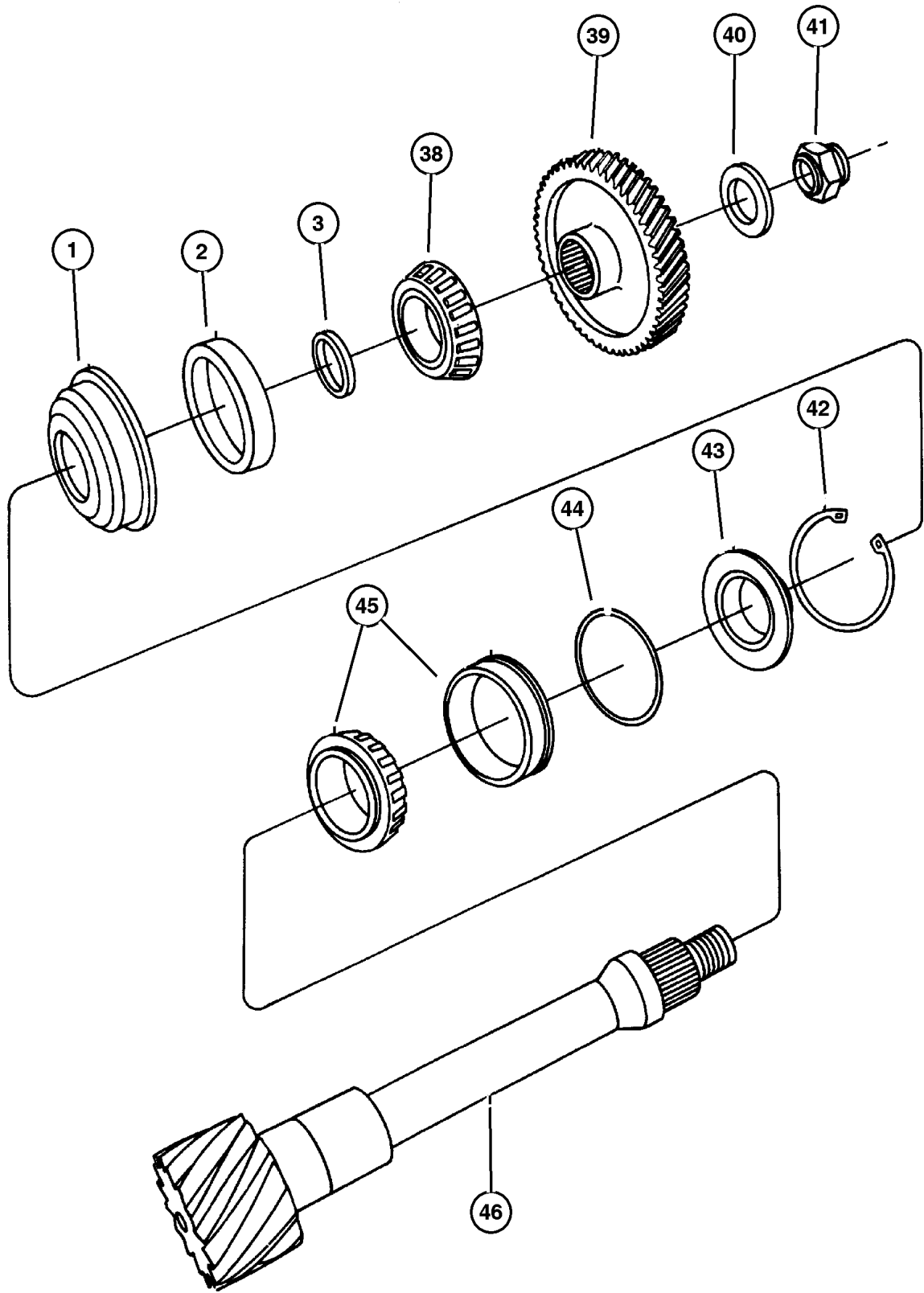
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 812	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-15	4412 813	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EEB			
-16	4412 814	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			
-17	4412 815	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EEB			
-18	4412 816	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EEB			
-19	4412 817	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EEB			
-20	4412 818	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EEB			
-21	4412 819	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EEB			
-22	4412 820	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EEB			
-23	4412 821	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
		1				EEB			
-24	4412 822	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
		1				EEB			
-25	4412 823	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
		1				EEB			
-26	4412 824	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EEB			
-27	4412 825	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EEB			
-28									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

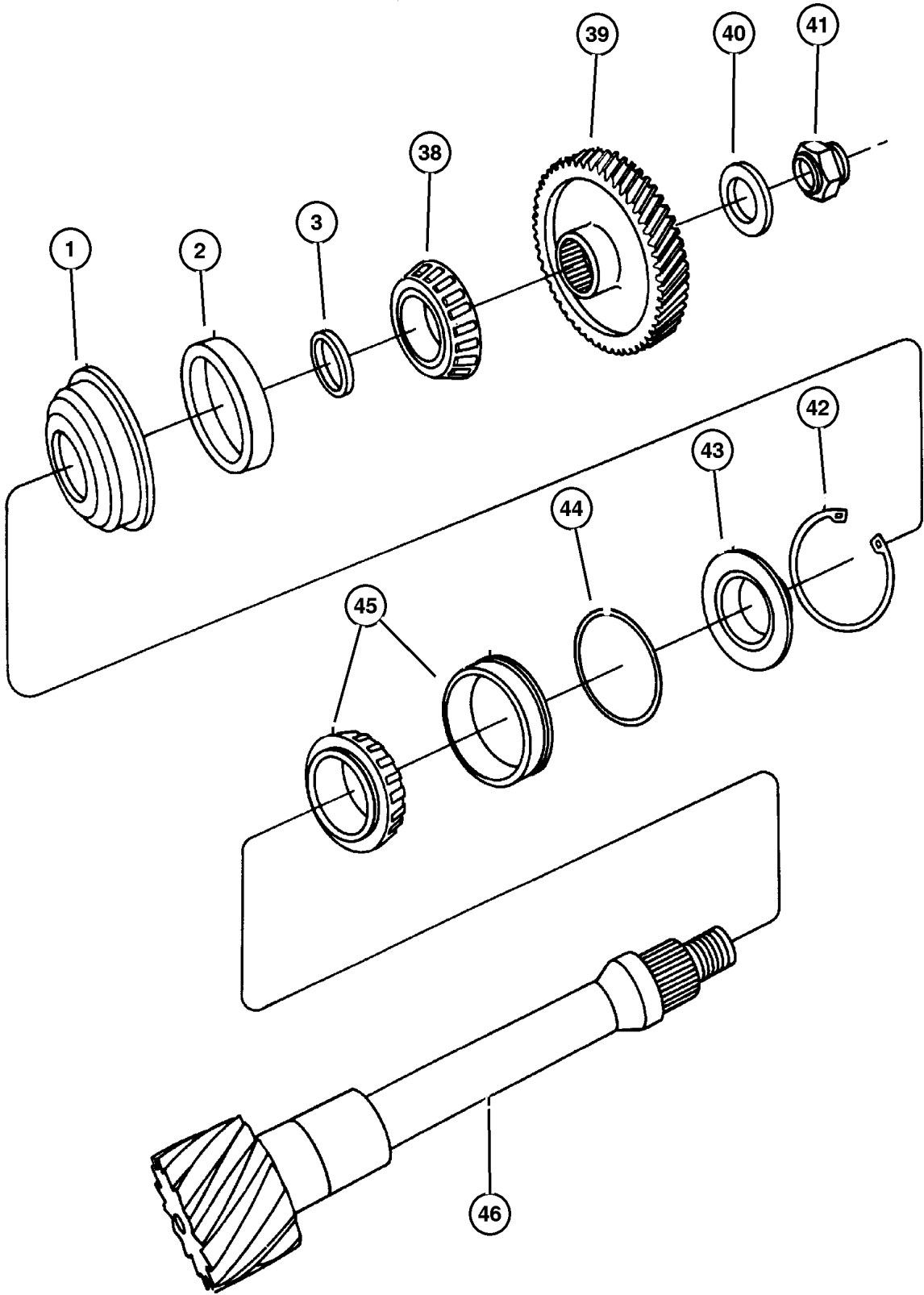
Shaft Transfer, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 826	1				EDZ	DGL		
-29		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827	1				EDZ	DGL		
-30		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828	1				EDZ	DGL		
-31		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829	1				EDZ	DGL		
-32		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830	1				EDZ	DGL		
-33		1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
	4412 831	1				EDZ	DGL		
-34		1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
	4412 832	1				EDZ	DGL		
-35		1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
	4412 833	1				EDZ	DGL		
-36		1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
	4412 835	1				EDZ	DGL		
-37		1				EEB			SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.66mm
	4505 588	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
38									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4504 042	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
39									GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
40									WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
	6501 833	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
41									LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
	6502 611	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
42									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

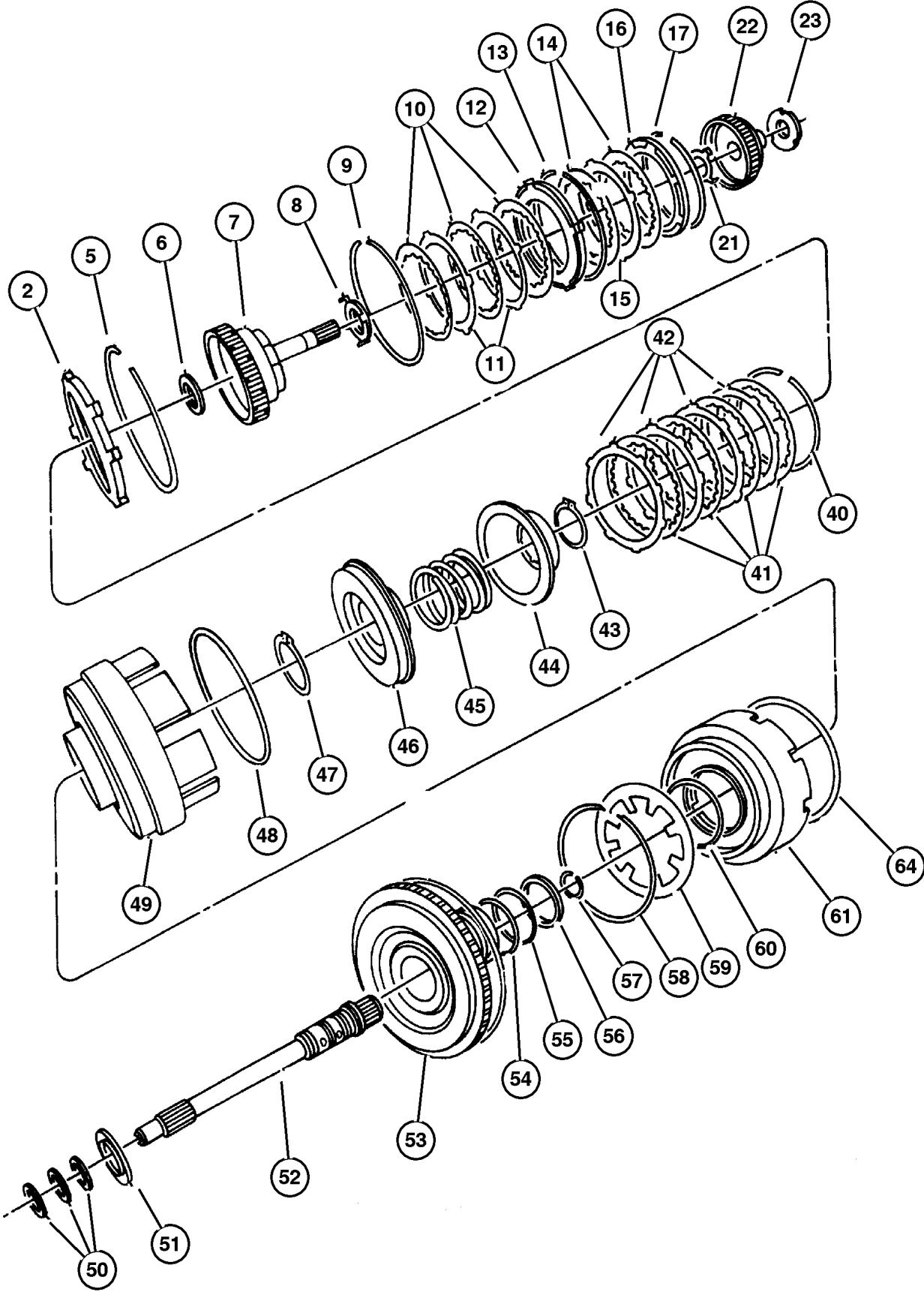
Shaft Transfer, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6501 936	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
43	4471 869	1				EDZ	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EEB			
44									O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
	6501 768	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
45									BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
	4856 911	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
46									SHAFT, Transfer Gear
	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			

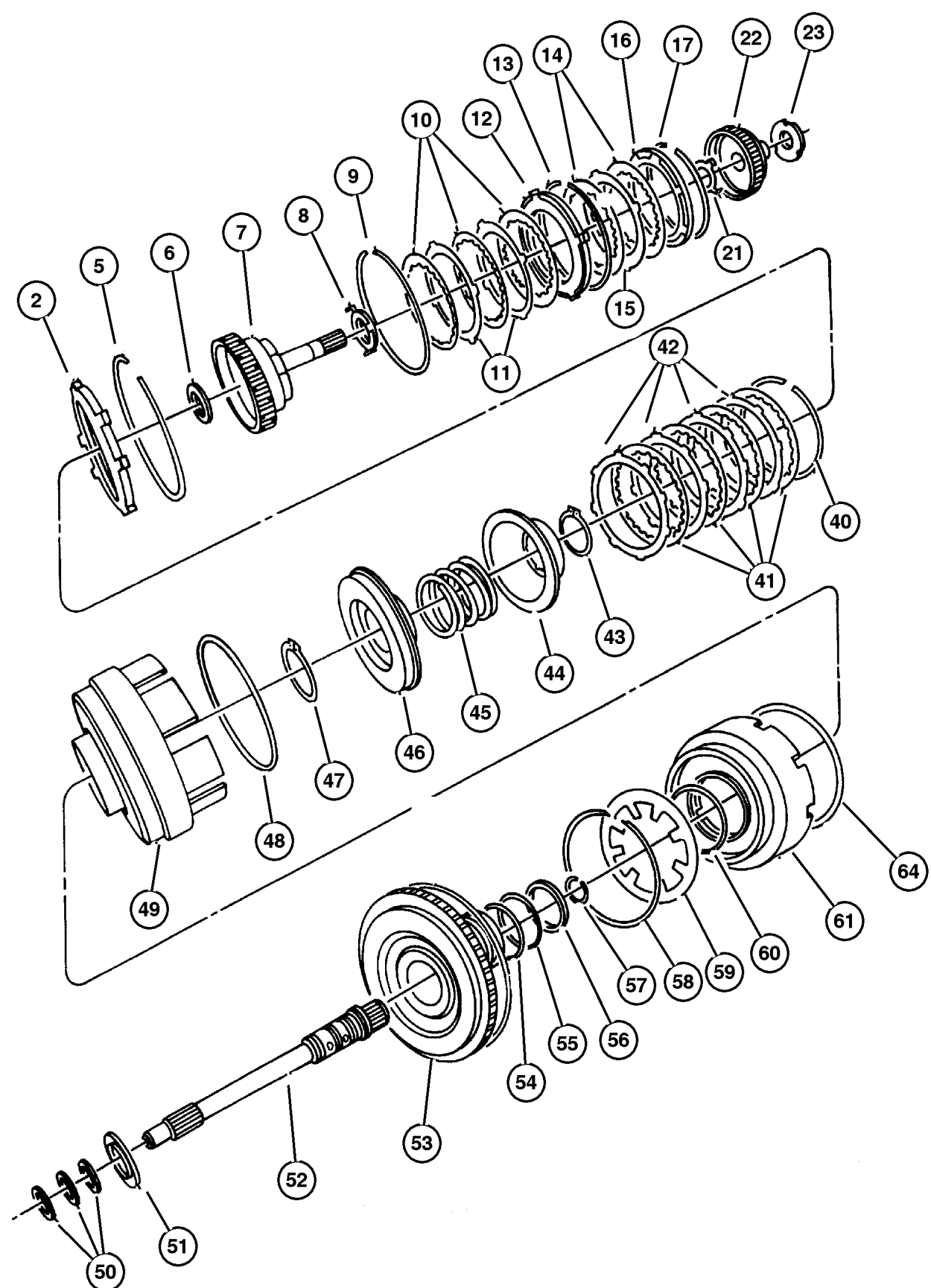
Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1									SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
	4883 240	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DGL		
2									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
	4883 013AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-3									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
	4883 014AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-4									PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
	4883 015AB-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5									SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
	4659 934	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6									THRUST BEARING
	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7									HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
	4864 936	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
8									THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch
	4659 883	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
9									SNAP RING
	4505 621	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
10									DISC, Clutch
	4531 678	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
11									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
12									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-425



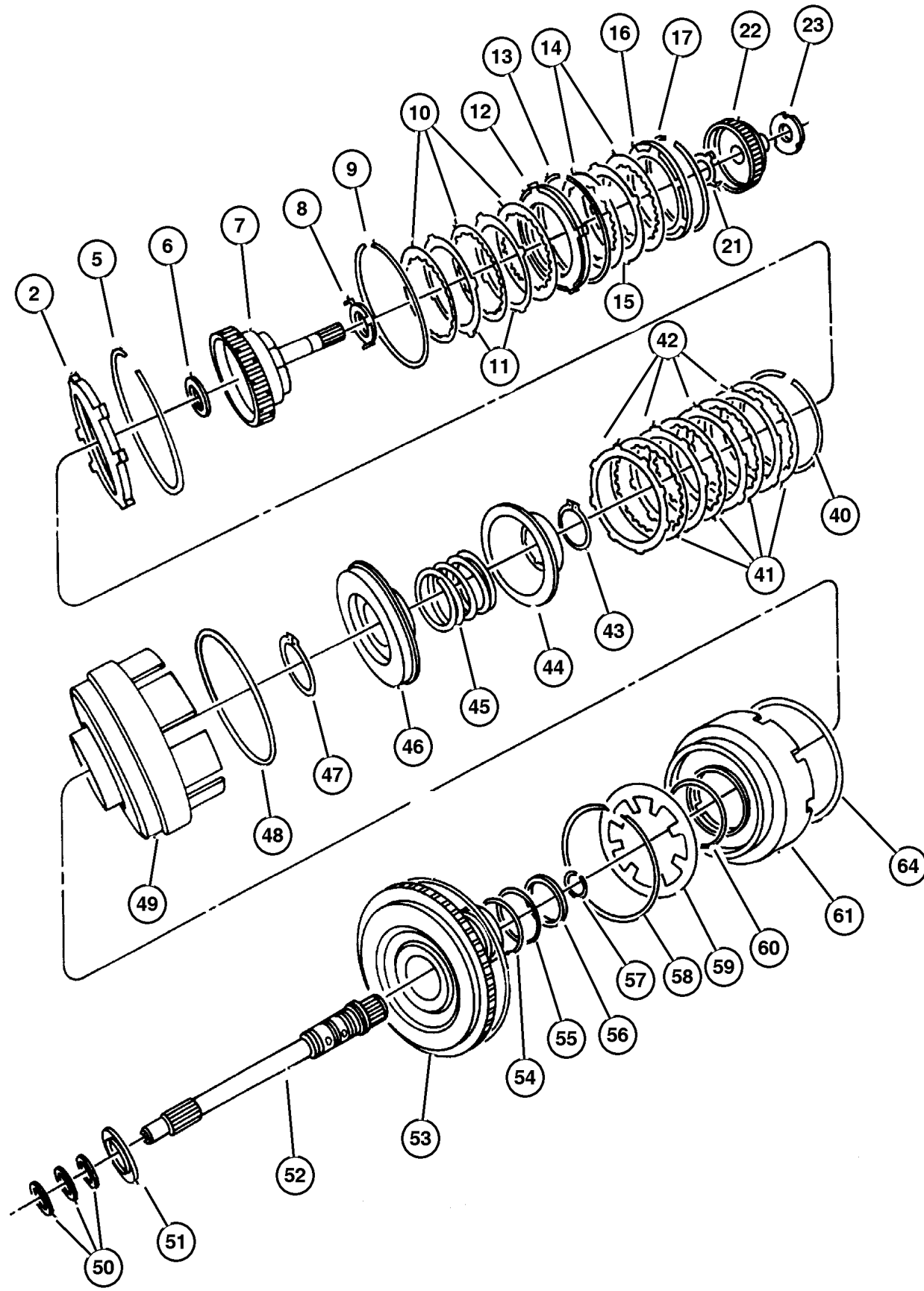
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4531 556AB	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
13	4505 622	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
14	4531 678	2				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		2				EEB			
15									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
16									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4377 194	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
17	4377 195	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
-18									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
	4412 871	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-19									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
	4412 872	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-20									SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
	4412 873	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
21	4431 973	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			
22	4659 994	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EEB			
23									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 662	1				EDZ	DGL		0.81-1.03mm Thk.
		1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
-24	4431 663	1				EDZ	DGL		1.03-1.25mm Thk.
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch, .
	4431 664	1				EDZ	DGL		1.25-1.47mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-26									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 665	1				EDZ	DGL		1.47-1.69mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-27									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 666	1				EDZ	DGL		1.69-1.91mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-28									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 237	1				EDZ	DGL		1.70-1.77mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-29									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 667	1				EDZ	DGL		1.91-2.13mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-30									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 238	AR				EDZ	DGL		1.92-1.99mm Thk.
		AR				EEB			
-31									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 668	1				EDZ	DGL		2.13-2.35mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-32									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 239	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.14-2.21mm Thk.
		AR				EEB			
-33									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4431 669	1				EDZ	DGL		2.35-2.57mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-34									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 240	AR				EDZ	DGL		2.36-2.43mm Thk.
		AR				EEB			
-35									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4446 670	1				EDZ	DGL		2.57-2.79mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-36									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	3836 241	1				EDZ	DGL		2.58-2.65mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-37									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4446 671	1				EDZ	DGL		2.79-3.01mm Thk.
		1				EEB			
-38									PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
	4446 672	1				EDZ	DGL		3.01-3.23mm Thk.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

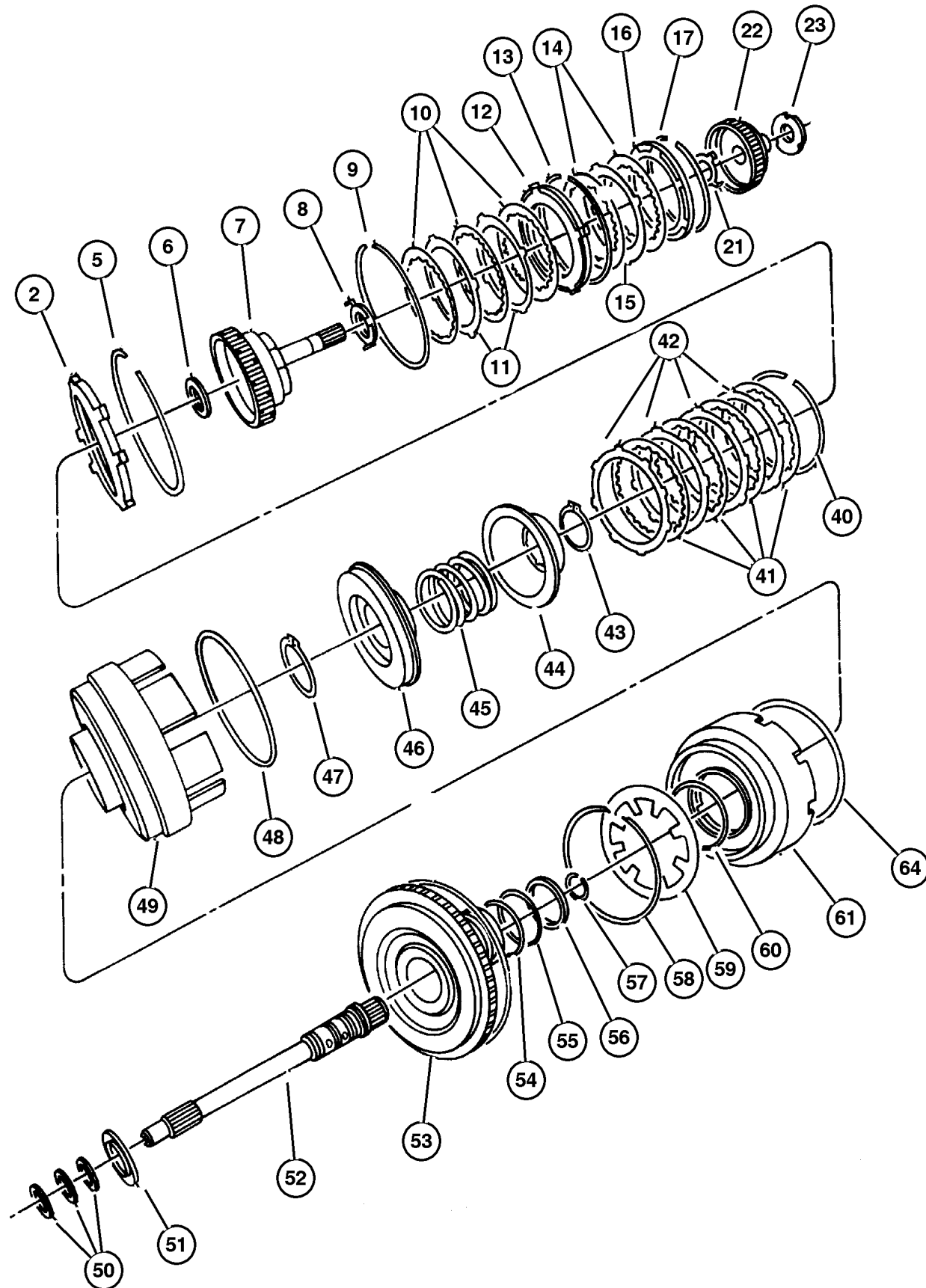
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			
-39	4446 601	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch 3.23-3.45mm Thk.
40	4659 980	1				EEB	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
41	4531 678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
42	4659 053	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
43	6501 715	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
44	4431 612	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
45	4377 177	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
46	4431 610	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Underdrive
47	6501 812	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
48	4659 871	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
49	4659 935	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
50	4446 543	3				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Input Shaft
51	4412 209	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
52		1				EEB			INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

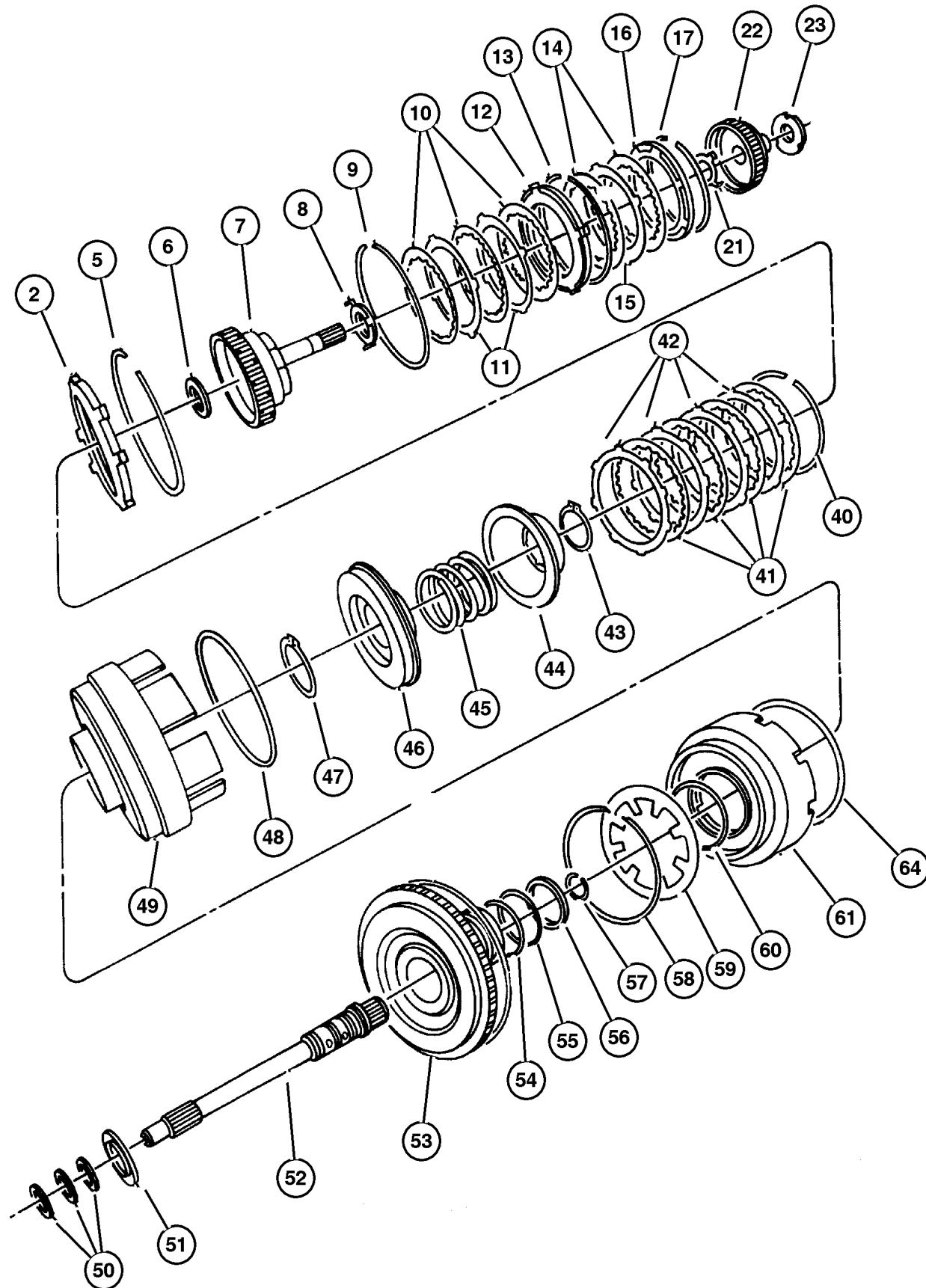
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4549 223	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
53	5241 064	1				EDZ	DGL		HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch
		1				EEB			
54	6502 271	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			
55	6502 269	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			
56	4659 391	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Under Drive
		1				EEB			
57	6501 702	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
58	4412 203	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
59	4412 202	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Overdrive Piston
		1				EEB			
60	6033 158	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
		1				EEB			
61	4531 910AB	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		1				EEB			
-62	5013 476AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON PACKAGE, Reverse And Overdrive
		1				EEB			
-63	4531 903	1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1				EEB			
64	4659 056	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL - 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

EDZ - 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC

EEB - 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

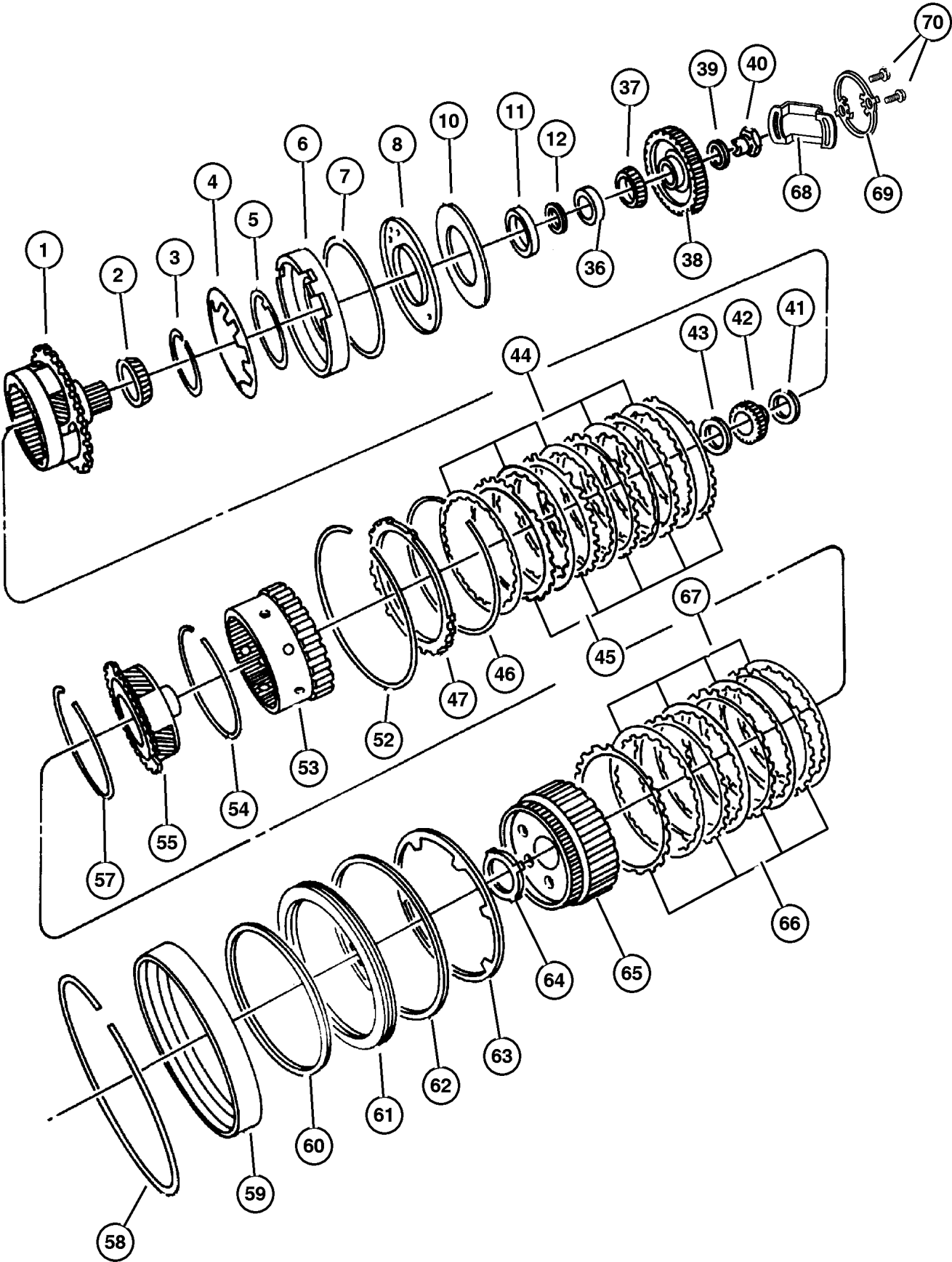
1									CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
	4897 329AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EEB			
3	6501 853	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
4	4412 261	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				EEB			
5									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6									PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
	4431 672	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4882 917	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston
	4431 648	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	6501 819	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	4431 649	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Gear Train, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 806	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-13	4412 807	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				EEB			
-14	4412 808	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EEB			
-15	4412 809	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EEB			
-16	4412 811	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
		1				EEB			
-17	4412 812	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EEB			
-18	4412 813	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EEB			
-19	4412 814	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EEB			
-20	4412 815	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EEB			
-21	4412 816	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EEB			
-22	4412 817	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EEB			
-23	4412 818	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EEB			
-24	4412 819	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EEB			
-25	4412 820	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
		1				EEB			
-26									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4412 821	1				EDZ	DGL		
-27		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	4412 822	1				EDZ	DGL		
-28		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	4412 823	1				EDZ	DGL		
-29		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	4412 824	1				EDZ	DGL		
-30		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
	4412 825	1				EDZ	DGL		
-31		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	4412 826	1				EDZ	DGL		
-32		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	4412 827	1				EDZ	DGL		
-33		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	4412 828	1				EDZ	DGL		
-34		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	4412 829	1				EDZ	DGL		
-35		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	4412 830	1				EDZ	DGL		
36		1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
	4412 234	1				EDZ	DGL		
37		1				EEB			BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	4412 235	1				EDZ	DGL		
38		1				EEB			GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	4713 444	1				EDZ	DGL		
39		1				EEB			WASHER, Output Shaft
	6501 832	1				EDZ	DGL		
40		1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6503 548	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
41	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			
42	4377 080	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Sun
		1				EEB			
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	4412 229	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
44									DISC, Clutch
	4567 573	5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EEB			
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 055	5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EEB			
46									SNAP RING
	4412 395	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	4897 452AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	4897 453AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	4897 454AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	4897 455AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	4897 456AA-	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
52									SNAP RING

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Gear Train, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 858AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
53	4799 794	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Annulus
		1				EEB			
54	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EEB			
55									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	4567 539	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-56	4567 262	1				EDZ	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EEB			
57	6035 238	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EEB			
58	4505 591	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
59									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
60									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4856 002	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
61									RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
	4883 078	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
62									SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
	4856 002	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
63									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4412 248	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
64									THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
	4412 216	1				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Gear Train, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-440

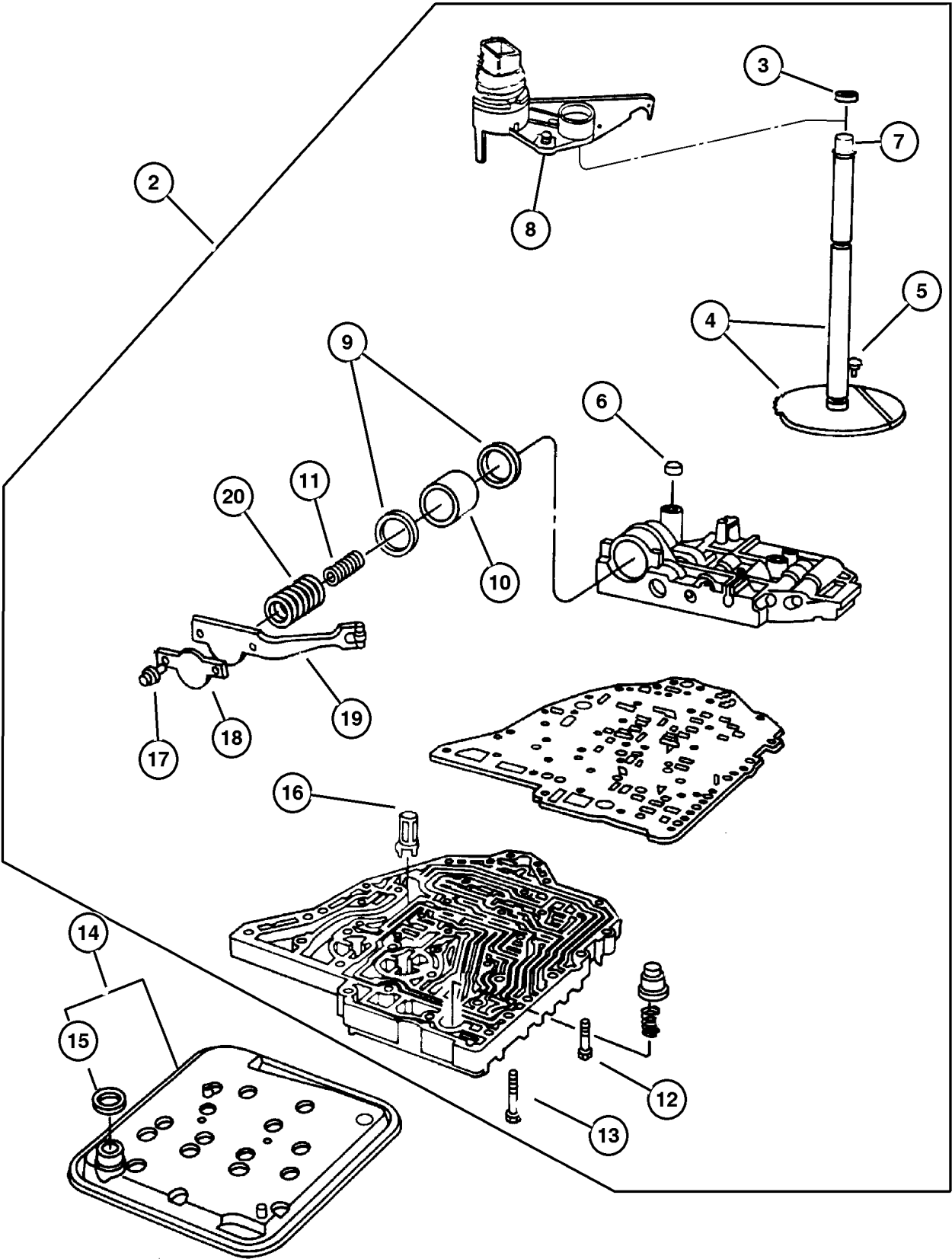
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EEB			
65						EDZ	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
	4659 618AB	1				EEB			
66		4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4659 054	4				EEB			
67		4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
	4799 860AA	4				EEB			
68		1				EDZ	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
	4567 263	1				EEB			
69		1				EDZ	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
	4659 134	1				EEB			
70		2				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
	6503 355	2				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

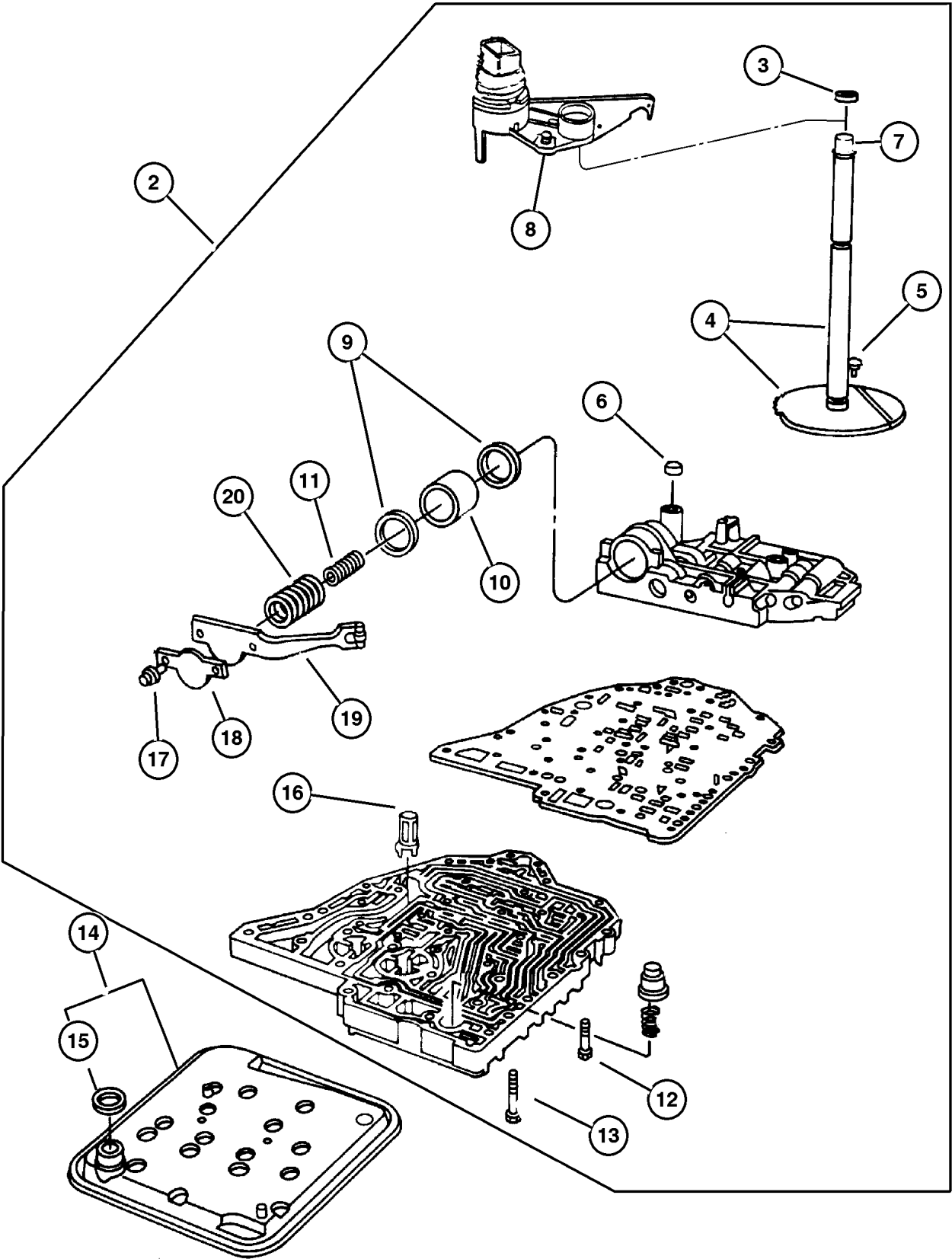
Valve Body, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ - 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB - 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1									GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
	4864 696	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2	4864 781	1				EEB			VALVE BODY, Complete
	4897 890AA	1				EDZ	DGL		up to 9-29-98
						EEB			after 9-29-98
3						EEB			after 9-29-98
	4412 836	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EEB			
4									LEVER, Manual Valve
	4883 316	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5									SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.
									8x21.5
	6502 434	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6									SEAL, Clutch Feed
	4412 291	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7									VENT, Transmission
	4505 557	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
8									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	4659 676	1				EEB			after 9-29-98
	4659 559AC	1				EEB			up to 9-29-98
	4659 676	1				EDZ	DGL		after 9-29-98
9									SEAL, Accumulator
	4446 544	2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
10									PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
	4446 620	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
11									SPRING, Accumulator
	4567 575	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head,
									M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24				EDZ	DGL		

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

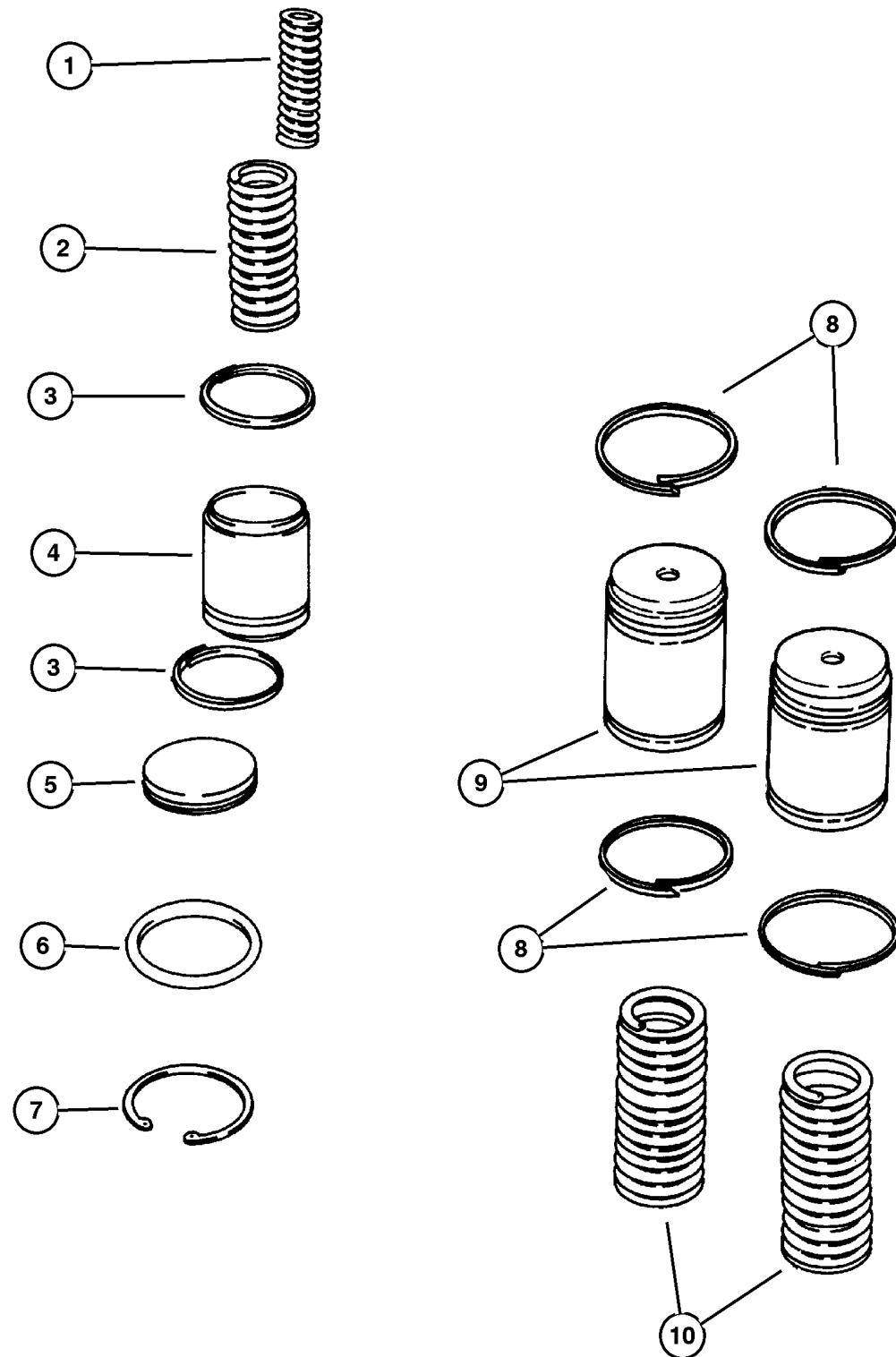
Valve Body, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		24				EEB			
13	6100 155	18				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18				EEB			
14	4864 505	1				EDZ	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1				EEB			
15	6032 780	1				EDZ	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				EEB			
16	3878 313	1				EDZ	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1				EEB			
17	6503 232	3				EDZ	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		3				EEB			
18	4431 711	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1				EEB			
19	4431 710	1				EDZ	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EEB			
20	4659 124	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Accumulator Piston And Springs, (DGL) Figure 41TE-AE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4567 575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
2	4659 124	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator
3	4446 544	2				EDZ	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
4	4446 620	1				EEB			PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
5	4431 617	1				EDZ	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
6	6501 549	1				EEB			O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
7	6501 695	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
8	4446 544	2				EEB	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
9	4446 620	1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator
10	4659 124	1				EEB	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

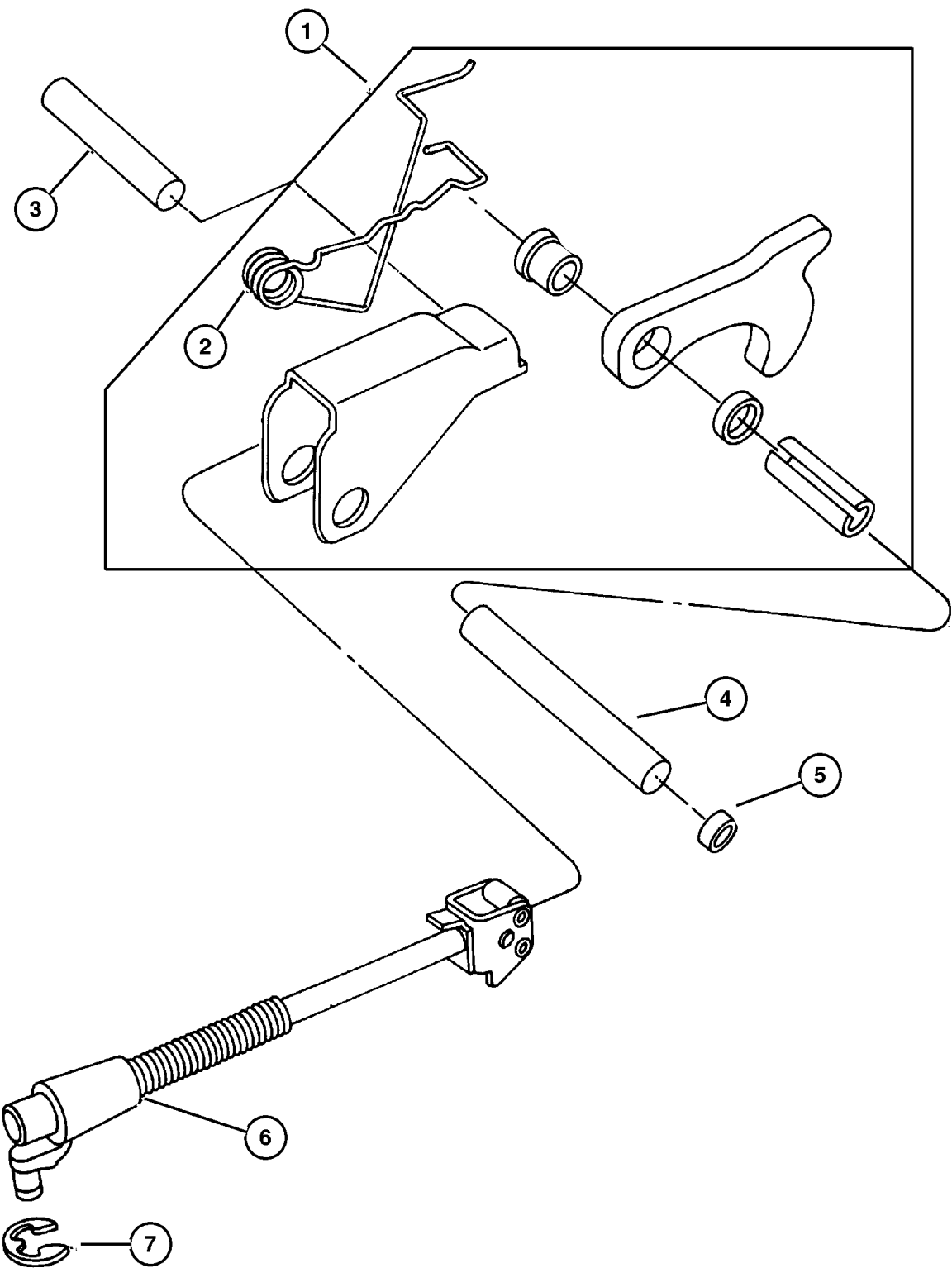
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Parking Sprag Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-740



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD

EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - SOHC

EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

NOTE; PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX, ORDER #1.

NOTE: PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX ARE SERVICED IN ITEM 1.

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	4883 505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	4431 653	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4431 999	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	4412 289	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	4446 612	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	4431 634	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	6035 256	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

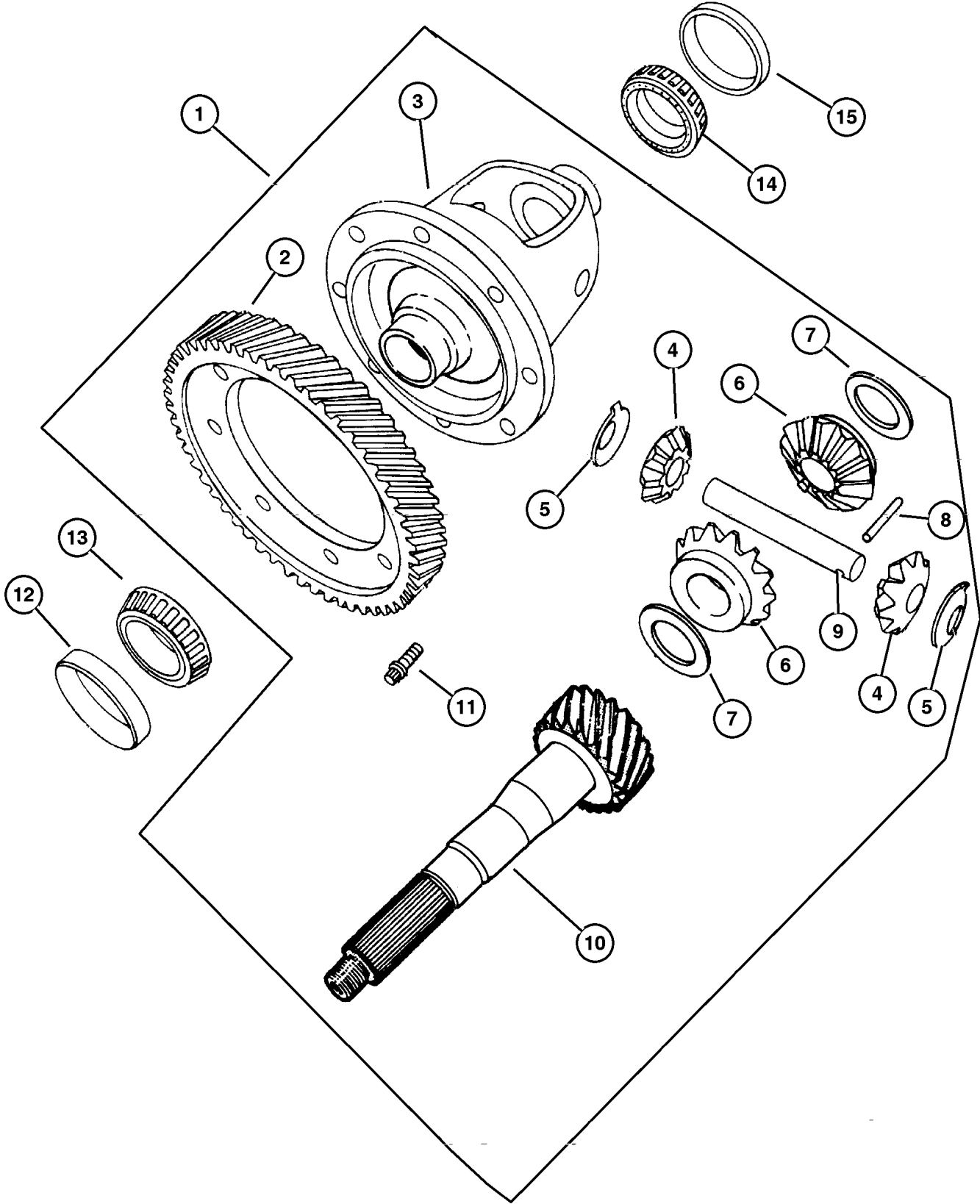
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

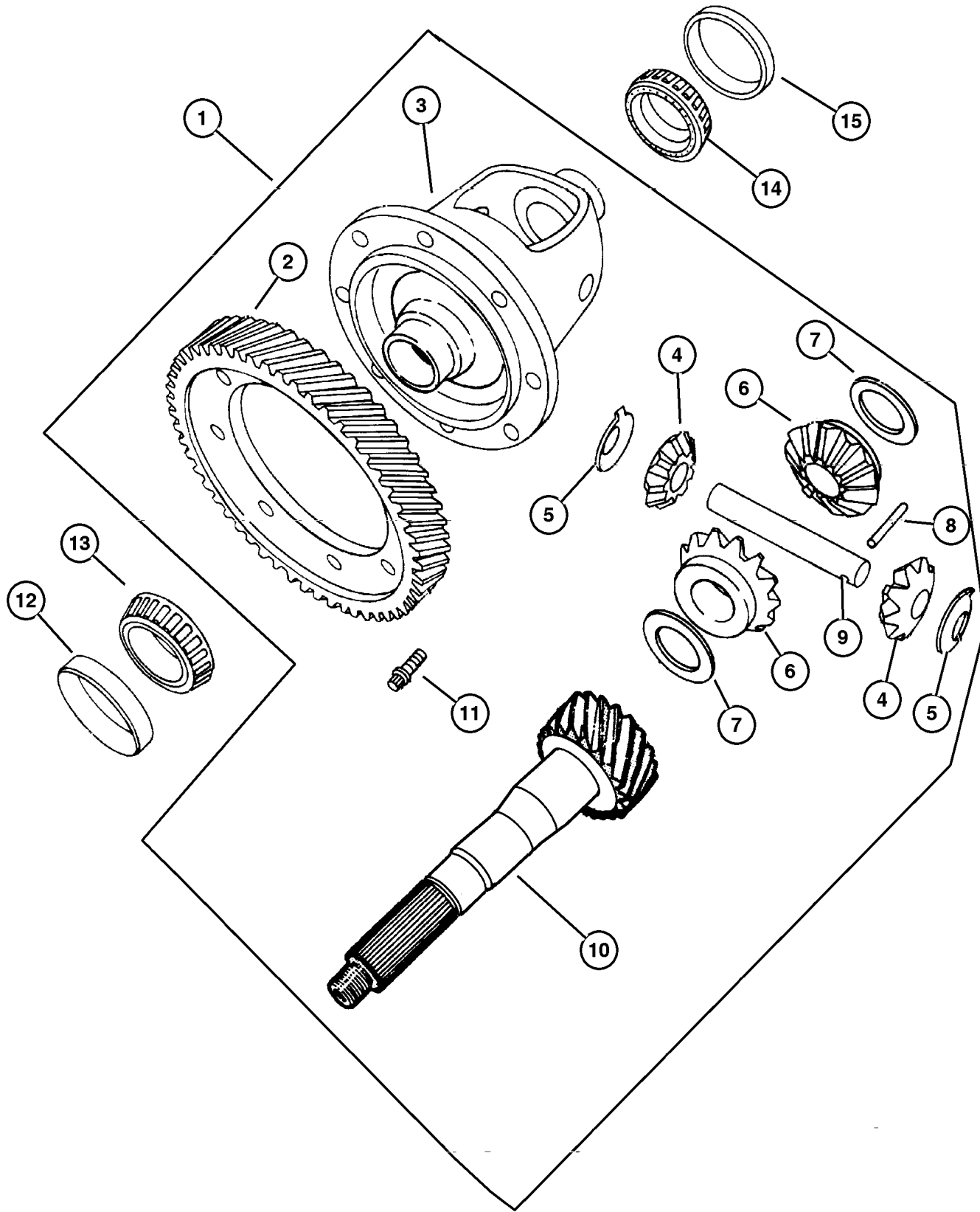
Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl = DOHC									
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	4799 865AA	1				EDZ	DGL		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
		1				EEB			
2	4659 175	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
		1				EEB			
3	4659 500	1				EDZ	DGL		CASE, Differential
		1				EEB			
4	4348 679	2				EDZ	DGL		PINION, Differential
		2				EEB			
5	4412 521	2				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Thrust
		2				EEB			
6	4659 502	2				EDZ	DGL		GEAR, Differential Side
		2				EEB			
7	4504 568	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear
8	6503 827	1				EDZ	DGL		Thrust
		1				EEB			PIN, Pinion Shaft
9	4659 142	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EEB			
10	4531 976	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EEB			
11	6501 240	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EEB			
12	4659 237	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side Bearing
		1				EEB			
13	4659 238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EEB			Left
14									Left
									BEARING

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Figure 41TE-AE-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4567 025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		Right
		1				EEB			Right
									BEARING CUP, Differential
	4567 022	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

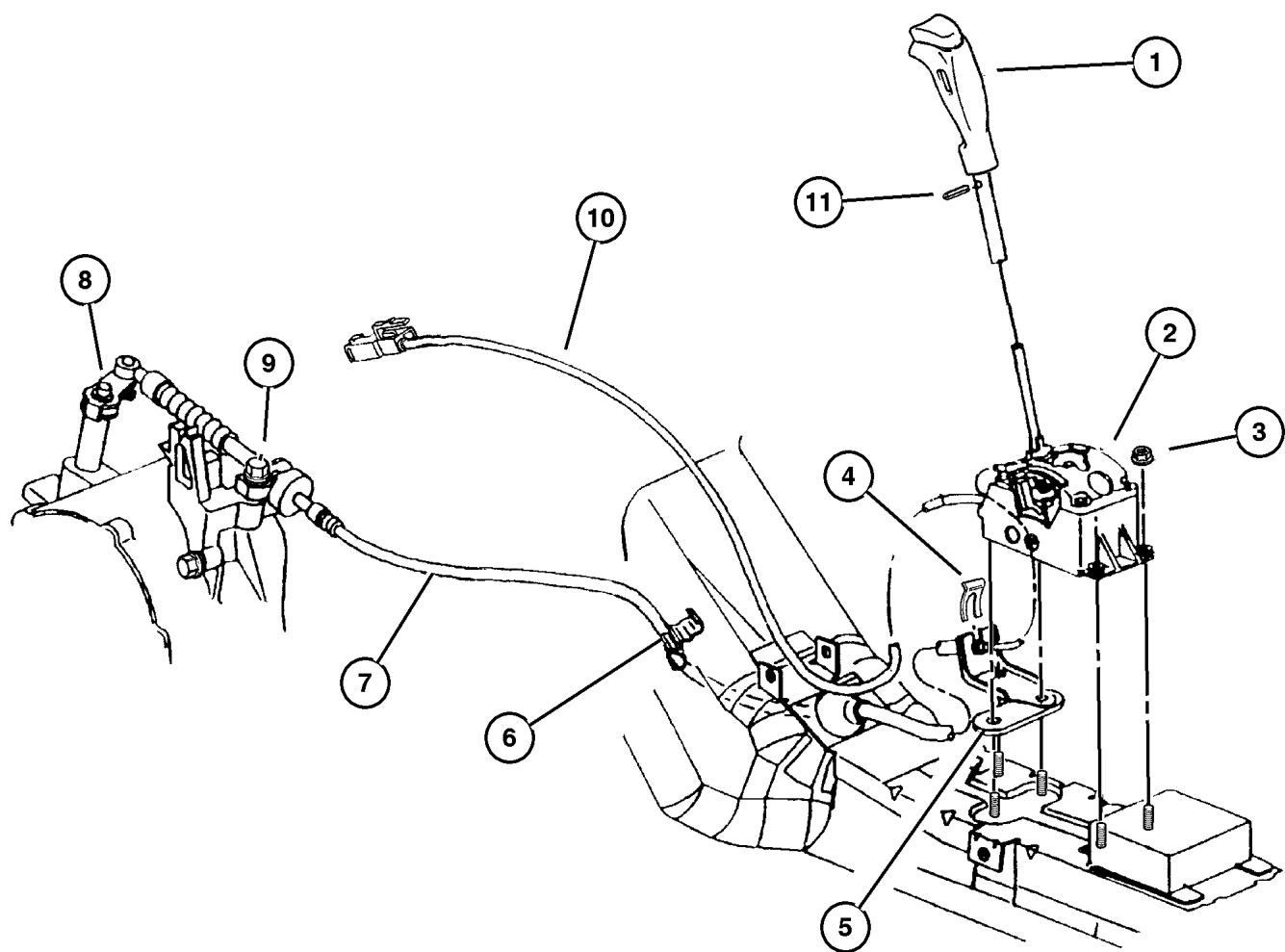
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)
Figure 41TE-AE-1210

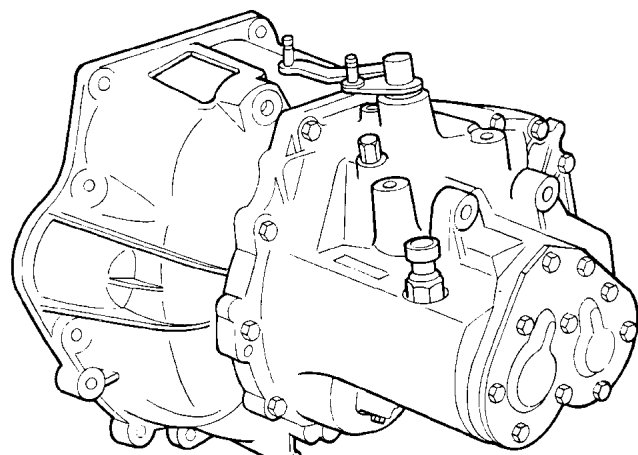


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD									
1	4593 219	1					DGL		KNOB, Gearshift, Leather GEAR SHIFT PACKAGE w/Autostick w/o Autostick
2	4882 524AC	1							
	4883 137AD	1					DGL		
3									NUT, NUT, M8x1.25 w/Locking Serrations (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6501 326	1					DGL		CLIP, Moulding, Gearshift Cable Attaching
5	4593 361AB	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	4670 147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable, Shift Cable
7	4765 019AB	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	4670 321	1					DGL		LEVER, Manual Control, Manual Control
9	6502 059	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00, w/ Washer, Cable Retaining, M8x1. 25x40
10	4593 318AB	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
11									SET SCREW, Rectangular Head, M5x0.8x9.20, SET SCREW, Gearshift Knob, M5x0.8x9.20 (Serviced in Knob Assy.), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

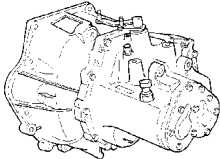
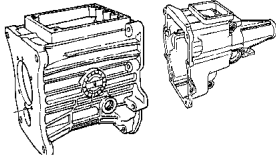

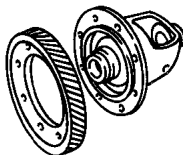
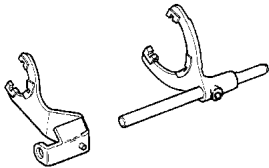
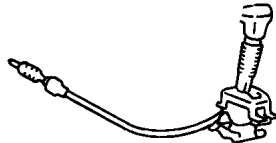
Group – T350

NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

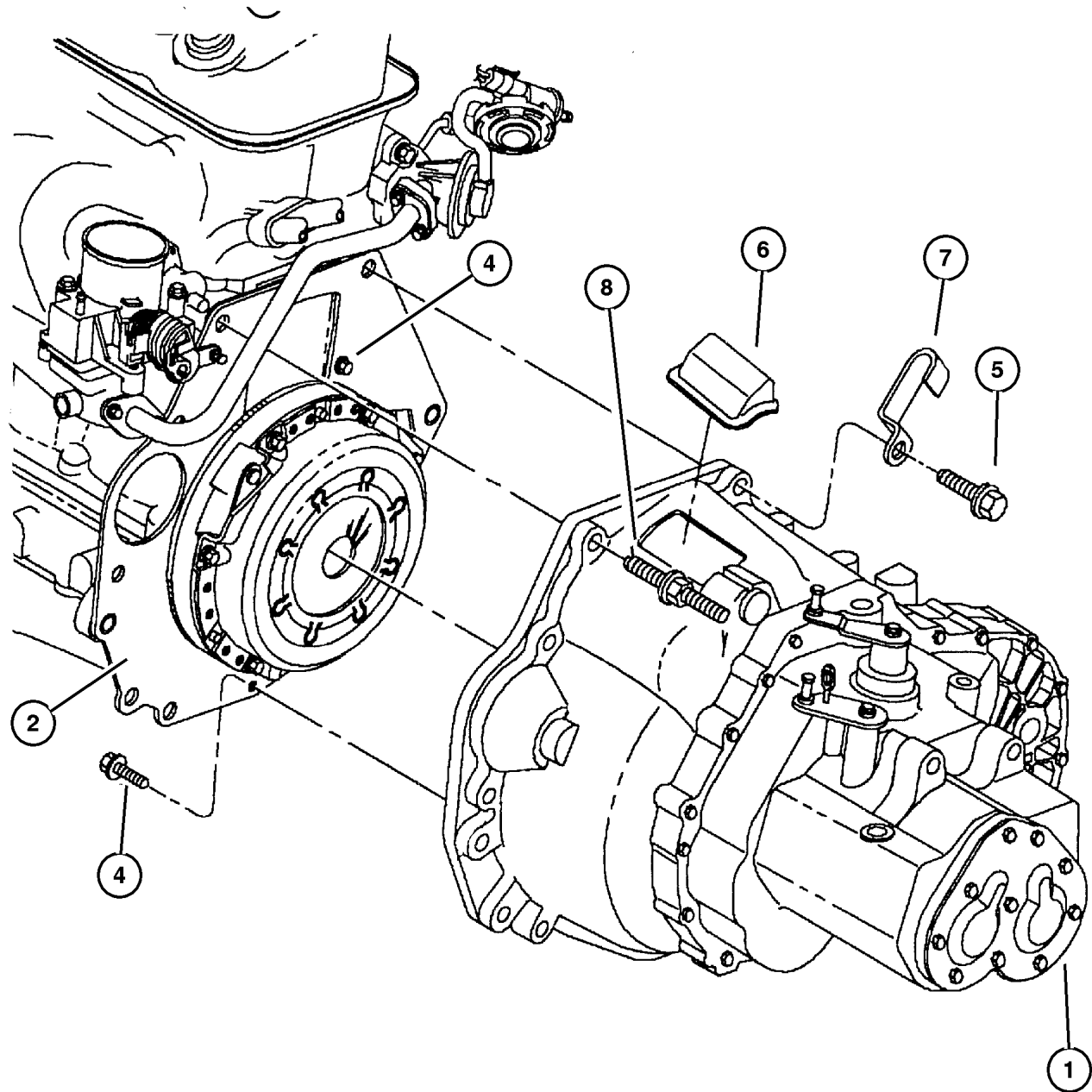


GROUP T350 - NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Transaxle Assembly	
Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)	Fig. T350-110
Case and Extension	
Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD4)	Fig. T350-210
Gear Train	
Gear Train, (DD4)	Fig. T350-410
Differential	
Differential, (DD4)	Fig. T350-810
Fork and Rails	
Fork And Rail ,(DD4)	Fig. T350-910
Gearshift Controls	
Controls, Gearshift , (DD4)	Fig. T350-1220

T350-100 Transaxle Assembly	T350-200 Case and Extension	T350-400 Gear Train	T350-800 Differential
			
T350-900 Fork and Rails	T350-1200 Gearshift Controls		
			

Transaxle Assemblies, and Mounting ,DD4)
Figure T350-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CI - DOHC

NOTE: The Transaxle Part No. is Stamped on The Case and The Tag

1	4796 408	1				ECB	DD4		TRANSAXLE, Production No. 4670290
2	4567 147	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Converter
-3	4593 417AA-	1					DD4		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	6500 136	2					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14, M6x1.00x14
5	6504 586	4							SCREW, M12X1.75X50.00
6	4593 121	1					DD4		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	4608 404	1				ECB, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle
8	6503 244	1					DD4		STUD

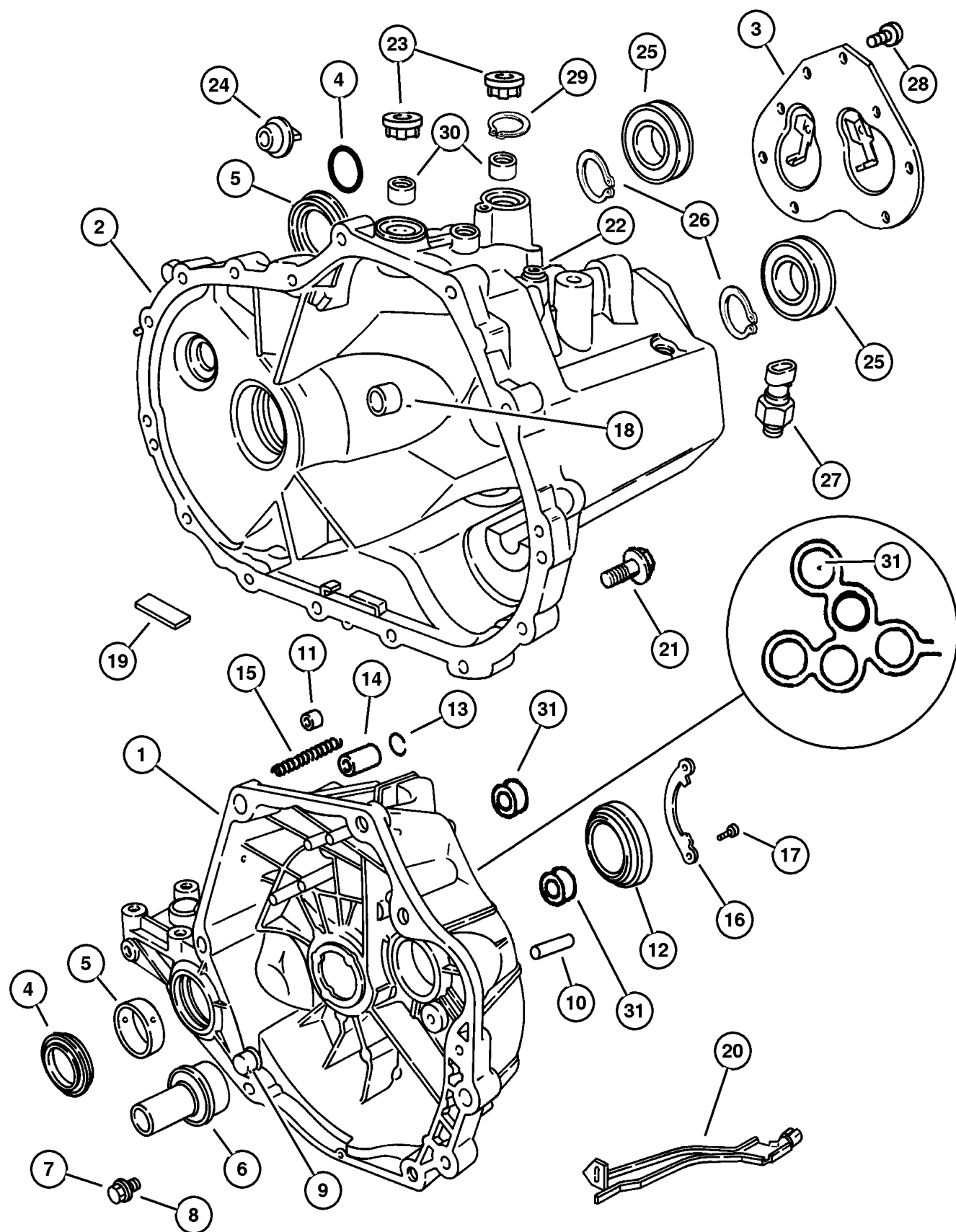
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD4) Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	5003 474AA	1				ECB	DD4		HOUSING, Clutch
2	4761 074	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Transmission
3	4761 081	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	4761 107	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	4567 022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
6	4761 090	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING, Input Shaft
7	4761 101	1				ECB	DD4		SCREW, Drain
8	4761 100	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	4670 240	1				ECB	DD4		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	4761 099	2				ECB			PIN, Locating
11									BUSHING, Detent, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	4761 093	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	4761 096	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	4761 094	1				ECB	DD4		DETENT, Valve Body
15	4761 095	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Select Detent
16	4761 097	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing
17	4761 098	2				ECB			BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
18	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Shift Rail, 15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
19	4761 078	1				ECB	DD4		MAGNET, Transmission
20	4761 087	1				ECB	DD4		TROUGH, Lubrication
21	6100 299	15				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
22	2124 715	1				ECB	DD4		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
23	4761 077	1				ECB	DD4		SEAL, Shift Lever
24	4348 325	1				ECB	DD4		PLUG, Oil Fill
25	5014 727AA	2				ECB			BEARING, Input Shaft
26	4761 080	2				ECB			SNAP RING
27	4864 775	1				ECB	DD4		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
28	4761 082	10				ECB			BOLT, Case Plate
29	4762 606	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Shaft
30	4762 602	1				ECB	DD4		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	4762 605	3				ECB			14mm I.D.,10mm Lg.
	4740 899	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D.,12mm Lg.
	4761 076	1				ECB	DD4		15mm I.D.,25mm Lg.

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

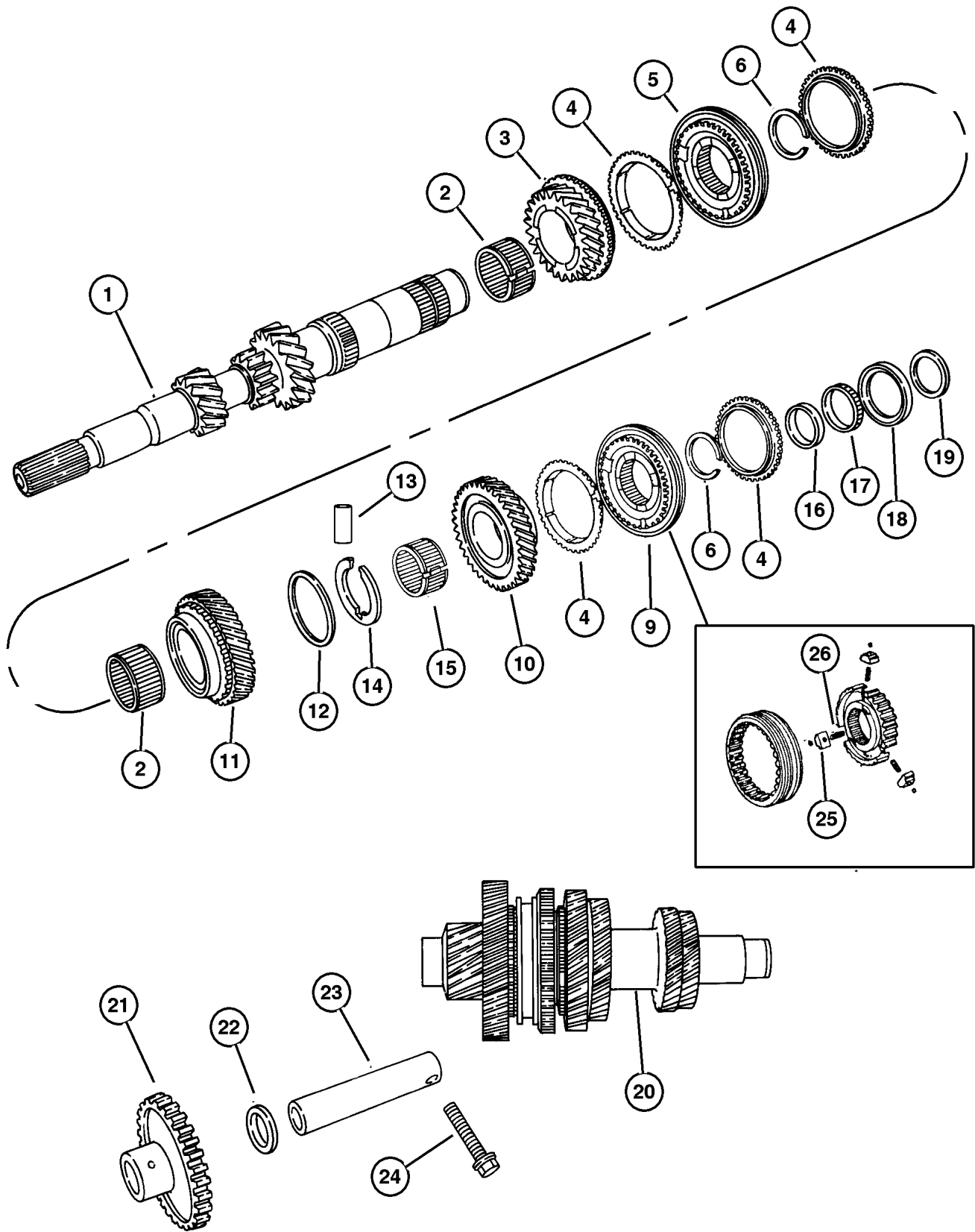
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

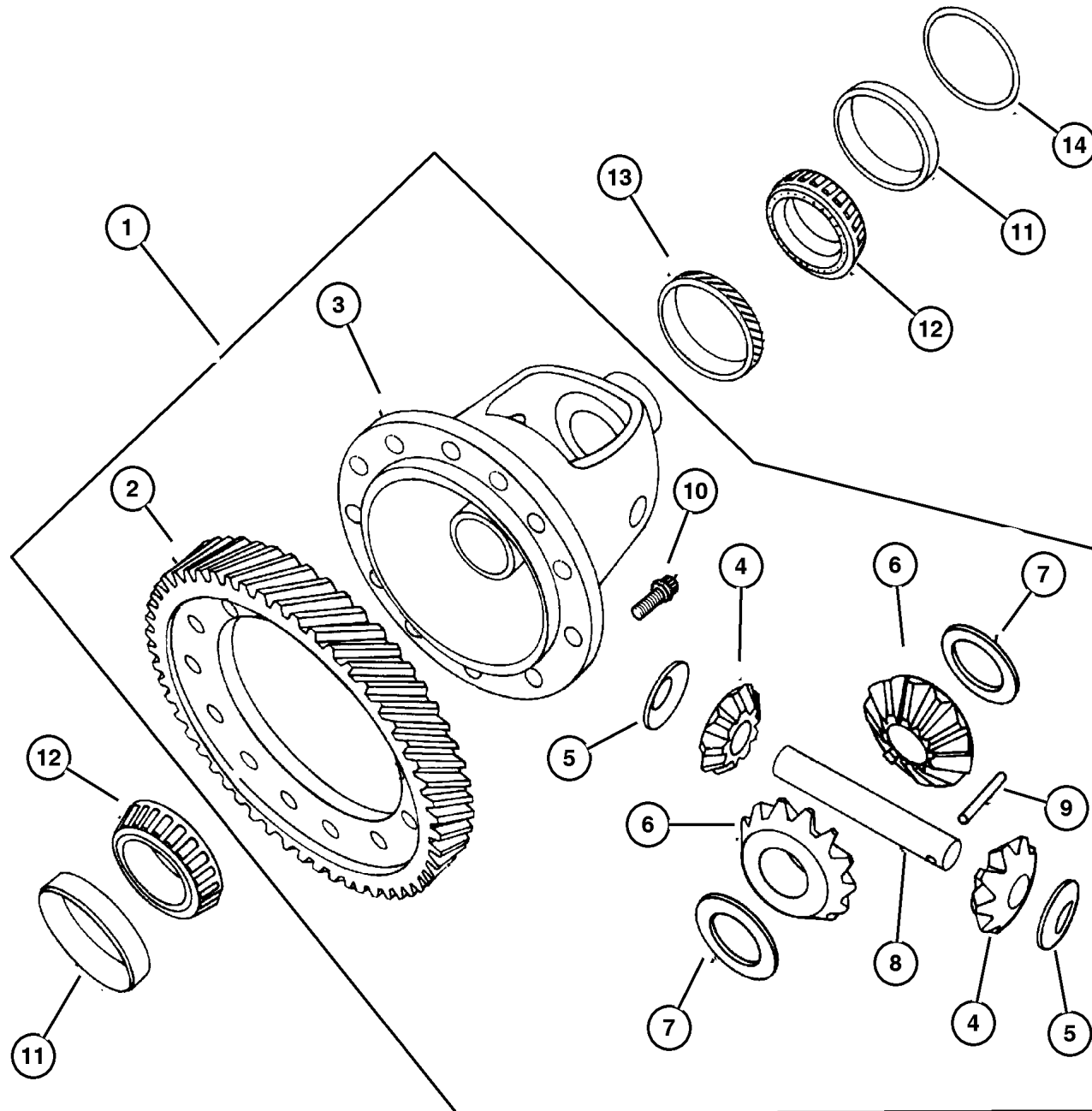
Gear Train, (DD4)
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES = DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4886 484AA	1				ECB	DD4		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	4762 612	2				ECB			NEEDLE BEARING
3	4761 132	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Third
4	4874 135	2				ECB			STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	4761 133	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	4761 134	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, White
-7	4761 135	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue
-8	4761 136	1				ECB	DD4		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	4874 136	1				ECB	DD4		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	4761 141	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fifth
11	4761 139	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Fourth
12	4761 138	1				ECB	DD4		RING, 4th Gear
13	4761 140	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Mainshaft
14	4761 137	2				ECB			WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	4761 119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
16	4761 120	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	4761 119	1				ECB	DD4		NEEDLE BEARING
18	4761 121	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	4761 118	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Brake
20	4761 109	1				ECB	DD4		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	4886 482AA	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Reverse Idler
22	4761 127	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Reverse Idler
23	4761 126	1				ECB	DD4		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
24	6100 299	15				ECB	DD4		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
25	4863 720	3				ECB			KEY, Synchronizer
26	4761 113	3				ECB			SPRING, Synchronizer

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Differential, (DD4) Figure T350-810



NOTE; SALES CODES; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4856 349	1				ECB	DD4		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	4761 103	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	4761 102	1				ECB	DD4		CASE, Differential
4	4348 679	2				ECB			PINION, Differential
5	4137 024	2				ECB			WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	4659 502	2				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Differential Side
7	4504 568	1				ECB	DD4		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8	4659 142	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
9	6503 827	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Pinion Shaft
10	4761 105	12				ECB			BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	4567 022	1				ECB	DD4		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	4567 025AB	2				ECB			BEARING
13	4797 316	1				ECB	DD4		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	4883 546AA	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	4883 545AA-	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	5222 345	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	5222 346	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	5222 347	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	5222 348	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	5222 349	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	5222 350	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	5222 351	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-23	5222 352	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-24	5222 353	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-25	5222 354	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-26	5222 355	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-27	5222 356	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-28	5222 357	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm
-29	5222 358	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-30	5222 359	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-31	5222 362	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-32	5222 363	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	5222 364	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	5222 365	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	5222 366	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	5222 367	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	5222 368	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-38	5222 369	1				ECB	DD4		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm

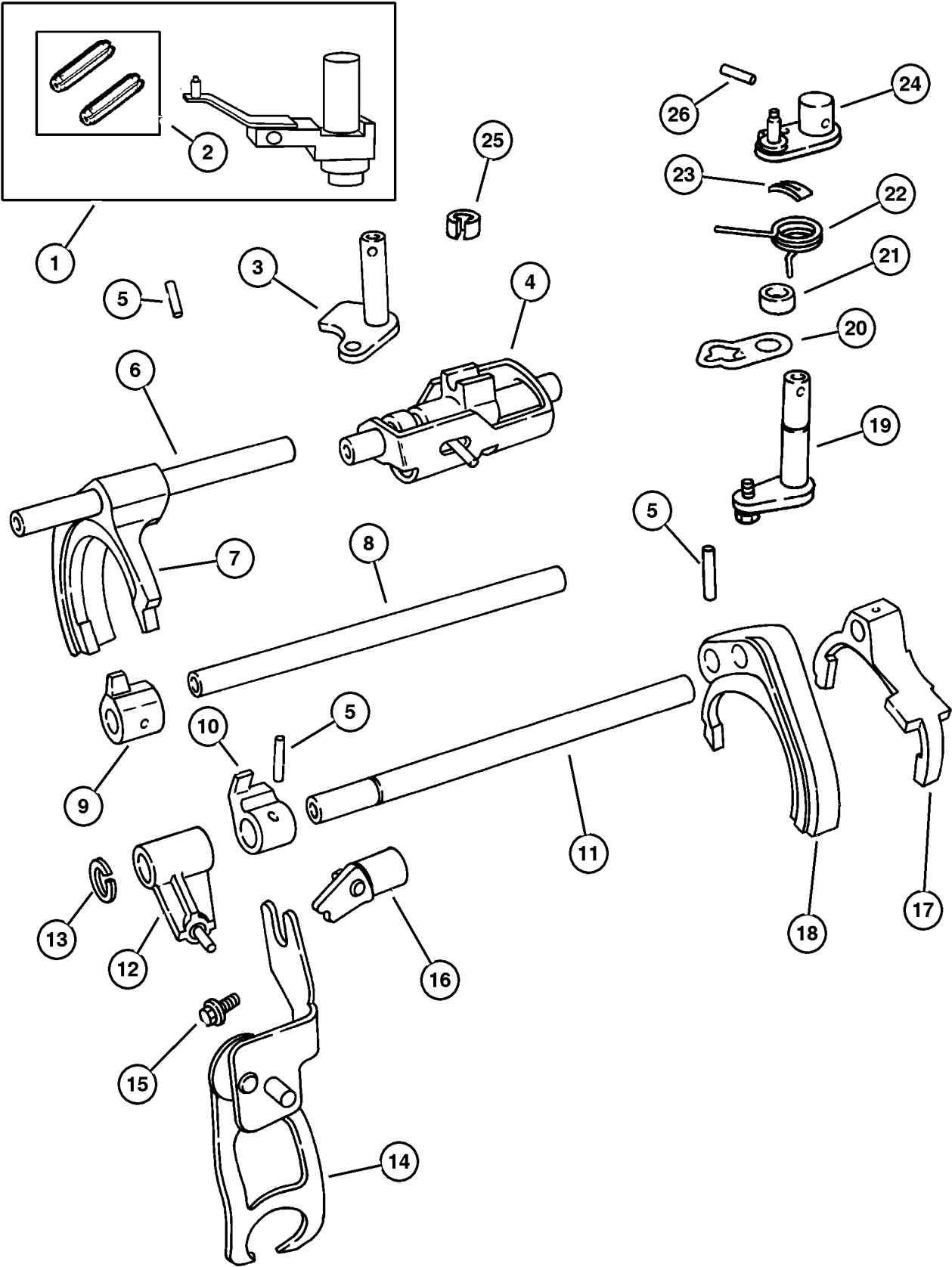
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fork And Rail ,(DD4)
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; SALES CODES; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S									
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC									
1	4856 841	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	4761 145	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	4773 411	1				ECB	DD4		SHAFT, Detent
4	4761 146	1				ECB	DD4		BLOCKER, Shift
5	6101 475	1				ECB	DD4		PIN
6	4761 176	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	4796 649	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission
8	4761 178	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	4761 179	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	4761 181	1				ECB	DD4		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	4761 180	1				ECB	DD4		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	4761 182	1				ECB	DD4		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	6501 862	1				ECB	DD4		SNAP RING
14	4761 152	1				ECB	DD4		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	4761 153	2				ECB			SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	4761 154	1				ECB	DD4		CAM, Reverse Block
17	4874 137	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 5th & Reverse
18	4796 650	1				ECB	DD4		FORK, Transmission, 3rd & 4th Shift
19	4761 147	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover, Inner
20	4761 148	1				ECB	DD4		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	4761 151	1				ECB	DD4		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	4761 149	1				ECB	DD4		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	4761 150	1				ECB	DD4		RETAINER, Spring, Crossover
									Spring
24	4761 143	1				ECB	DD4		LEVER, Crossover
25	4761 158	1				ECB	DD4		CLIP, Detent Shaft
26	4762 603	1				ECB	DD4		PIN, Shift Shaft, Crossover Shaft

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

Controls, Gearshift , (DD4)
Figure T350-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	4668 229	1					DD4		BOOT AND KNOB, Gearshift
2									NUT, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4593 297	1					DD4		SHIFTER, Transmission
4	6501 326	2					DD4		CLIP, Moulding, Shifter Cable Mounting
5	4670 147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable
6	4593 293	1					DD4		CABLE, Gearshift Control, w/ Grommet, Crossover and Selector Shift
7	4641 134	1					DD4		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable, Cable Mounting
8	6100 296	3					DD4		BOLT, Hex Head, Cable Mtg. Brkt. M8x1.25x25
9	4269 830	2					DD4		CLIP, Cable, Cable Mtg., Front

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Group – 21P

Speedometer Pinions

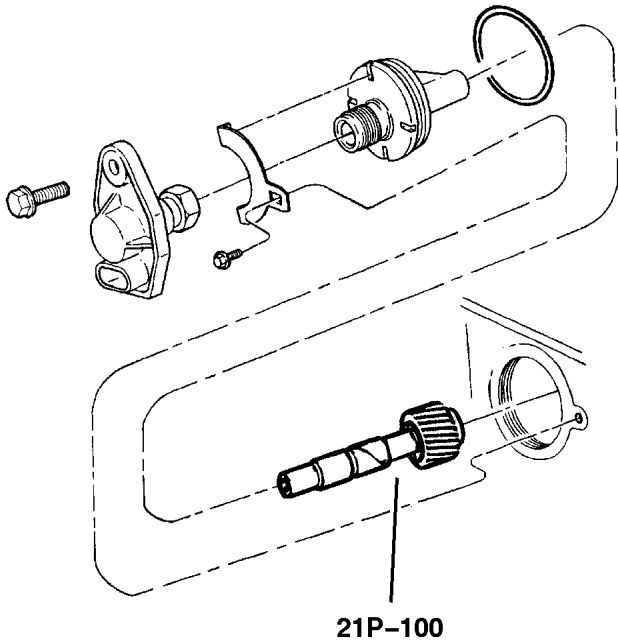
GROUP 21P - Speedometer Pinions

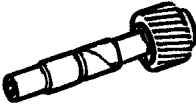
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

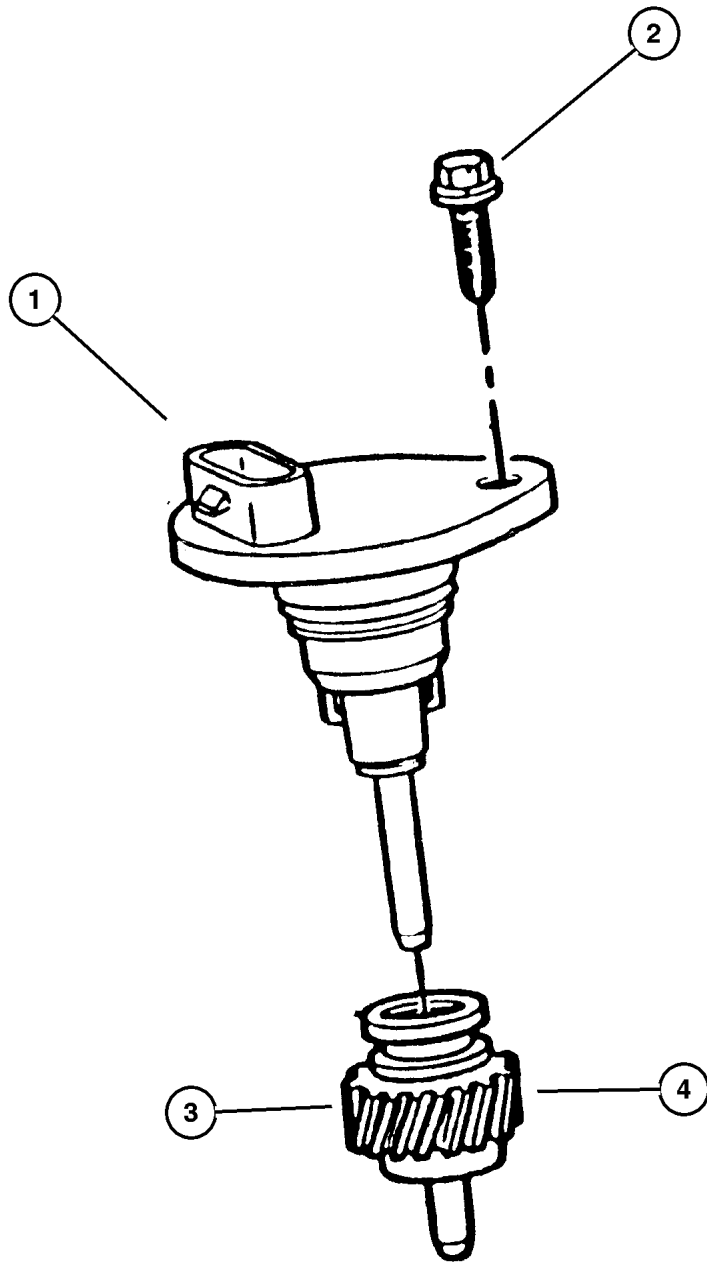
Speedometer Pinions

Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4) Fig. 21P-120



<div>21P-100</div> <div>Speedometer Pinions</div> <div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer, (DBB - DD4)
Figure 21P-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DBB = All Manual Trans

DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S

1	4707 839AA	1					DBB		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	6501 714	1					DD4		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	4670 082	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Red
4	4670 176	1					DD4		PINION, Speedometer Drive

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – 022
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

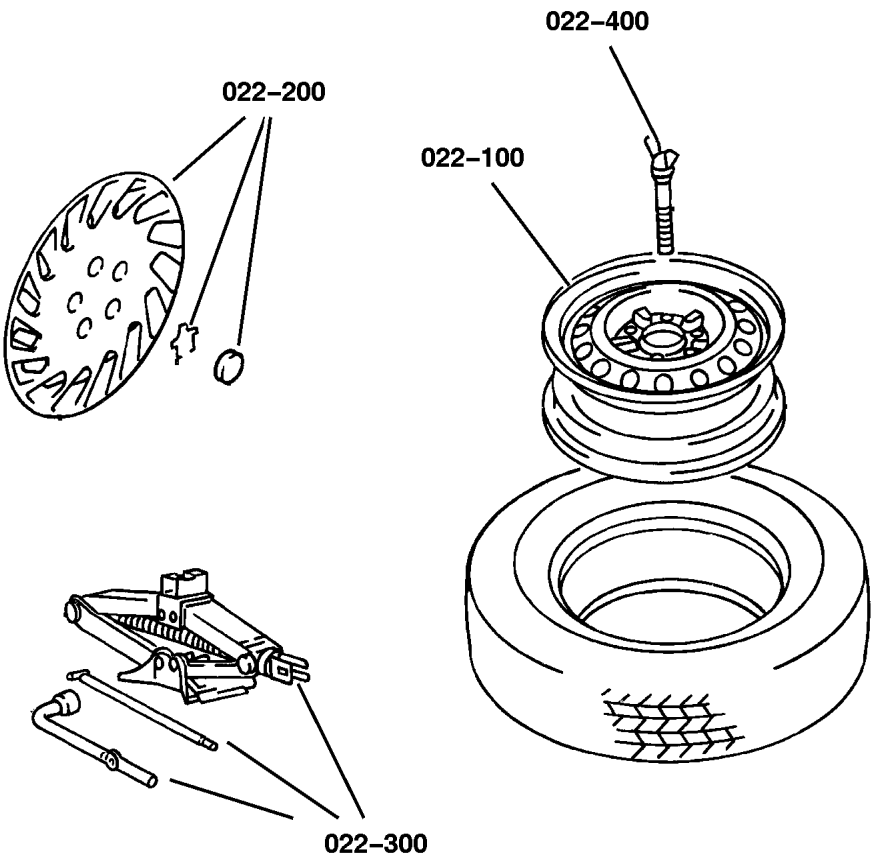


Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware


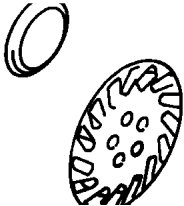
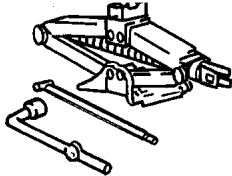
Wheels And Hardware Fig. 022-160

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

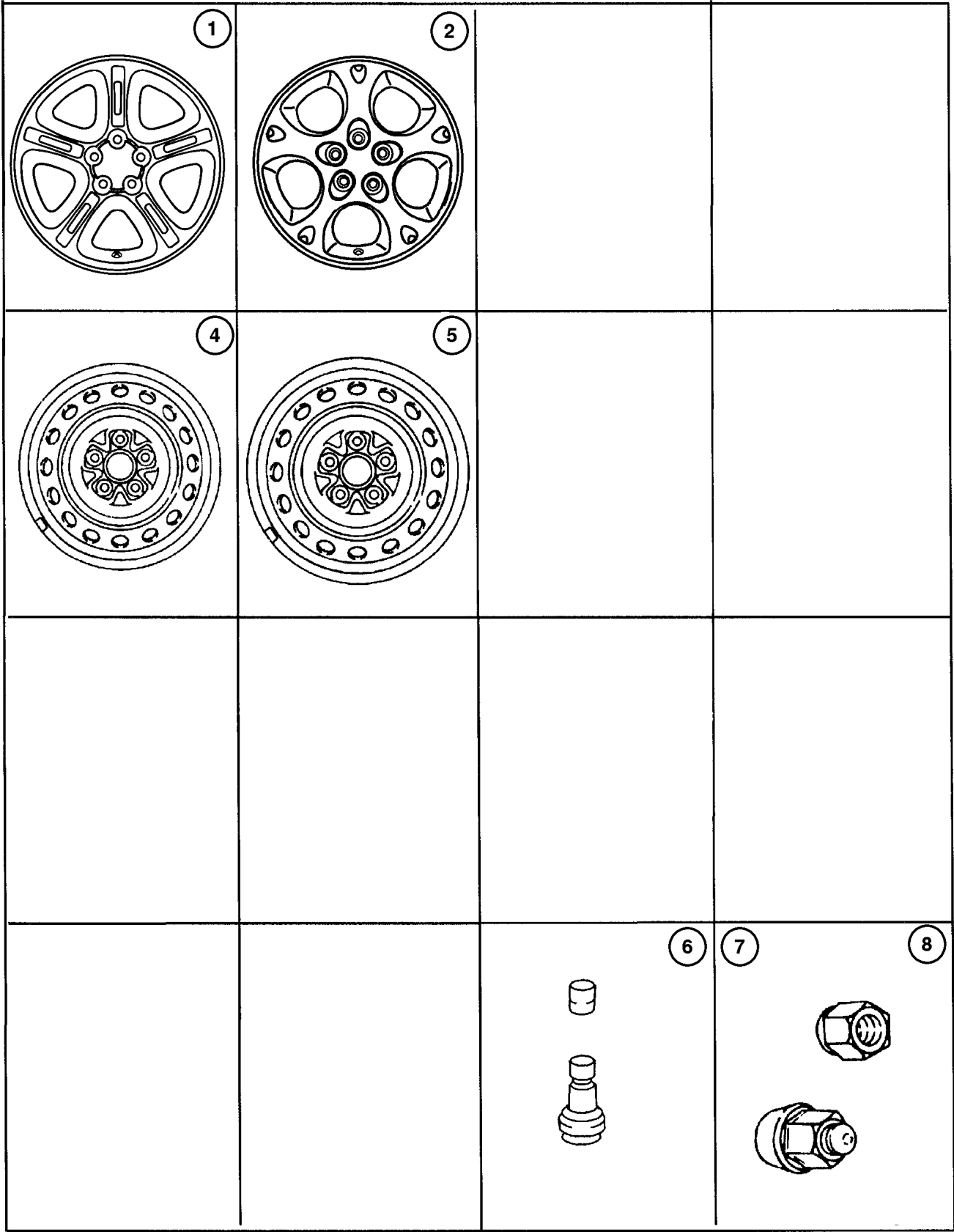
Caps And Covers, Wheel Fig. 022-260

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage Fig. 022-360

<div>022-100</div> <div>Wheels and Hardware</div> <div></div>	<div>022-200</div> <div>Wheel Covers and Center Caps</div> <div></div>	<div>022-300</div> <div>Jack Stowage</div> <div></div>	
--	---	--	--

Wheels And Hardware
Figure 022-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

WN5 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, CHROME

WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM

WN1 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM, SILVER

WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE

WCF = WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK

1	QR32 GW7	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, WN3
2	4656 231AA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, WN5
-3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	QK65 PYM	4							WNB - Sparkle Gold
	JB26 SAK	4							WNF
	QK65 PAK	4							WN1 - Sparkle Silver
4	4626 853AB	1							WHEEL, Steel, TBC 15 x 4, Spare
5	4656 411	4							WHEEL, Steel, WCF 15 x 6, Black
6	2073 355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve
7	6504 266	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, WCF
8	6502 738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5, WNF,WNB,WN5,WN3,WN1
-9									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	4626 794	1							
	4626 795	1							Canada

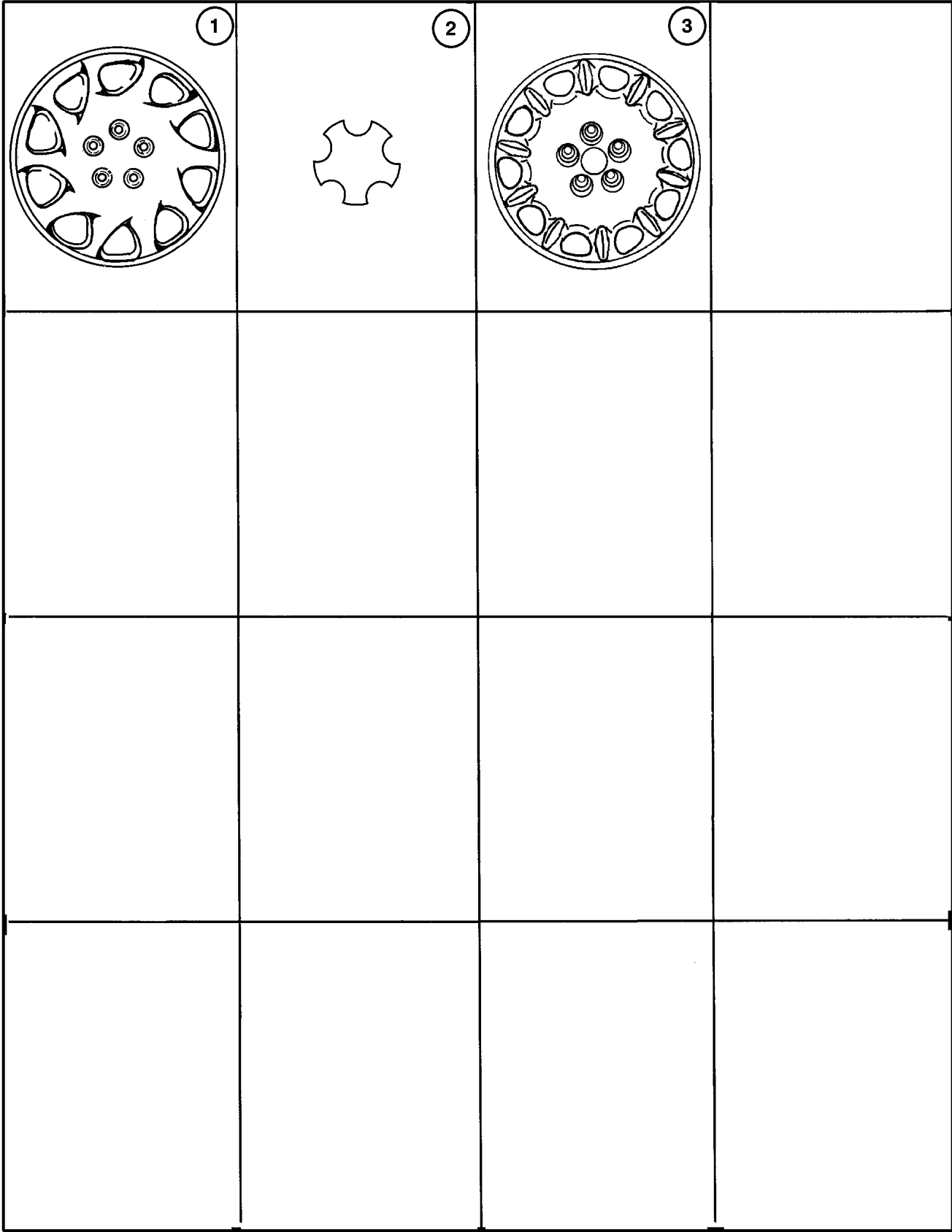
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Caps And Covers, Wheel
Figure 022-260



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
WNF,WNB = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 ALUMINUM									
WN3 = WHEELS - 16 X 6.5 CAST ALUM, WHITE									
1	4656 249AC	4							COVER, Wheel, W5W Silver
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	JY00 SAK	4							WNF
	JY00 SW7	4							WN3
	4656 220AA	4							WNB, WN1
3	RN32 PAKAA	4							COVER, Wheel, W5T
-4	5012 418AA-	4							CAP, Nut, W5W
-5	4656 230AA-	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome, WN5

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Jack Stowage
Figure 022-360

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:

[CK4] = TRUNK FLAT FLOOR DRESS-UP

1									COVER, Spare Tire
	LH39 HSBAB	1							
	PK85 HSBAB	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
2	6032 619	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
3	4371 895	1							PLATE, Spare Tire Cover
	4371 785	1							with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
4	6035 725	1							BOLT, Spare Wheel Hold Down
5	6032 744	1							BOLT, Round Head, .375-16x8.50, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]
6	4695 774	1							JACK
-7	4724 331AB-	1							LABEL, Tire Storage
8	4764 663AA	1							HANDLE, Jack
9	4724 242	1							SUPPORT, Spare Tire Cover, with Trunk Flat Floor Dress-Up [CK4]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.	
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
						DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys

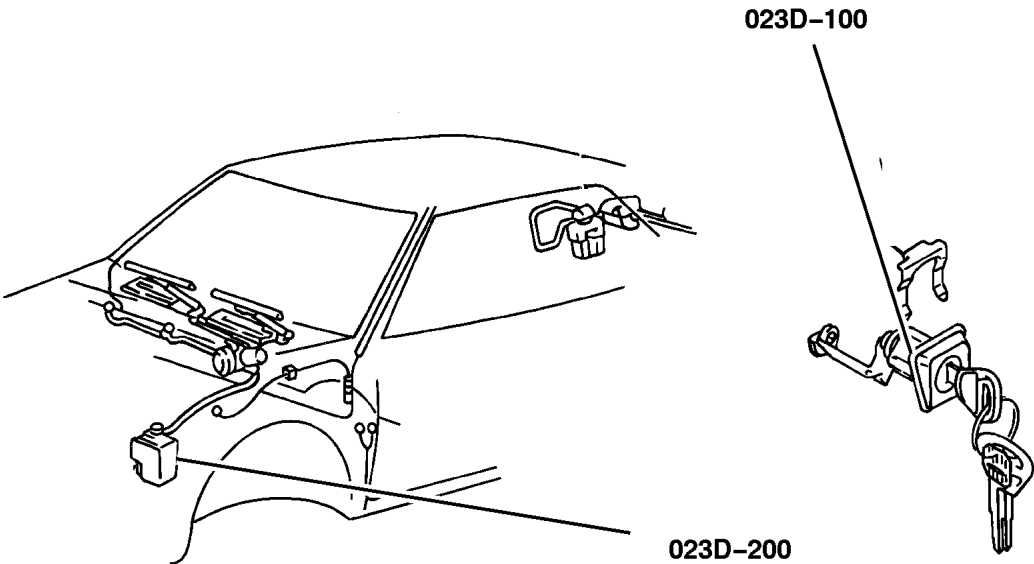
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components

Fig. 23D-110

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems

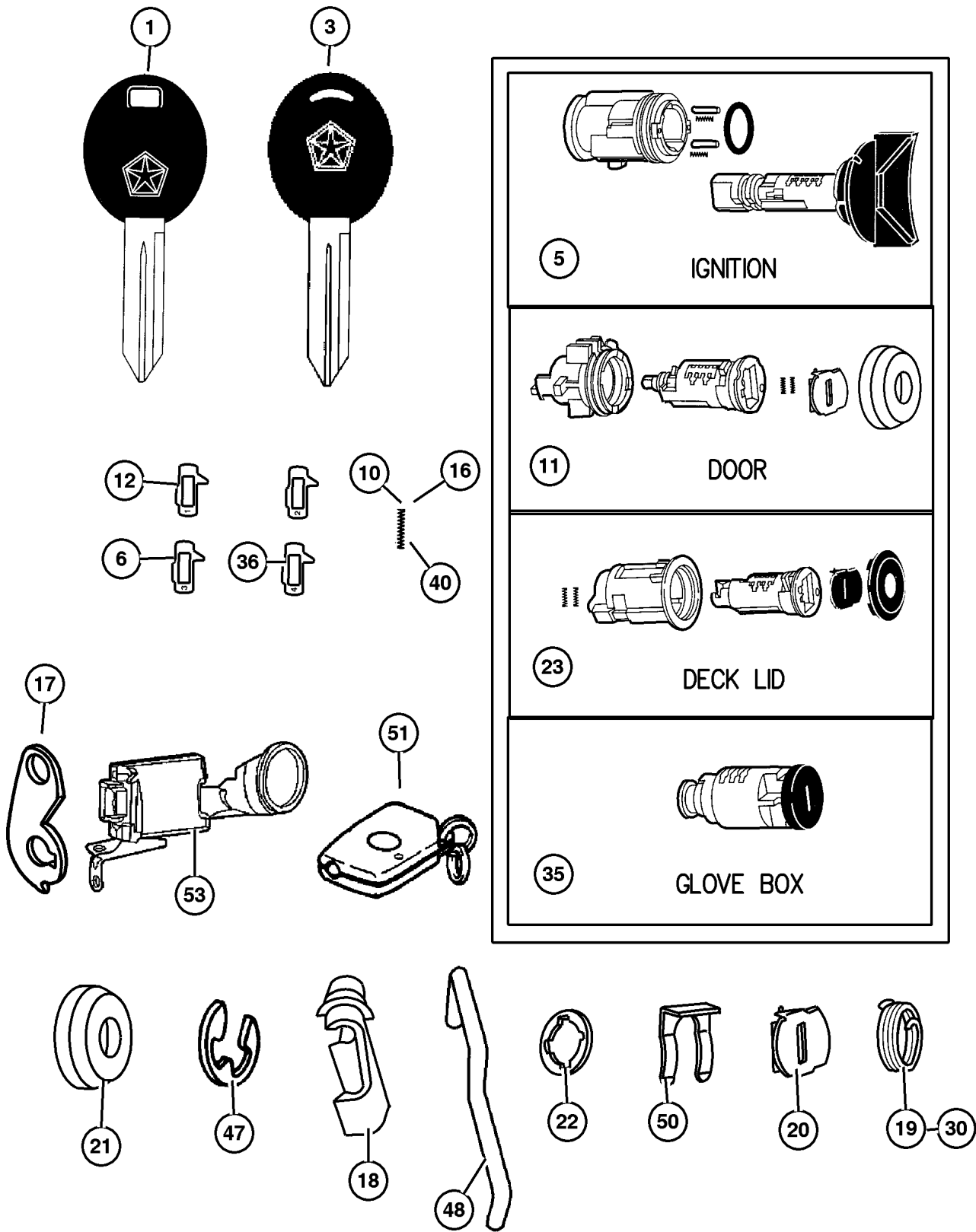
Windshield Wiper And Washer System

Fig. 23D-210



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	---	--	--

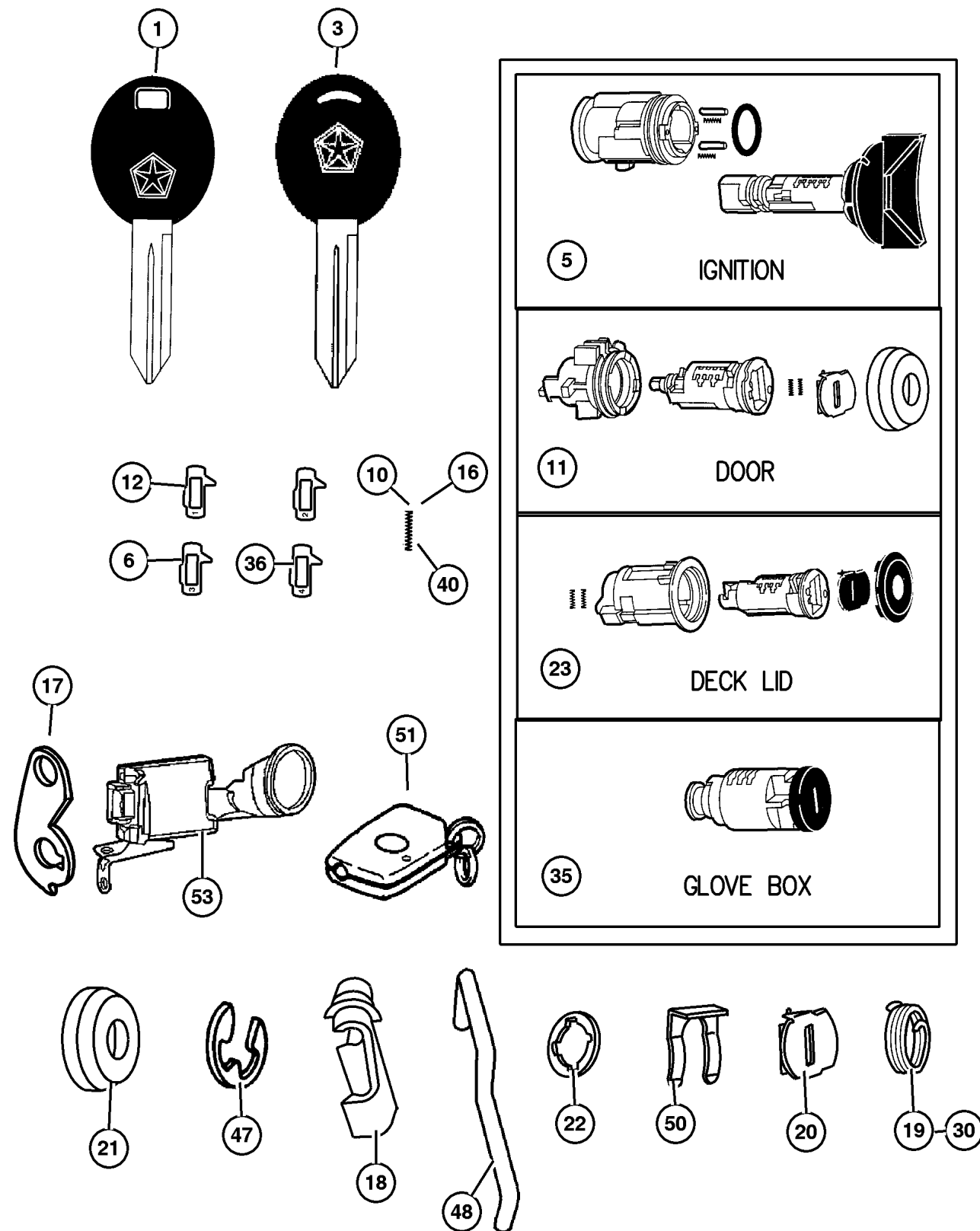
Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: CYLINDER PACKAGE SERVICED UNCODED.									
1	5010 366AA	1							KEY, Master, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Gray
-2	5010 365AA-	1							KEY, Valet, w/Sentry Key Theft Deterrent System, Gray
3	4778 115	2							KEY, Blank, 84 Groove, Black
-4	4778 116	1							KEY, Valet, Silver
5	5003 843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5010 879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-7	5010 880AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-8	5010 881AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-9	5010 882AA-	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
10	5010 883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
11	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
12	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-13	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-14	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-15	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17	4717 288	1							LEVER, Front Door Cylinder
18									CLIP, Latch
	4658 445	1							Orange
	4658 444	1							Purple
19	4378 793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return
20	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
21	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
22	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
23	4778 146AB	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
-24	4778 117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-25	4778 118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-26	4778 119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	4778 120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
-28	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
-29	4723 494	1							LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
30	5257 245	1							SPRING, Deck Lid Return
-31	4778 150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
-32	4778 151	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck Lid, Black
-33	5257 152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
-34	5257 148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
35	4778 448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
36	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Glove Box, Not Ignition
-37	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Glove Box, Not Ignition
-38	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Glove Box, Not Ignition
-39	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
40	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Glove Box
-41	4883 107	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Console
-42	5257 132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Console, Not Ignition
-43	5257 133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Console, Not Ignition
-44	5257 134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Console, Not Ignition
-45	5257 135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Console, Not Ignition
-46	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Console
47	6026 125	1							CLIP, Retainer
48									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
-49	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
50	2583 377	3							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
51									TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry
	4671 226	2							Export
	4671 229	2							BATTERY, Transmitter
-52	8350 4802	2							MODULE, Immobilizer
53	4671 243AC	1							

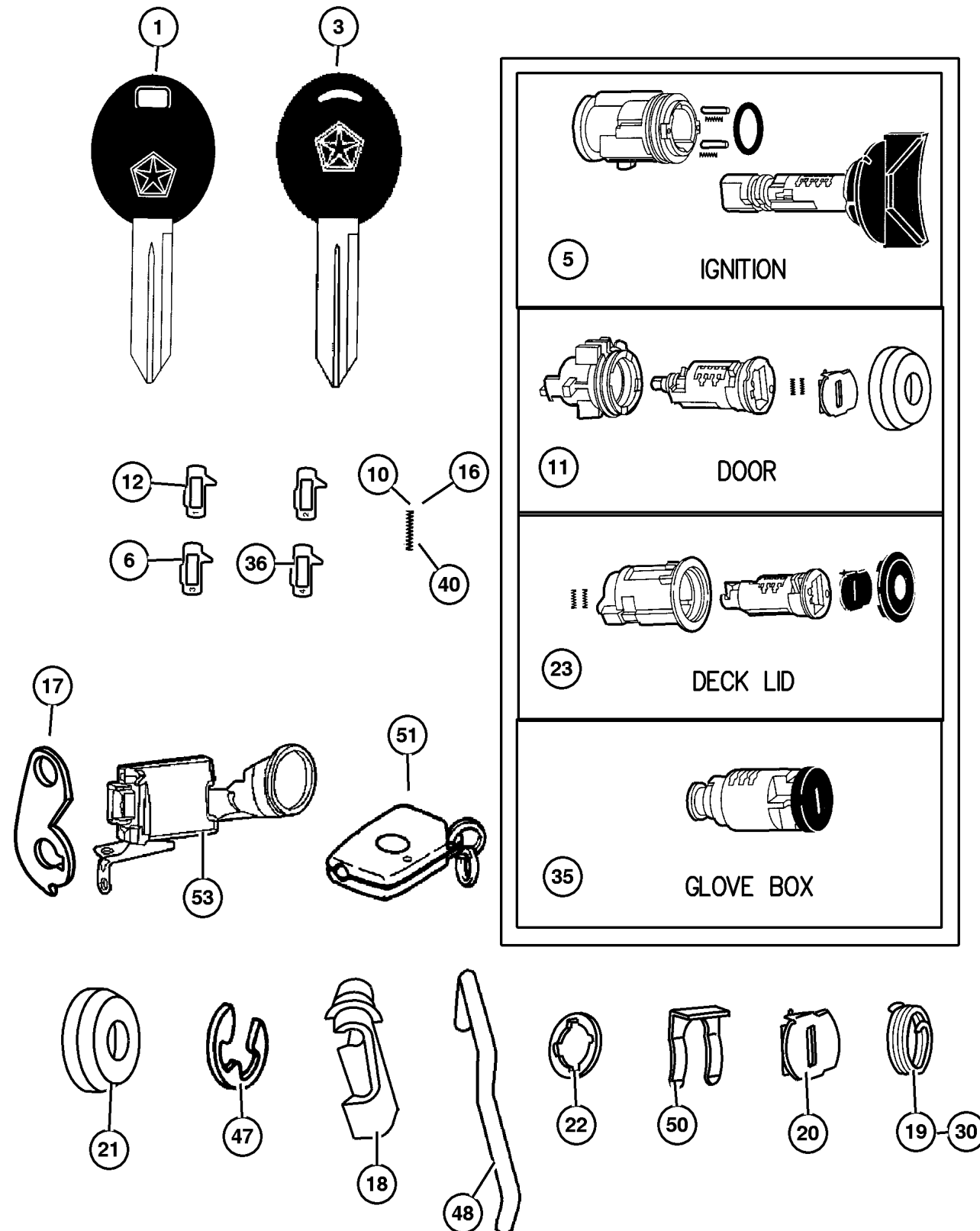
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Lock Cylinders And Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-54	0154 844	2							SCREW, Tapping, Immobilizer
-55									Module Mounting
	4671 413AA-	2							LABEL, Transmitter
	56010 119AC-	1							Export
									w/Sentry Key Deterrent System, Export

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield Wiper And Washer System
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5013 056AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
2	5011 809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
3	4863 995	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, Y
4	4630 249	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
5	5013 057AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
6	5515 5039	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-7	4798 779	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Reservoir Sensor
8	6503 759	3							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x25.00
9									CHECK VALVE, Washer, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	5288 364AB	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
11									CAP, Wiper Arm
	4778 094	1							Right
	4797 040	1							Left
12	6504 805	2							NUT HEXAGON, hex lock, m10x1.25
13									ARM, Wiper
	4864 779	1							Left
	4882 618	1							Right
14									BLADE, Wiper
	4630 659	1							Left,Export
	4630 658	1							Right,Export
		2							Right And Left
15	5012 171AA	1							FRAME, Wiper Pivot
16	5012 170AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
17	5012 172AA	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
18	4439 003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer, 0156 ID=4MM
-19	6101 712	1							NUT, U, M6x1, Wiper Module
-20	4741 608	1							RETAINER, Washer, Xmas Tree Style, Retain Hose to Hood

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

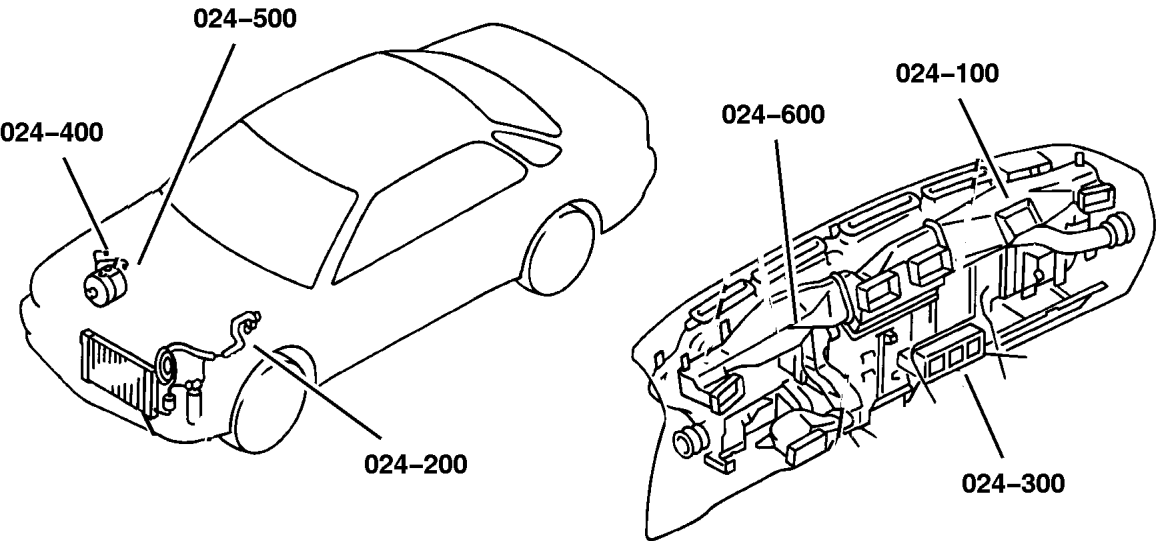
September 15, 2005

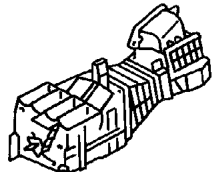
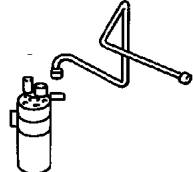
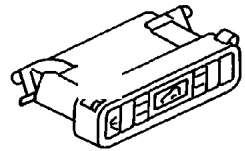
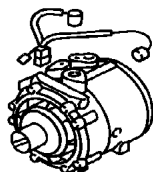
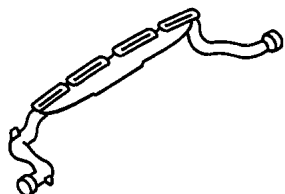
Group – 024
Air Conditioning & Heater

GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

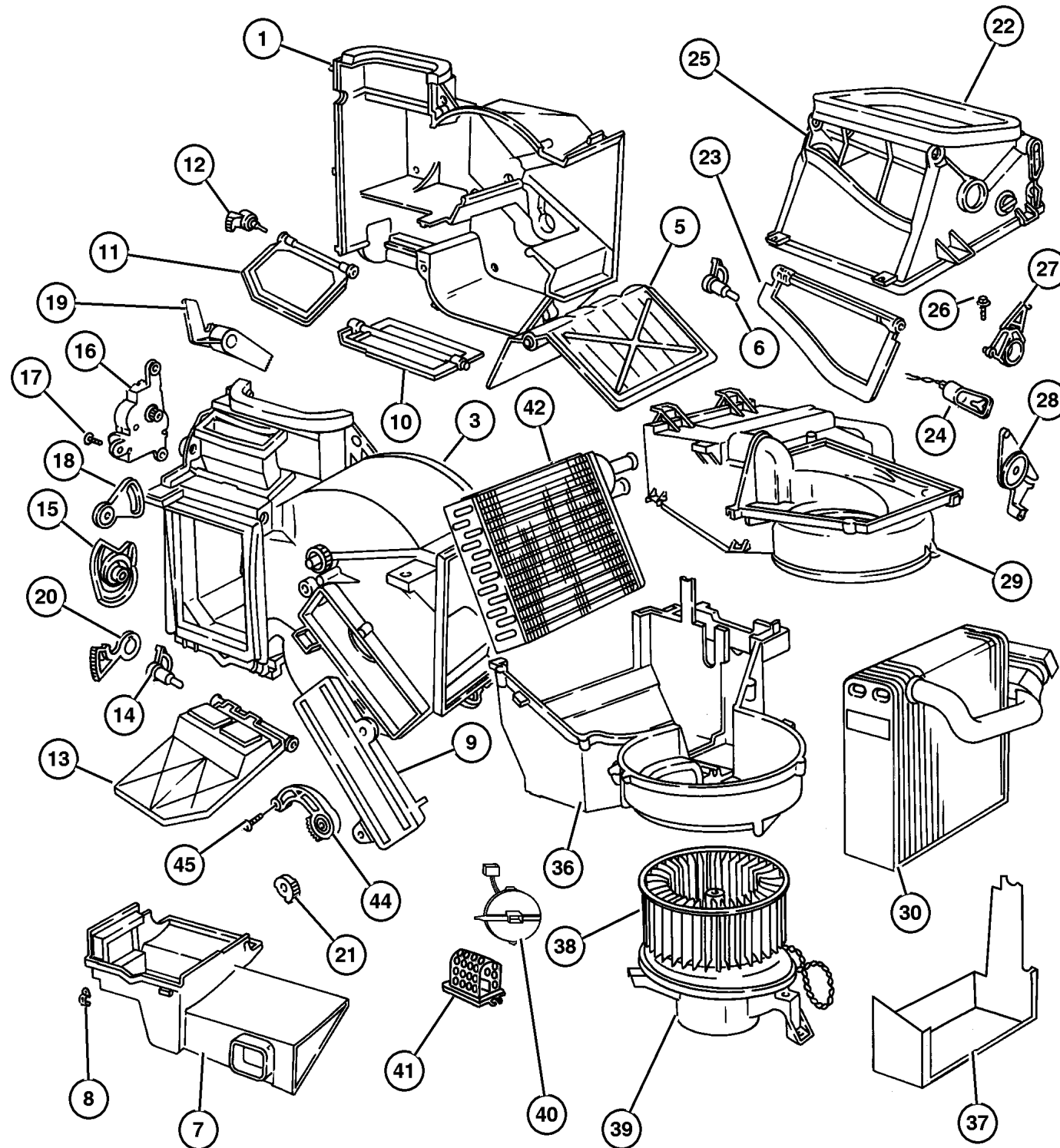
Air Conditioner and Heater Units	
Air Conditioning And Heater Unit	Fig. 024-170
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing	
Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning	Fig. 024-299
Air Conditioner and Heater Controls	
Controls, A/C and Heater	Fig. 024-360
Air Conditioning Compressor	
Compressor And Mounting	Fig. 024-440
Air Ducts and Outlets	
Air Distribution, Ducts, Louvers	Fig. 024-680



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	024-200 Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	024-300 Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	024-400 Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit

Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4644 816	1							HOUSING, Distribution Front
-2	4644 830	1							GASKET, Panel Opening
3	4644 817	1							HOUSING, Distribution Rear
-4	4734 418	1							BOLT, A/C and Heater Unit Mounting
5	4644 822	1							DOOR, Blend Air
6	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
7	5264 739	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
8	4644 917	1							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
9	4644 836	1							COVER, Heater Core
10	4644 824	1							DOOR, Defroster
11	4644 826	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	4644 827	1							LEVER, Floor Door Gear
13	4644 821	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
14	4644 823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
15	4644 818	1							CAM, Mode
16	4644 834AB	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
17									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18	4644 915	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster
19	4644 828	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear
20	4644 820	1							PIN, Door Panel Link
21	4644 819	1							LEVER, Panel Door
22	4644 792	1							GASKET, Air Inlet
23	4644 803	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
24	4644 802	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
25	4644 798	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
26									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
27	4644 801	1							PIN, Y-Cam
28									LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
	4644 800	1							Rear
	4644 825	1							Front
29	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, Upper
30	5013 064AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
-31									SEAL, Evaporator
	4734 173	1							Upper
	4734 174	1							Lower
-32	4734 177	1							SEAL, Heater Core, Rear
-33	4644 793	1							GASKET, Drain Tube
-34	4644 794	1							GASKET, Evaporator to Dash
-35	4644 795	1							PLUG, Evaporator/Dash Gasket
36	4797 315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
37									LINER, Evaporator

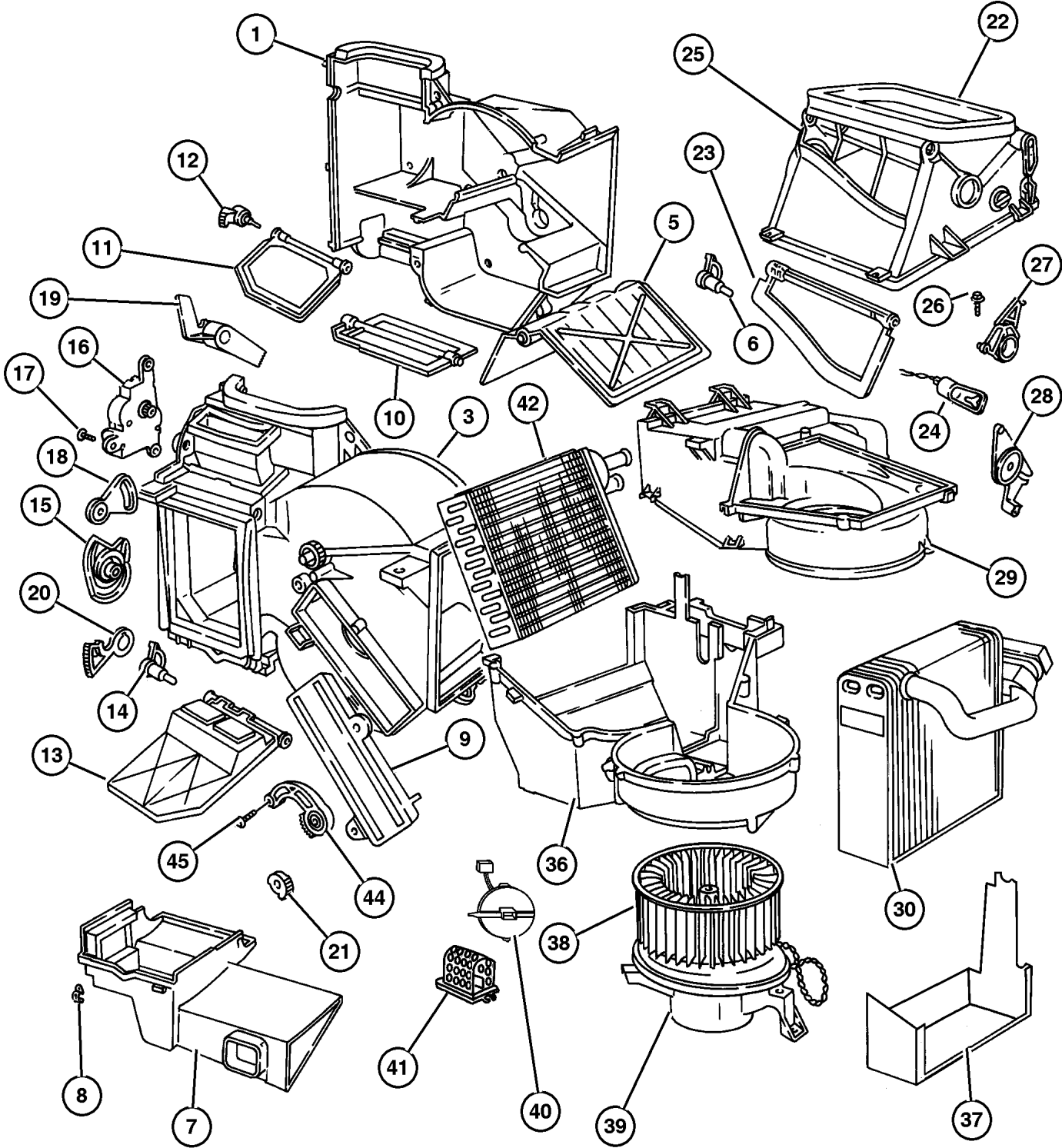
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit
Figure 024-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4644 804	1							Upper
	4644 807	1							
38	4644 811	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
39	4644 809	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
40	4644 919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
41	4644 833	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
42	4644 829	1							CORE, Heater
-43	4644 835	1							GASKET, Heater Core to Housing
44	4644 916	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct
45									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-46	4596 360AA-	1							LABEL, Three In One

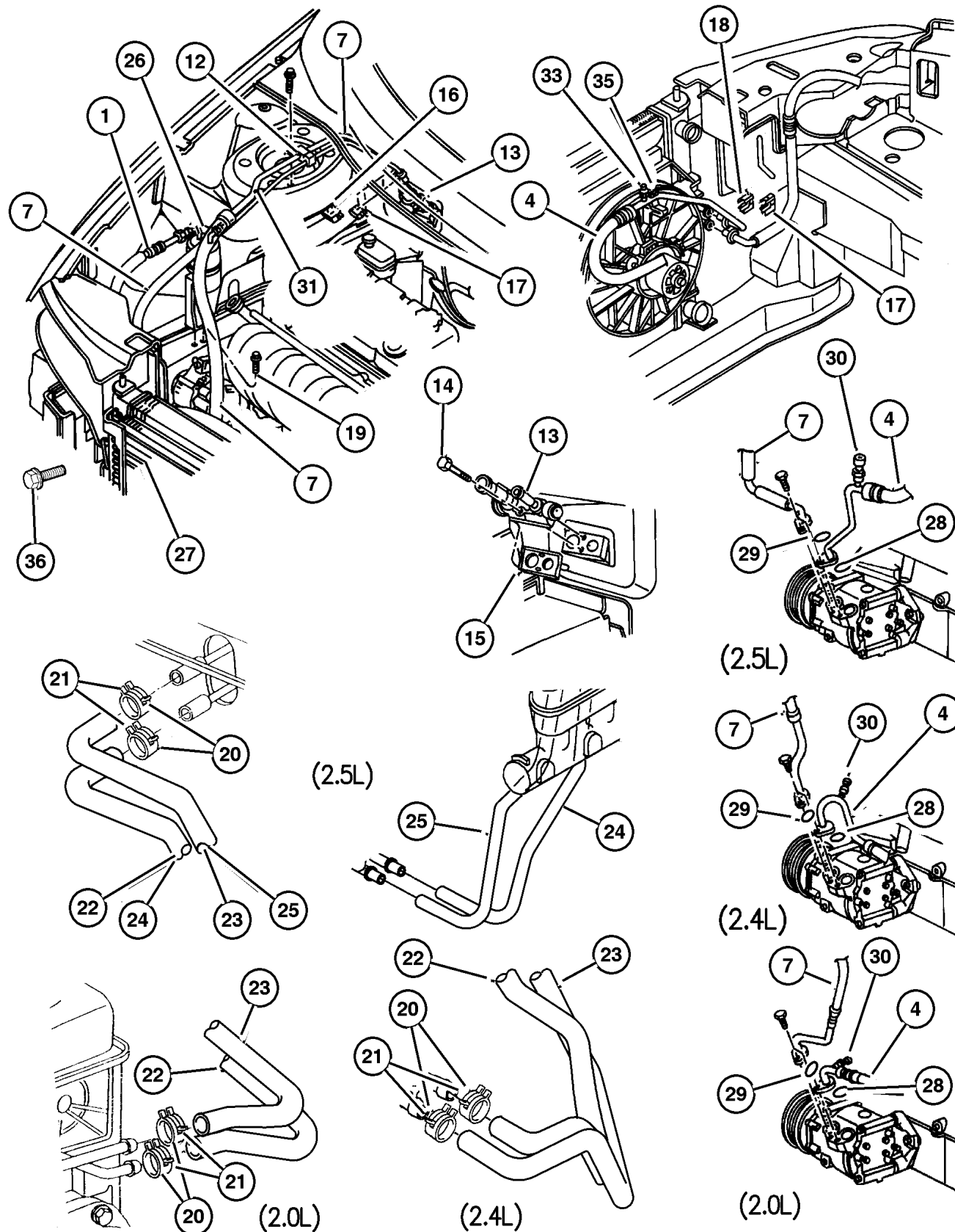
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning

Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V									
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V									
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	4796 287	1							Filter Drier to Evaporator
	4796 288	1							Filter Drier to Condenser
-2	4882 139	2							O RING, High Pressure
-3	4796 292	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 3/8 inch - Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
4									LINE, A/C Discharge
	5264 777AA	1				ECB			
	5264 772	1				EDZ			
	5264 771	1				EEB			
-5									O RING, A/C Discharge Line
	4796 565	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-6									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 1/2 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	4796 293	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
7									LINE, A/C Suction
	4596 144	1				ECB			
	4596 171	1				EDZ			
	4596 146	1				EEB			
-8									O RING, A/C Suction Line
	4796 564	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-9									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-10									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			

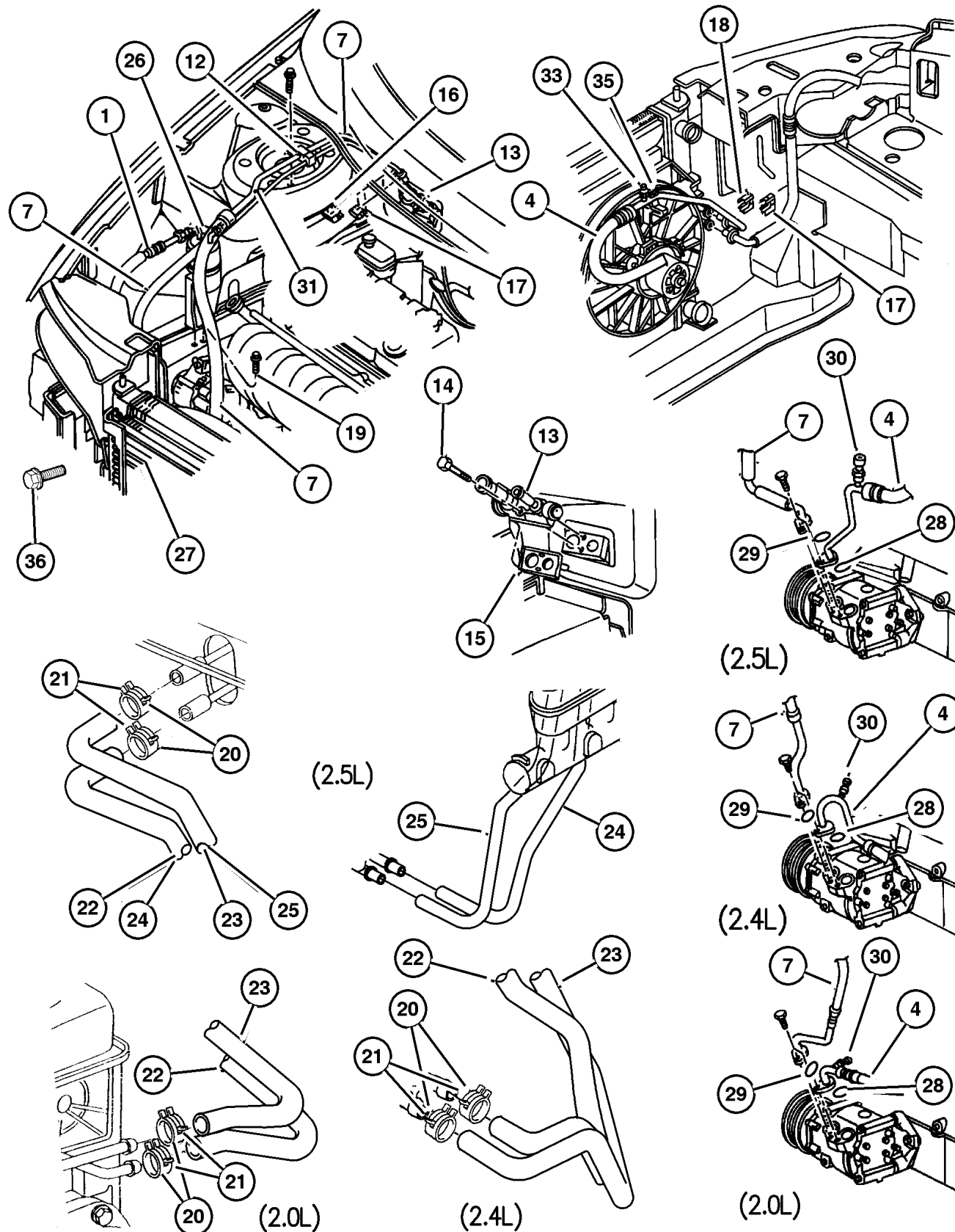
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-11									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, 5/8 inch Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	4796 294	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
12	4796 300AB	1							CLIP, Air Conditioning Line
13	4596 192	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
14	6032 572	2							SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00
15									CAP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	4596 153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
17	4596 151	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
18	4596 152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
19									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									CLAMP, Heater Hose, M26
	6502 017	2				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
21									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	6502 018	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
22	4595 720AB	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core
23	4595 721	1				EDZ			HOSE, Heater Core
24	4662 181	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core
25	4662 182	1				EEB			HOSE, Heater Core
26	4596 172	1							RECEIVER DRIER
27									CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
	4798 543	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
28									O RING, A/C Discharge Line, 1/2 inch
	4796 565	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
29									O RING, A/C Suction Line, 5/8 inch
	4796 564	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION

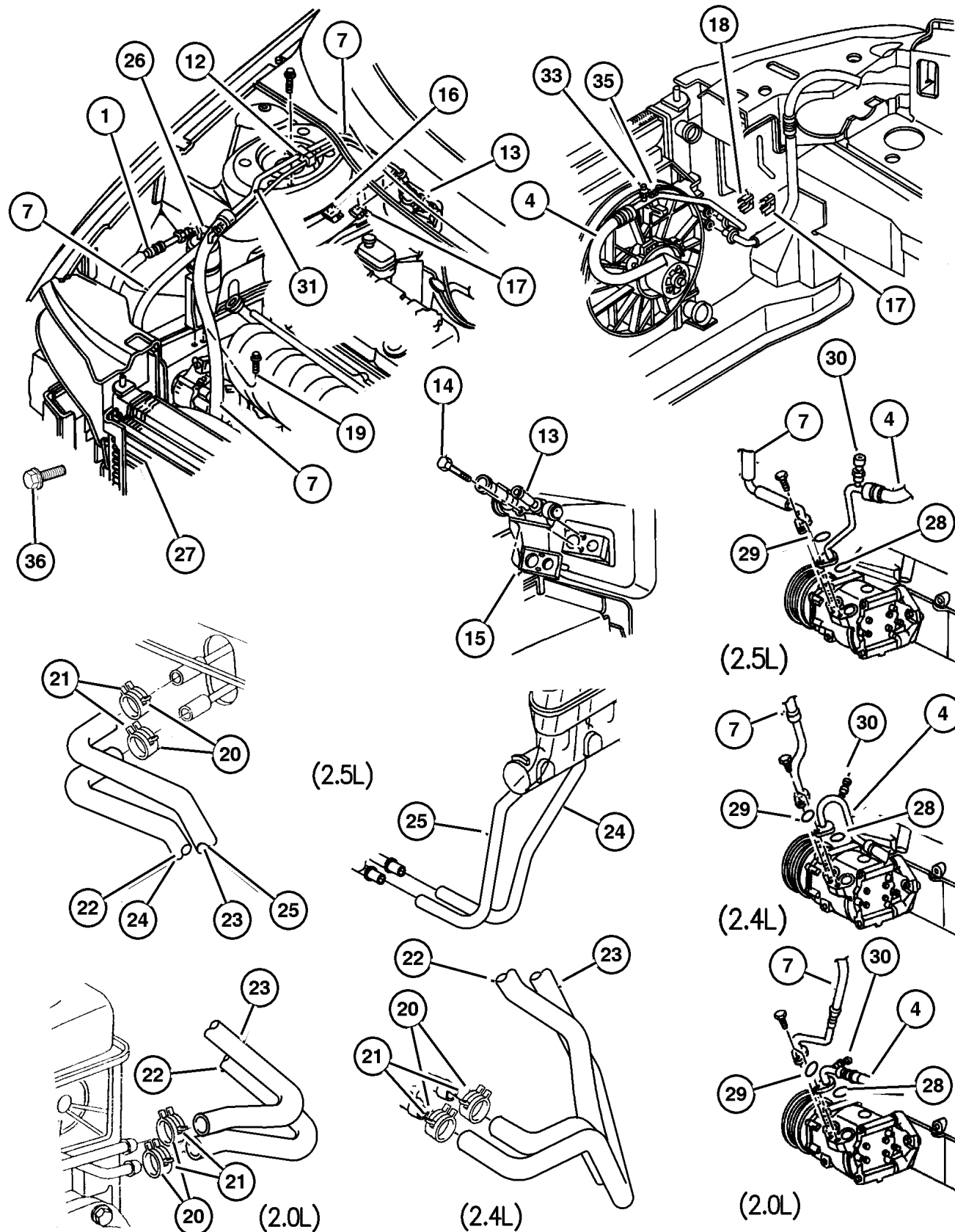
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning

Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30									TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C
									Pressure
	4883 903AA	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			Discharge Line
31									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	4762 788	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			Suction Liquid Line
-32									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
33									VALVE, Charging, High-Side, Discharge (w/o Ring & Cap)
	4882 138	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-34									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	5264 642	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
35									CLIP, Fan Shroud, Discharge Tube
	4796 299	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
36									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14, Condenser to Radiator
	6102 003	4				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
		4				EEB			
-37									SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
	4761 512	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-38	4596 261AA-	1				EDZ			TUBE, Heater, Contains: TUBE, Inlet & Outlet - HOSE, Tube to Water Pump - HOSE, Tube to Thermostat - BRACKET, Tube to Engine
									Block(4649036) - CLAMPS(6502017)

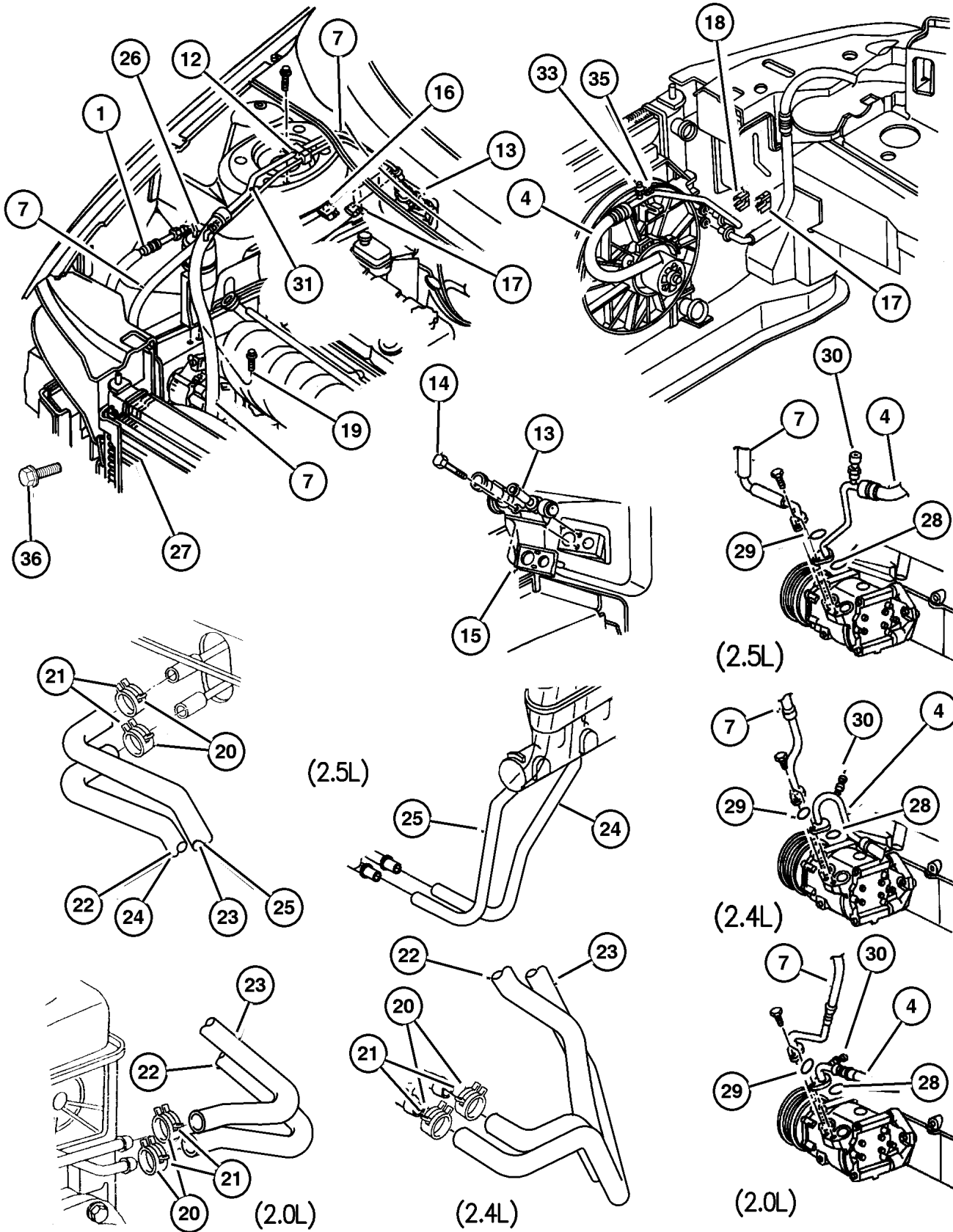
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Figure 024-299



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39	6100 312	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x24

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

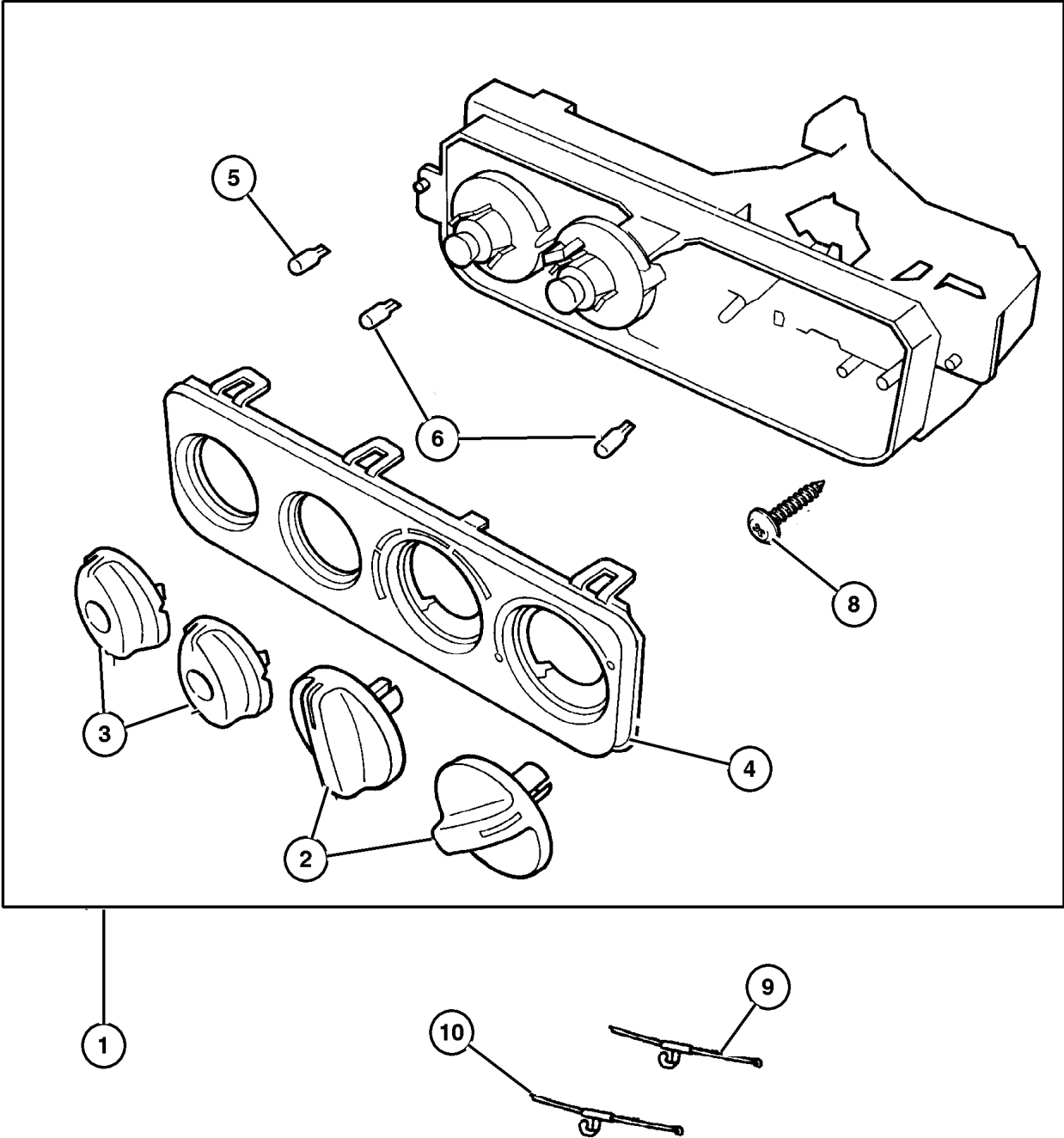
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Controls, A/C and Heater
Figure 024-360



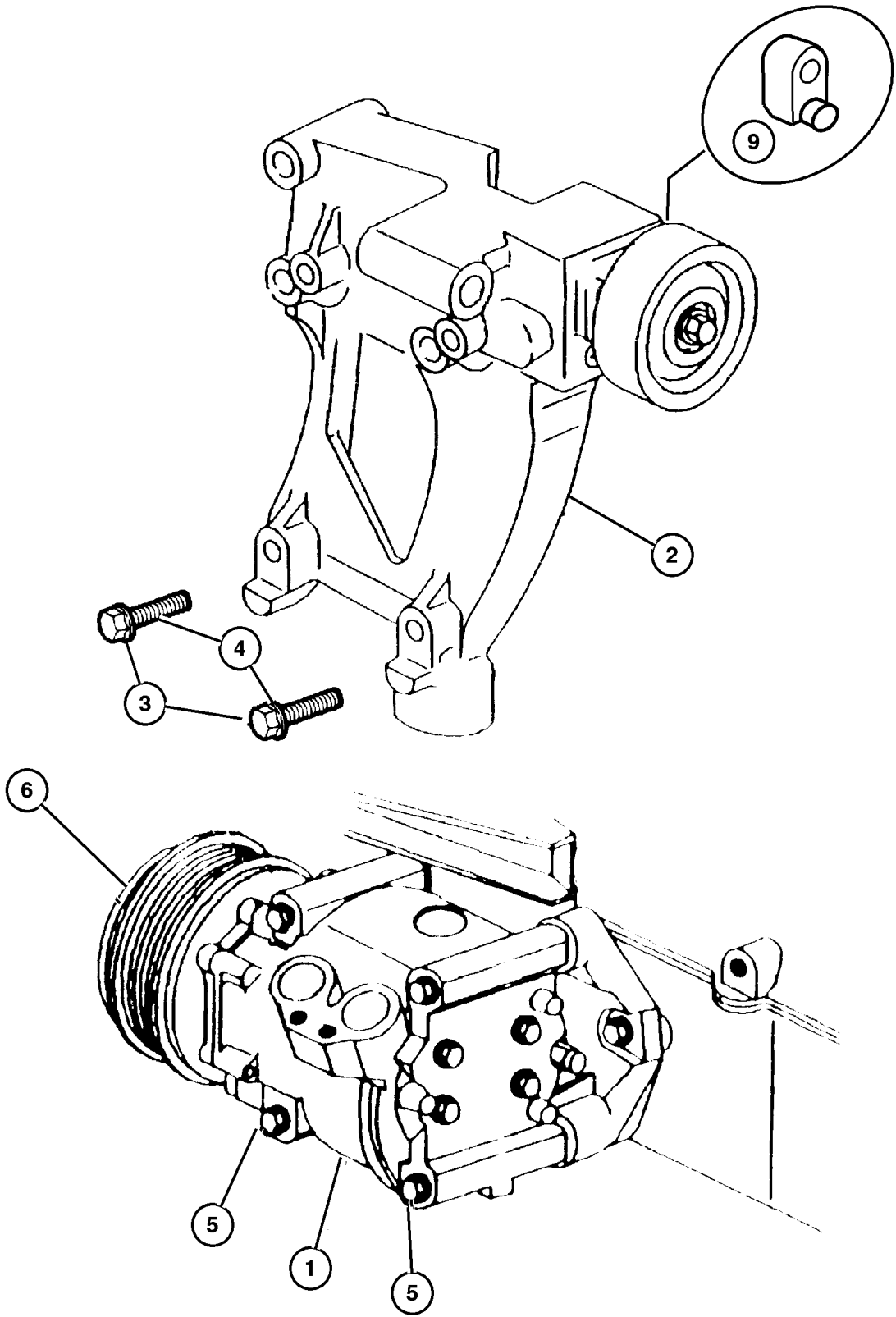
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4897 215AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	4897 715AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Large
3	4897 713AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - Rotary, Small
4	4897 719AA	1							BEZEL, Heater and A/C Control
5	4897 726AA	2							LIGHT PIPE, A/C and Heater Control
6	5003 937AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	5012 034AA-	1							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
8	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
9	4644 785	1							CABLE, Recirculation Door
10	4644 786	1							CABLE, Temperature Control

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)						
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.		
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.		
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.		
				DBB = Manual Trans.		

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Compressor And Mounting
Figure 024-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

ECB = 2.0L SOHC 16V

EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V

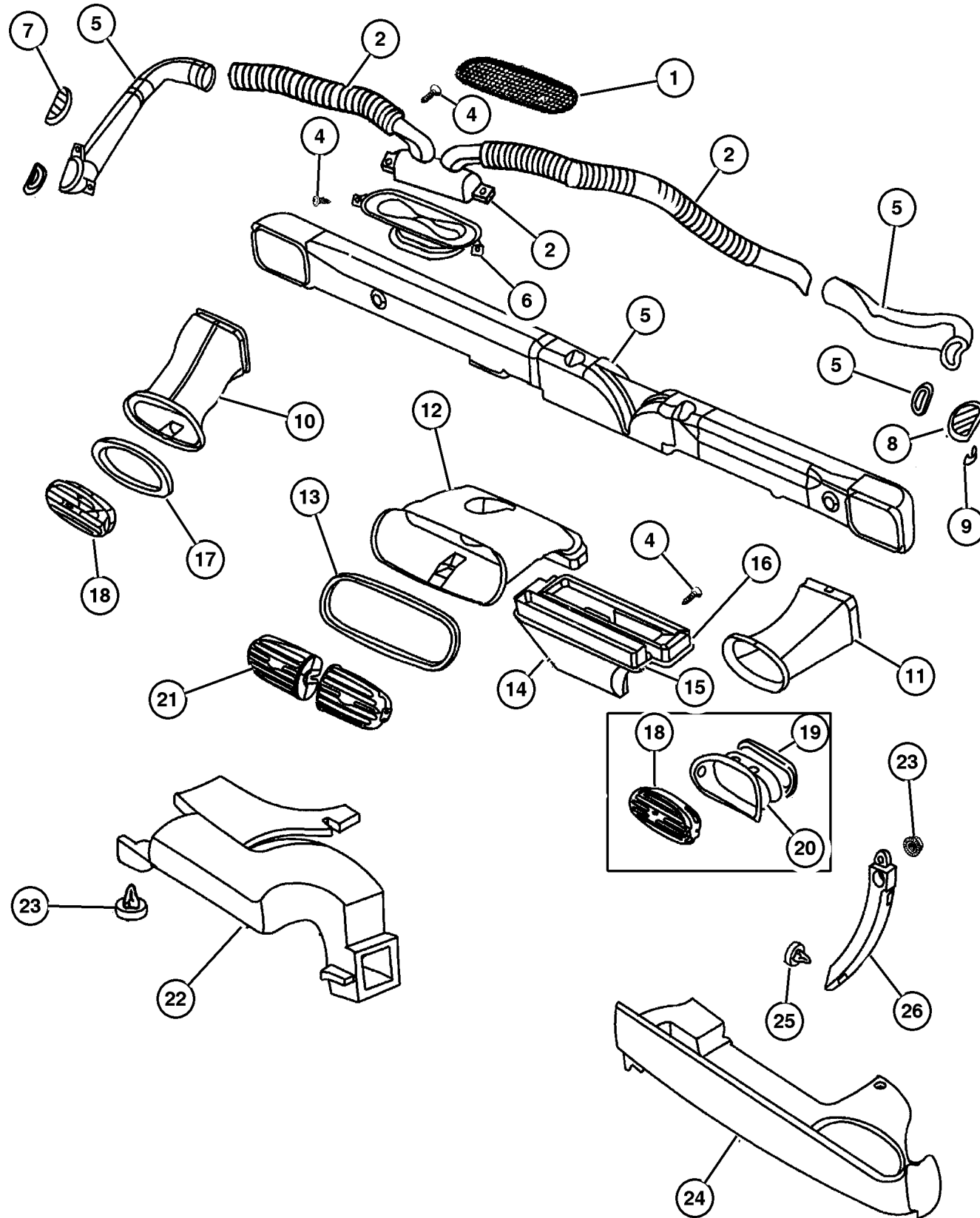
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1	4595 666	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	4792 077	1				ECB			
	4663 189	1				EDZ			
3	6101 864	1				EDZ			SCREW, M10x1.5x35
4	6101 702	3				EEB			BOLT, M10x1.50x70
5	6503 760	4							BOLT, A/C Compressor
6	4762 849	1							CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-7	4663 925	1				EDZ			STRUT, Alternator Bracket, to Compressor
-8	6502 038	1				EDZ			BOLT, Alternator Bracket
9	4792 139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

Air Distribution, Ducts, Louvers Figure 024-680



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	GL65 RJL	1							GRILLE, Defroster
	GL65 TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern
2	4595 555	1							ADAPTER, Demister
-3	4610 063	1							DUCT, Demister
4	6032 723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
5	4595 436	1							ADAPTER, Side Demister Right
	4595 437	1							Left
6	4595 433	1							DUCT, Defroster
7	KM18 TAZ	1							GRILLE, Side Demister Agate, Left
	KM18 RJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Right
8	KL93 RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister Dark Silverfern
	KL93 TAZ	1							Agate
9	6503 541	1							CLIP, Demister Grille
10	4595 482	1							DUCT, Instrument Panel, Right
11	4595 483	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Left
12									DUCT, Air Outlet, (NOT REQUIRED)
13	4595 573	1							SEAL, Center Duct To Hood
14	5264 696	1							DUCT, Air Distribution
15	4595 580	1							SEAL, Air Outlet
16	4595 552	1							SEAL, Air Outlet
17	4595 543	1							SEAL, Air Outlet
18	HR94 RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
19	4595 442	1							SEAL, Housing To Duct
20	JF60 DX9	1							HOUSING, Instrument Panel Spot Cooler
21	HR96 RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
22	4596 201	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
23	6503 683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator
24	4596 120	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
25	6503 683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator
26	4596 166	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

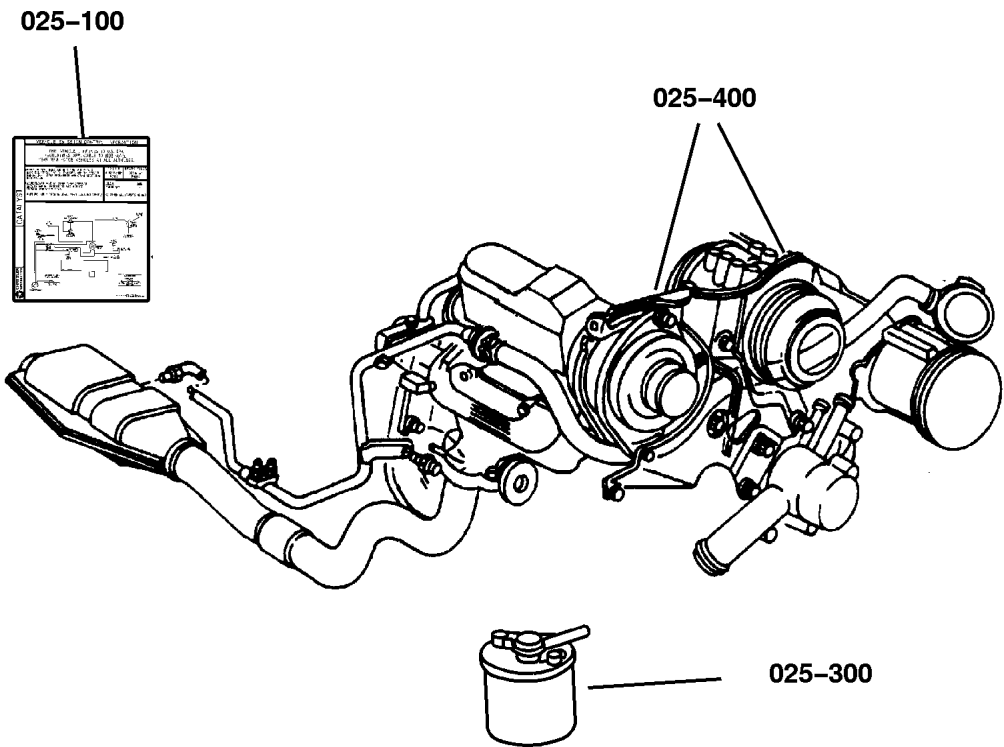
Group – 025

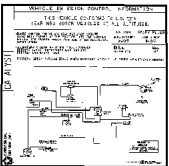

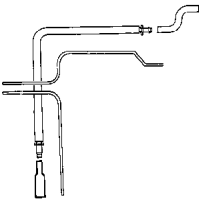
Emission Systems

GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels	
Emission Labels	Fig. 025-120
Vacuum Canister	
Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump	Fig. 025-320
Emission Harness	
Emission Control Vacuum Harness	Fig. 025-450



025-100 Emission Labels	025-300 Vacuum Canister	025-400 Emission Harness	
			

Emission Labels
Figure 025-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes

[ECB]=2.0L Engine

[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

[EEB]=2.5L Engine

[NAA]=Federal Emissions.

[NAC]=European II Emissions

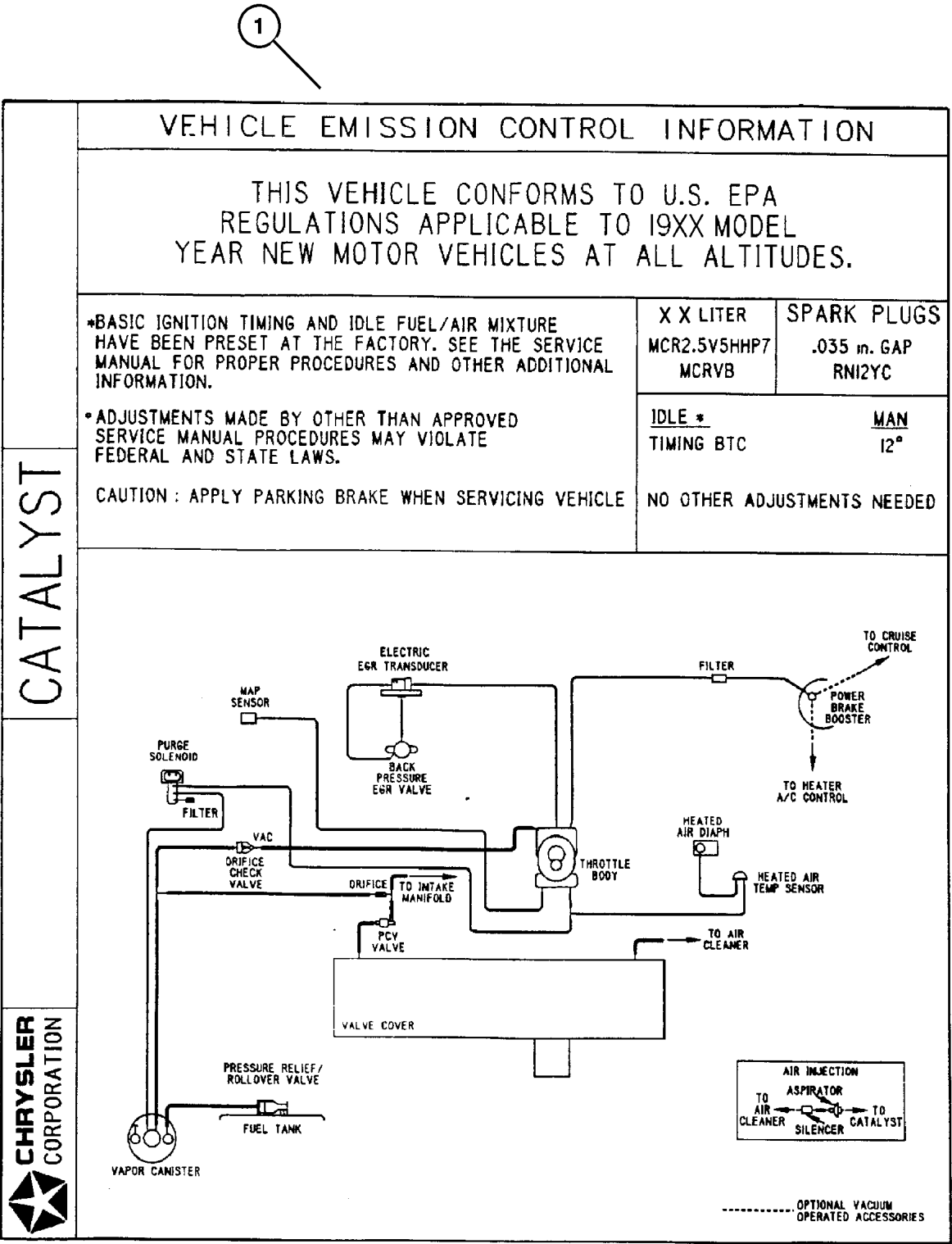
[NAE]=California Emissions.

1					LABEL, Emission
4591 492AA	1			ECB	All [NAA] Federal 2.0L
4591 495AA	1			EDZ	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal 2.4L
4591 498AA	1			EEB	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal 2.5L
4591 497AA	1			EDZ	All [NAE] California 2.4L
4591 510AA	1			EEB	All [NAE] California 2.5L
4591 496AA	1			EDZ	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.4L
4591 499AA	1			EEB	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.5L
4591 635AA	1			ECB	All [NAC] European II 2.0L
4591 624AA	1			EEB	All [NAC] European II 2.5L

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Vapor Canister And Leak Detection Pump Figure 025-320

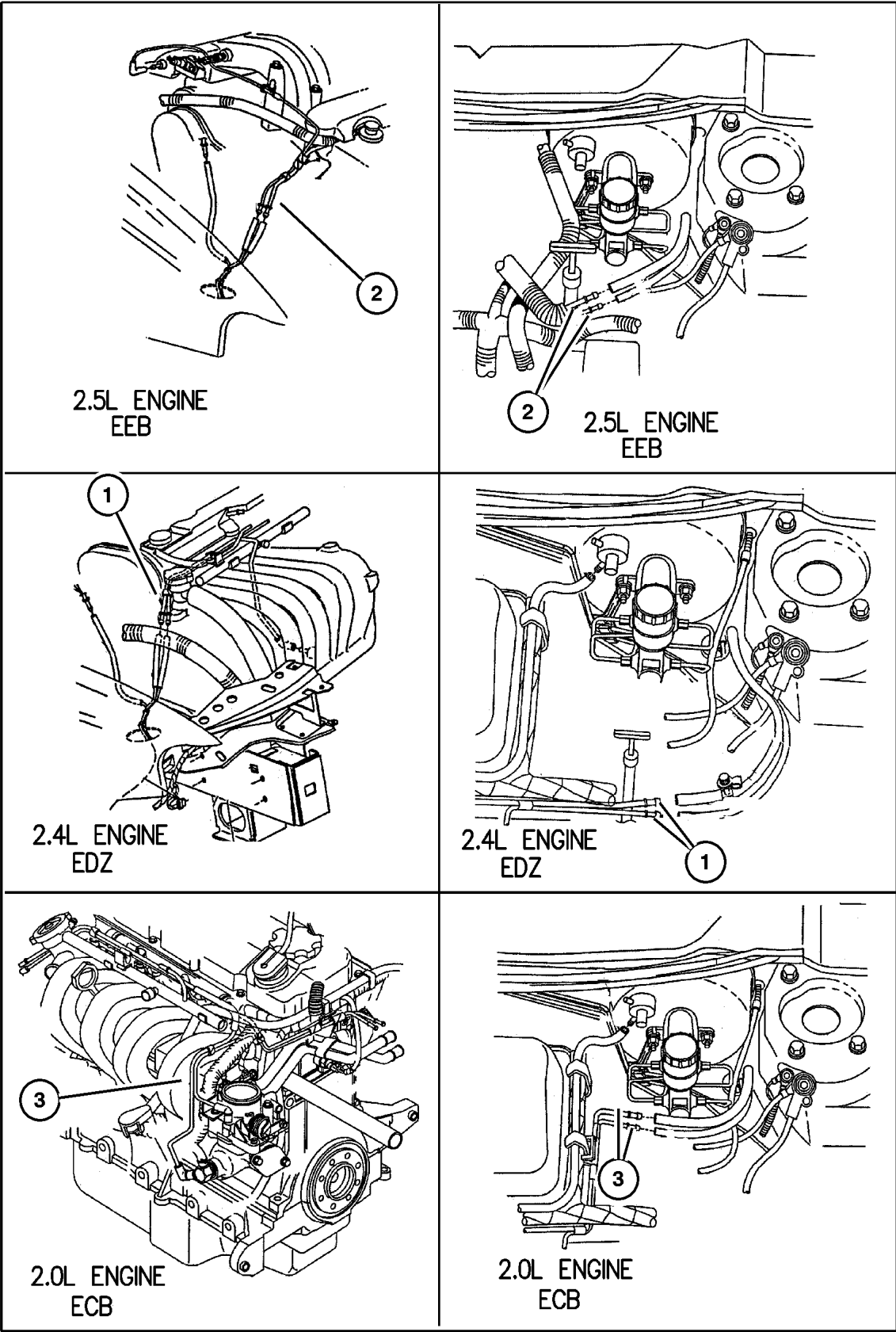
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4764 060	1							CANISTER, Vapor
2	4885 573AA	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	4669 569	1							SOLENOID, Linear Purge
4	4591 344AB	1							BRACKET, Proportional Purge
5	6035 014	1							Solenoid SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75
6									HARNESS, Engine Vapor
	4591 379AB	1				ECB			
	4591 381	1				EEB			
7	4591 377AB	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
8	4591 378AC	1							HARNESS, Engine to Chassis
9	4591 643AA	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
-10	4591 380	1				EEB			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
11	4764 064	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
-12	4764 064	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
13	4669 865	1							VALVE, Vent
14	4581 242AA	1							BRACKET, Air Filter
15									FILTER, Fuel Tank Air
	4764 202	1							
	4764 204	1							California

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 025-450

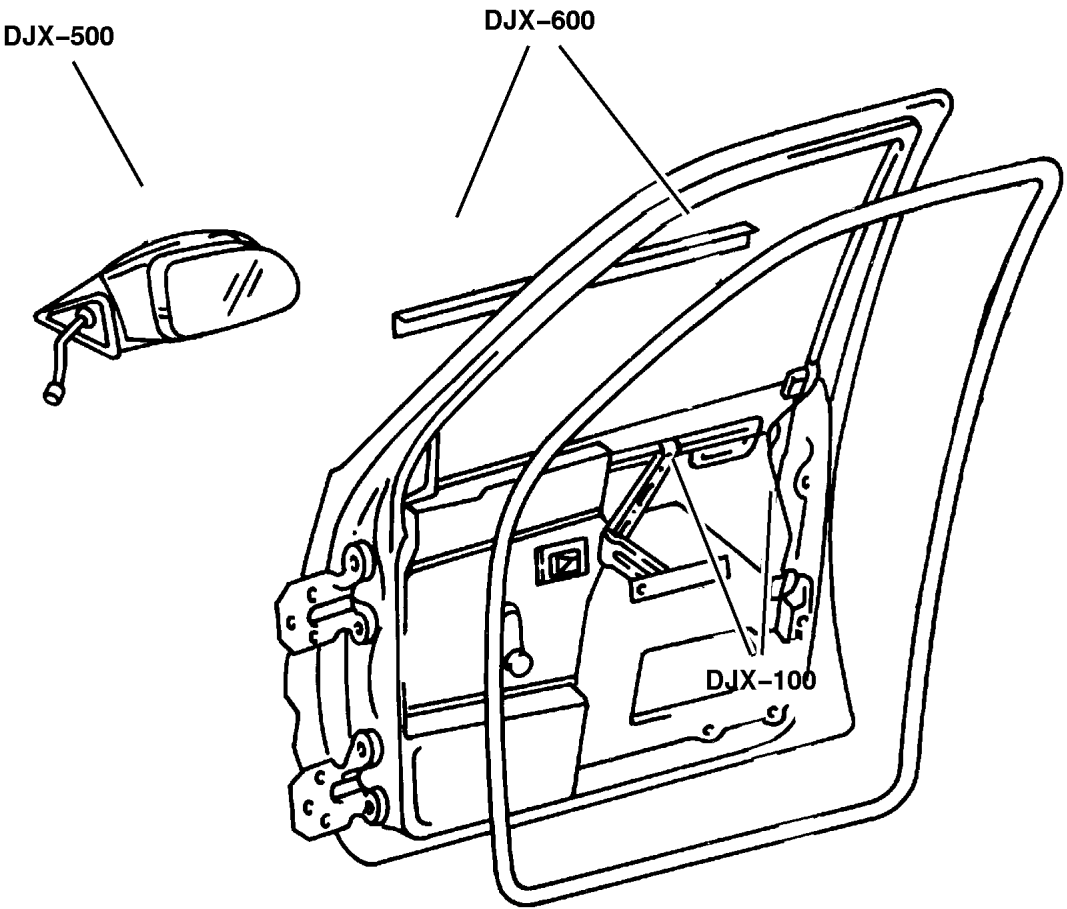


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	4591 377AB	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	4591 380	1				EEB			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
3	4591 381	1				EEB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
	4591 379AB	1				ECB			
-4	4591 374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn
-5	4669 943AB-	1				ECB, EDZ			HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum
-6	4663 068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE		ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.		EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line				EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
					DBB = Manual Trans.

Group – DJX

Doors and Related Parts

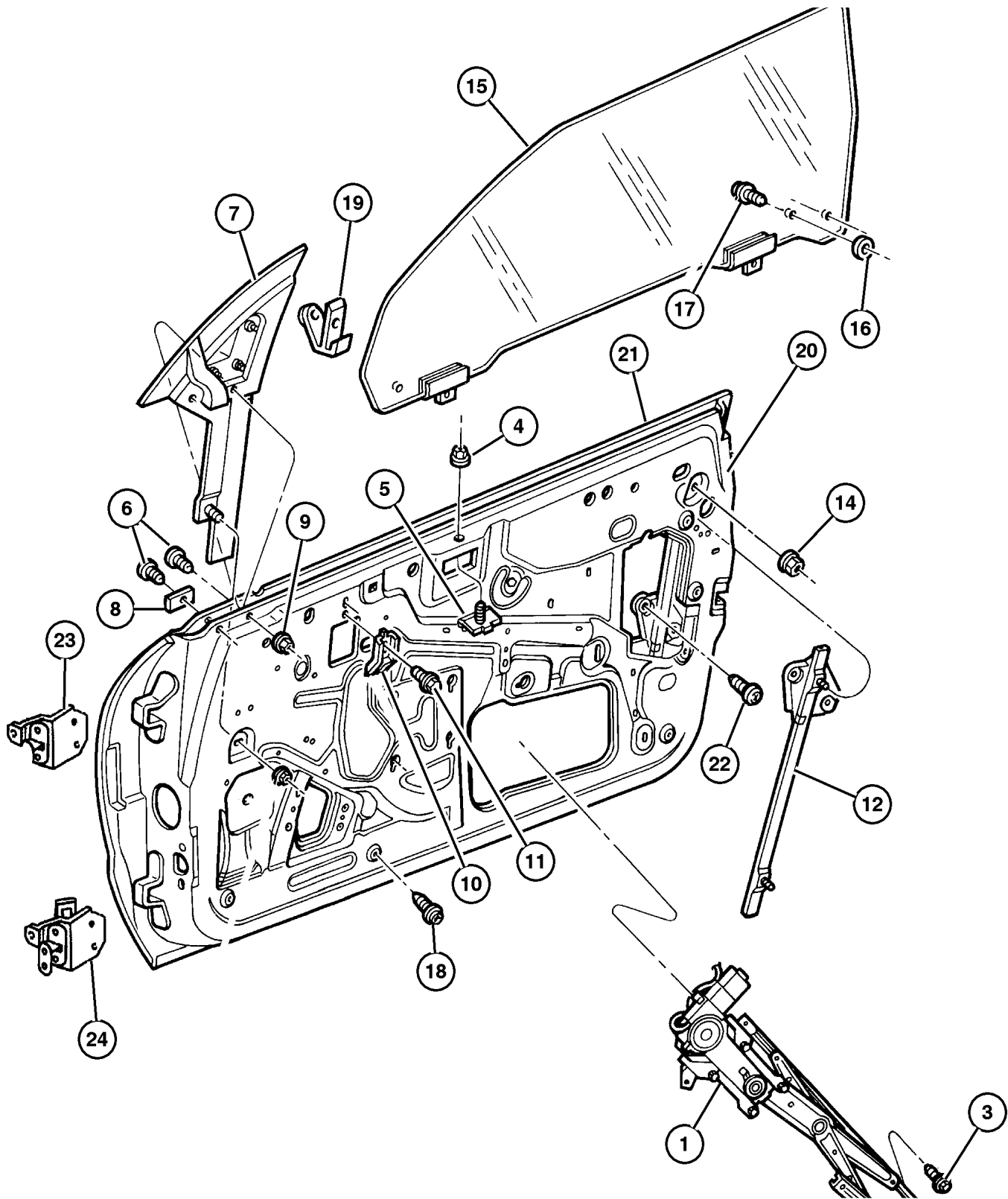


DJX-100 Front Door	DJX-500 Exterior Mirror	DJX-600 Weatherstrips and Seals	

GROUP DJX - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Front Door	
Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator	Fig. DJX-110
Door, Front Handle, Latch. Speakers	Fig. DJX-120
Exterior Mirror	
Mirrors, Exterior	Fig. DJX-510
Weatherstrips and Seals	
Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals	Fig. DJX-610

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator
Figure DJX-110



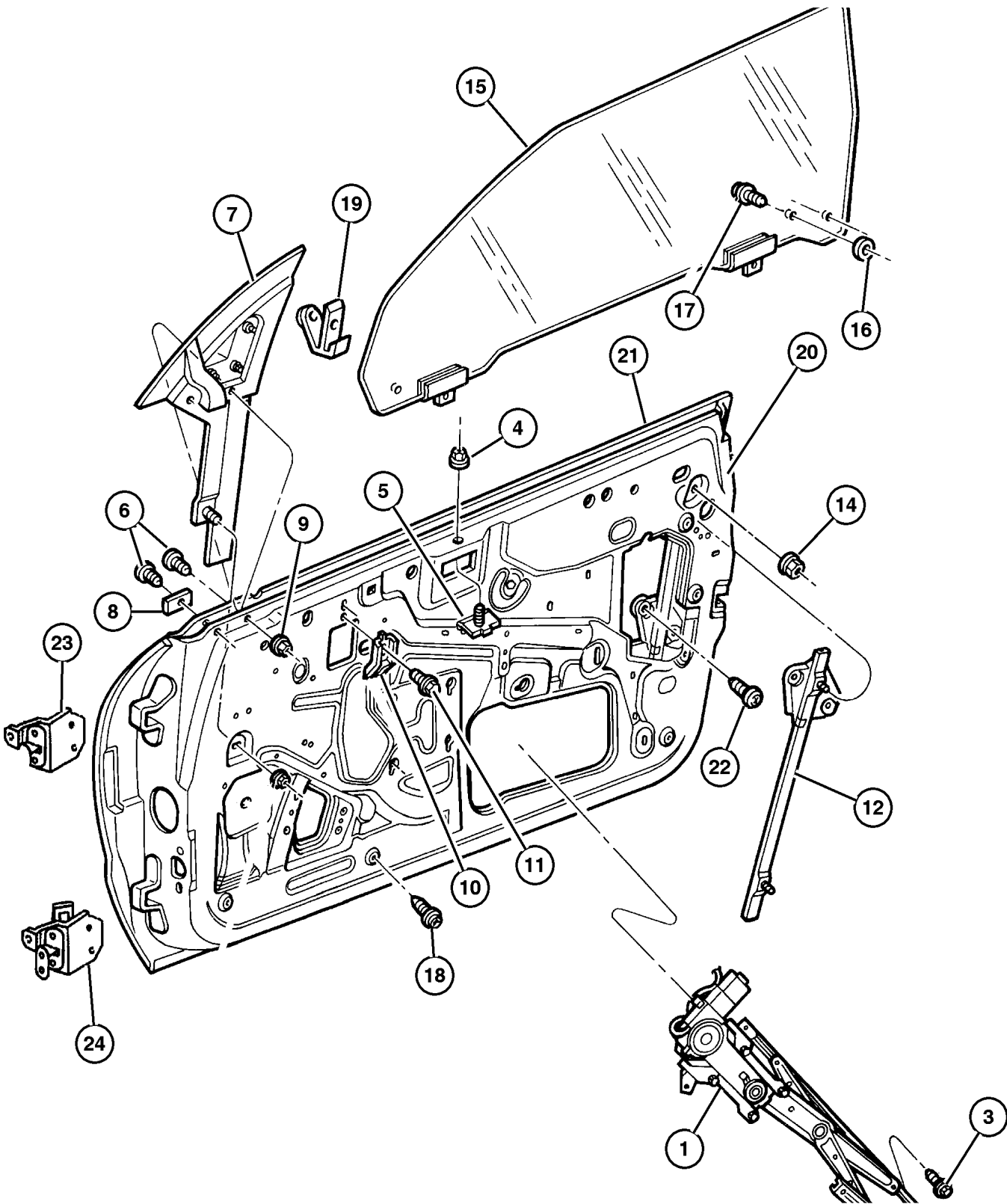
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	5011 012AA	1							Right
	5011 013AA	1							Left
-2									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4724 206AB-	1							Right
	4724 207AB-	1							Left
3	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping
4	6500 284	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
5									STABILIZER, Door Glass Belt
	4658 734	2							Center
	4724 410	2							Rear
6	6503 831	2							BOLT, Square Neck, M6 x 1.00 x 40.00
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	4724 390AB	1							Right
	4724 391AB	1							Left
8	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
9	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
10	4724 284AD	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
11	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping
12									CHANNEL, FRONT DOOR GLASS
									REAR, WITH LIFTPLATE
	4724 278AB	1							Right
	4724 279AB	1							Left
-13	6035 902	AR							WASHER, FLAT, ROUND, ID .281, OD 1.25, THK .156
14	6500 284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
15									GLASS, Front Door
	4724 290AC	1							Right
	4724 291AC	1							Left
16	4512 685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass
17	4512 684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
18	6503 961	2							SCREW, Tapping
19	4724 422AB	2							UPSTOP, Front Door Window Glass
20									DOOR, Front
	4886 248AC	1							Right
	4886 249AC	1							Left
21									PANEL, Door Outer
	4658 458AB	1							Right
	4658 459AB	1							Left
22									SCREW, M6x1.0x18, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									HINGE, Front Door Upper

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator
Figure DJX-110



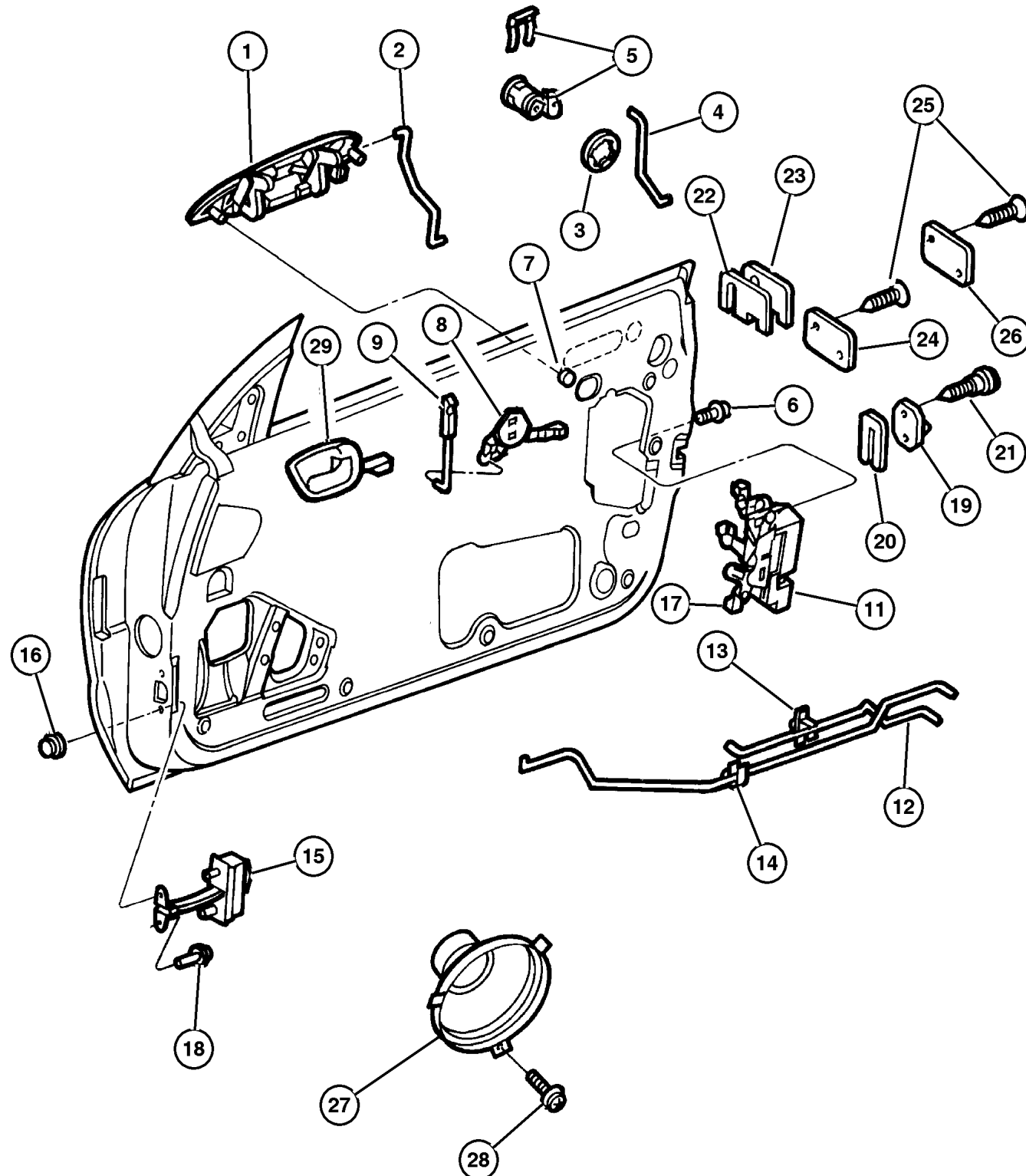
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 720AB	1							Right
	4658 721AB	1							Left
24	4658 722AB	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower Right
	4658 723AB	1							Left
-25	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Handle, Latch. Speakers Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	4696 882	1		H					Right,Black
	4696 883	1		H					Left,Black
	FJ90 RW7	1		P					White, Right
	FJ91 RW7	1		P					White, Left
	FJ90 SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Right
	FJ91 SG8	1		P					Forest Green, Left
	FJ90 TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl, Right
	FJ91 TCN	1		P					Amethyst Pearl, Left
	FJ90 VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Right
	FJ91 VAW	1		P					Deep Slate, Left
	FJ90 VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Right
	FJ91 VS4	1		P					Warm Silver, Left
	FJ90 VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Met., Right
	FJ91 VTE	1		P					Champagne Pearl Met., Left
	FJ90 WEL	1		P					Inferno Red, Right
	FJ91 WEL	1		P					Inferno Red, Left
	FJ90 WG2	1		P					Light Cypress Green, Right
	FJ91 WG2	1		P					Light Cypress Green, Left
2									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	4658 470	1							Right
	4658 471	1							Left
3	5507 4799	3							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
4									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	4724 324	1							Right
	4724 325	1							Left
5	4778 123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
6	6033 876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
7	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
8									LEVER
	4624 630	1							Right
	4624 631	1							Left
9									KNOB AND PUSH ROD, Door Latch
	FX32 SJL	2							Dark Silverfern
	FX32 SK5	2							Camel Tan
	FX32 TAZ	2							Agate
-10	4724 468AA-	2							ISOLATOR, FOAM
11									LATCH, Front Door
	4658 994	1							Right,Power Door Locks
	4658 995	1							Left,Power Door Locks
	4783 814	1							Right,Manual
	4783 815	1							Left,Manual
12									LINK, Door Latch Bellcrank To Latch

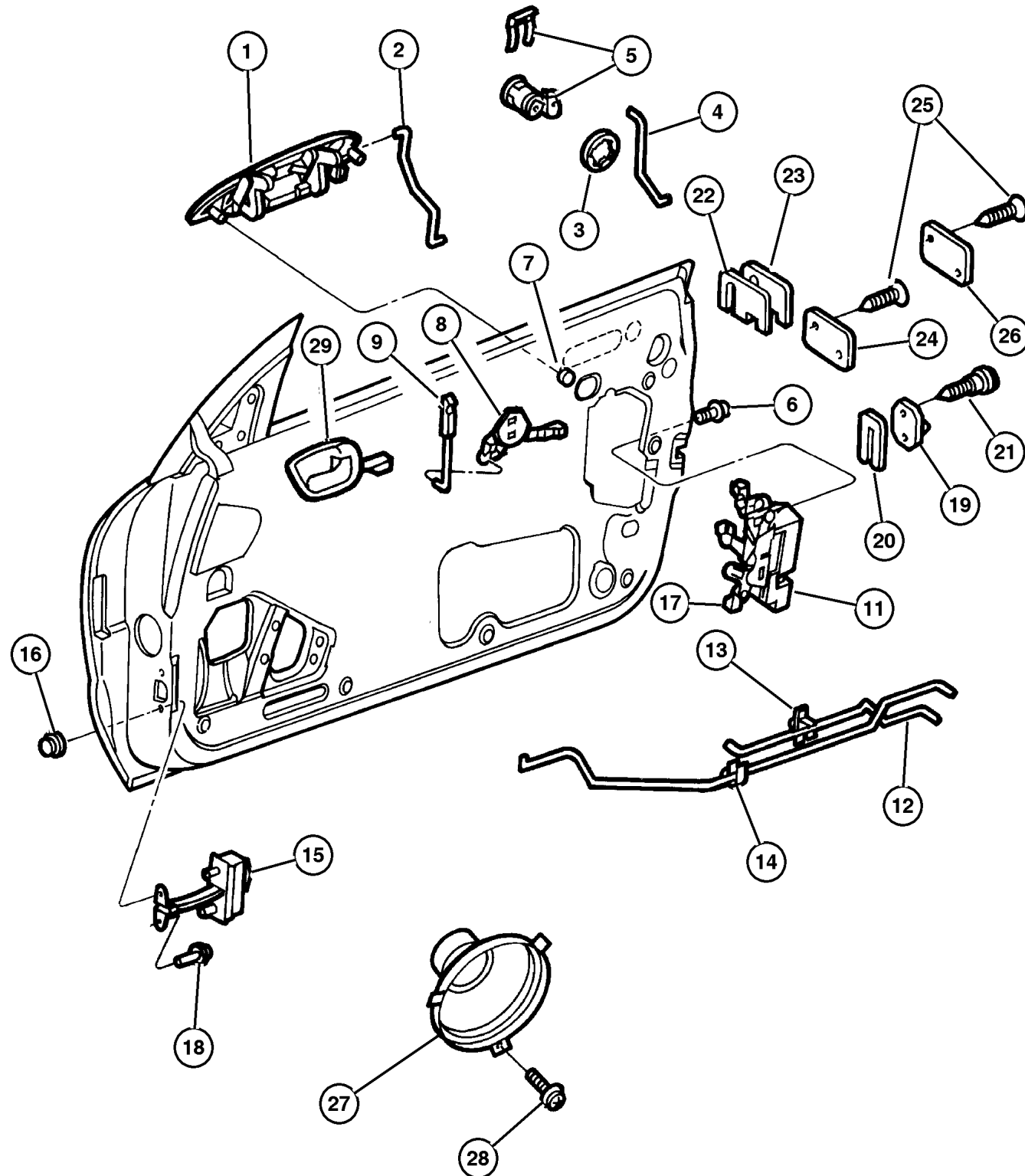
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Handle, Latch. Speakers Figure DJX-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4658 800AB	1							Right
	4658 801AB	1							Left
13	4658 448	2							CLIP, Latch
14	4673 358	2							CLIP, Anti Rattle
15									CHECK STRAP, Front Door
	4658 466AB	1							Right
	4658 467AB	1							Left
16	6503 504	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
17									CLIP, Latch Link
	4658 676	1							Right
	4658 677	1							Left
18									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0/2.5mm
21	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
22	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
23	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
24	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
25	6034 912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75
26	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
27	5269 505	2							SPEAKER, Door
28									SCREW, M4.2 x 1.41 x 25.40, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
29									HANDLE, Inside Remote Control, screw cap serviced with Handle
	MS44 LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	MS45 TAZ	1							Agate, Left
	MS44 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Right
	MS45 SJL	1							Dark Silverfern, Left
	MS44 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	MS45 SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
	QU44 LAZAA	1							Chrome, Right
	QU45 LAZAA	1							Chrome, Left
-30									CLIP, Front Door Trim
	4724 214	1							Right
	4724 215	1							Left
-31	4814 399	2							DECAL, Theft Protection

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Mirrors, Exterior
Figure DJX-510

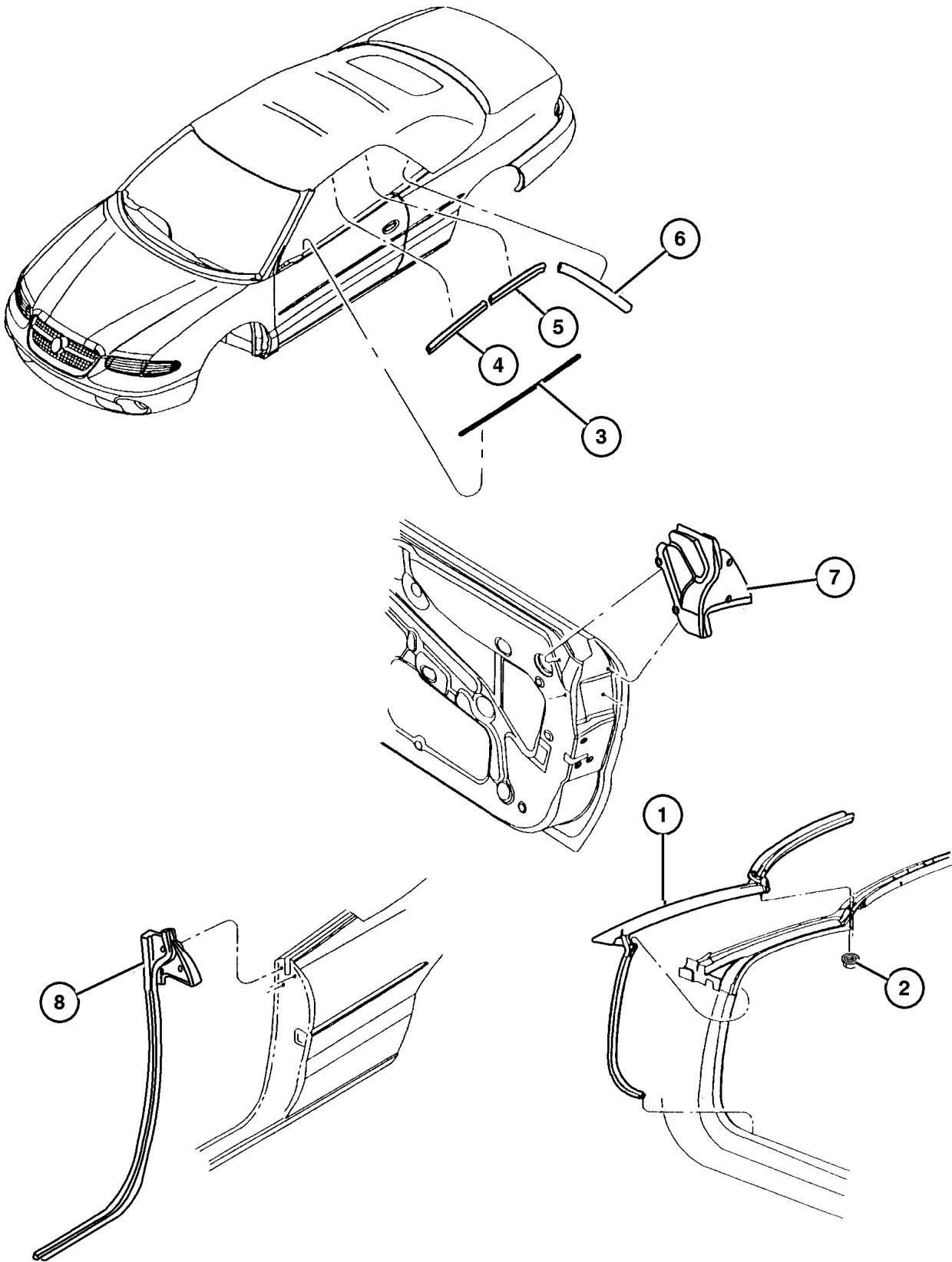
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 250	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview Fold-Away, Manual,Right
	4724 251	1							Fold-Away, Manual,Left
2	4724 246	1							MIRROR, Outside, Rearview, Electric, Heated
	4724 247	1							Right
3	4724 248	1							Left
	4724 249	1							MIRROR, Outside Rearview, EXPORT
-4	6032 723	4							Right
									Left
5	PM32 SX9	1							BEZEL, Mirror Opening Cover Right
	PM33 SX9	1							Left
-6	4724 352	2							SEAL, Door Mirror Bezel
7	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door, Front Weatherstrips And Seals
Figure DJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 454AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof, with Header
2	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
3	4724 302	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Right,Inner
	4724 303	1							Left,Inner
	4724 460AA	1							Right,Outer
	4724 461AA	1							Left,Outer
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right,Front
	4724 459AB	1							Left,Front
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Right,Center
	4724 457AB	1							Left,Center
6									WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear side rail
	4724 374AB	1							Right
	4724 375AB	1							Left
7									SEAL, Front Door
	4724 432	1							Right
	4724 433	1							Left
8									WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 380AB	1							Right
	4724 381AB	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

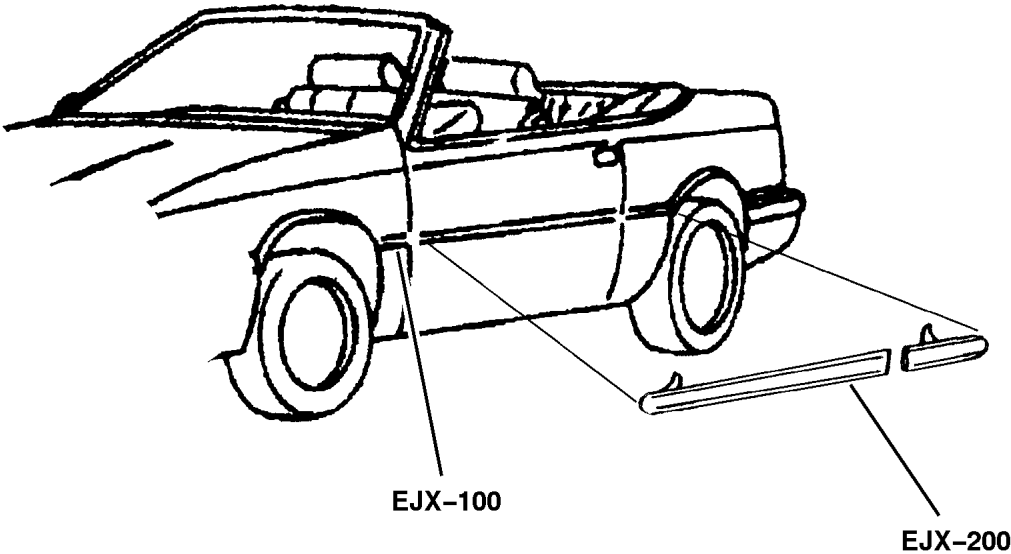
September 15, 2005

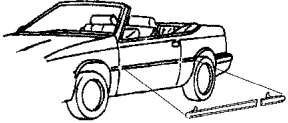
Group – EJX

Exterior Ornamentation

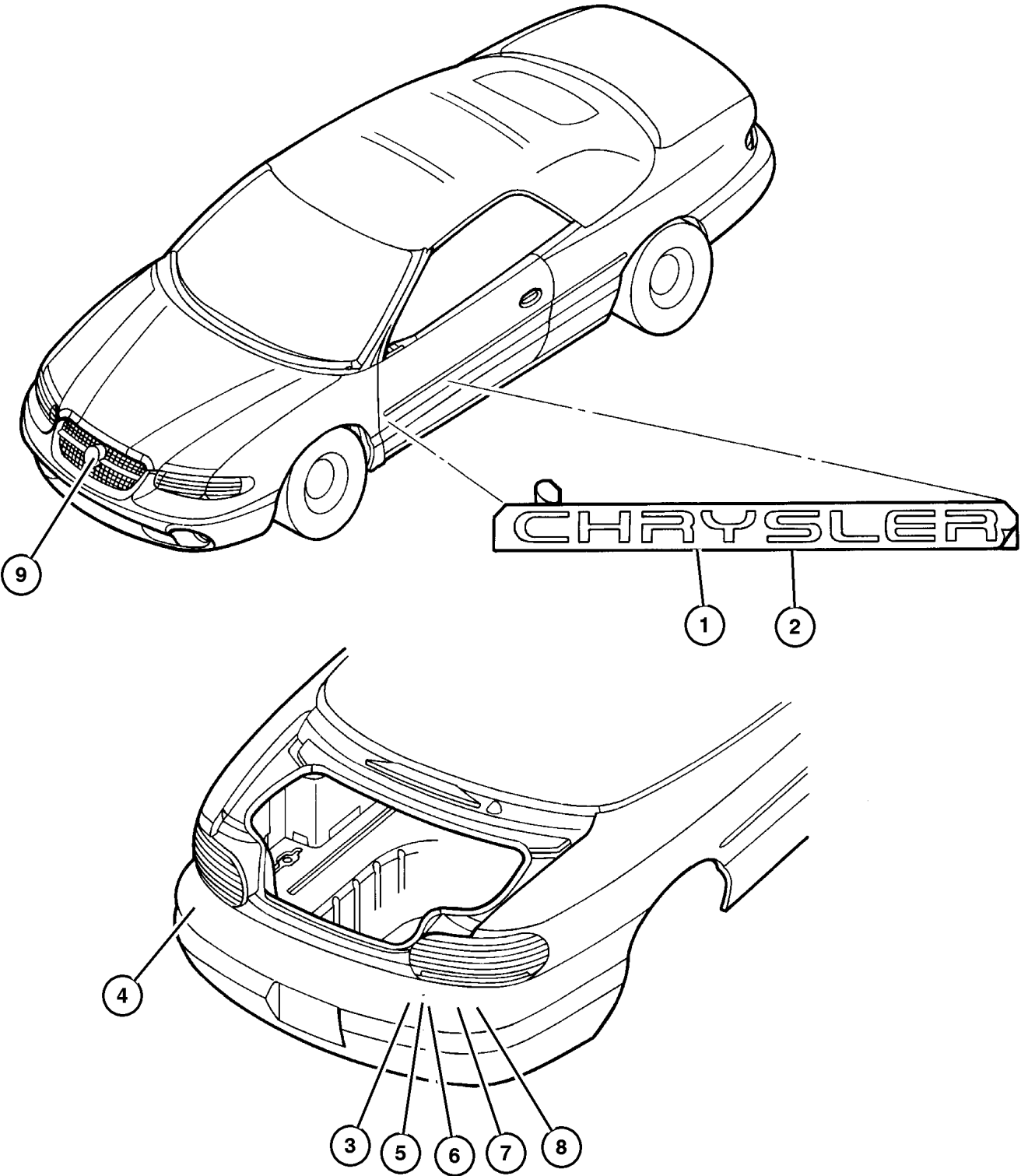
GROUP EJX - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Nameplates	
Nameplates	Fig. EJX-110
Moldings and Ornamentation	
Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape	Fig. EJX-210



EJX-100 Nameplates	EJX-200 Moldings and Ornamentation		
CHRYSLER			

Nameplates
Figure EJX-110

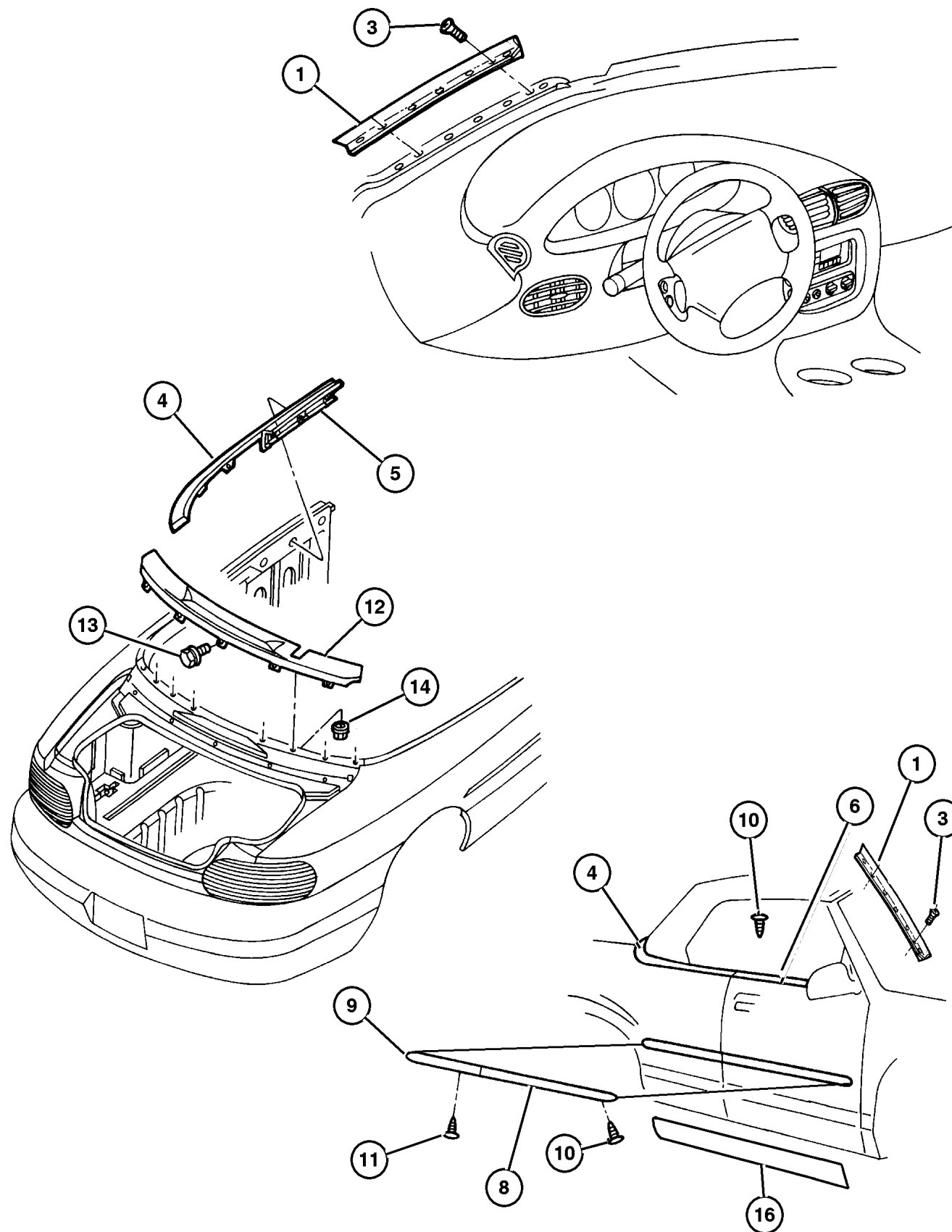


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	5288 277	2		H					
		2		P					
2	5288 751AA	2		P					NAMEPLATE, Chrysler, Gold
3	5288 784AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, LIMITED
4	5288 783AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, Sebring
5	5288 782AA	1		P					NAMEPLATE, Sebring JXI
6	5288 317	1		H					NAMEPLATE, Sebring JX
7	5288 307	1		H					NAMEPLATE, stratus le
8	5288 308	1		P					NAMEPLATE, Stratus LX
9	4574 851	1							MEDALLION, Fascia

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape

Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Codes:									
K10 = MOLDING - BODYSIDE, BODY COLOR									
K20 = MOLDING - BODYSIDE									
1									MOLDING, A-PILLAR
	5288 400	1							Right
	5288 401	1							Left
-2									SEAL, Molding
	5288 404	1							Right
	5288 405	1							Left
3	0154 228	AR							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
4									MOLDING, QUARTER OUTSIDE BELT
	5288 418AC	1							Right
	5288 419AC	1							Left
5									SCREW, .190-16x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 460AA	1							Right
	4724 461AA	1							Left
-7	6504 336	2							CLIP, Wrap Around
8									MOLDING, Front Door
	SB46 GW7AA	1							White, Right
	SB47 GW7AA	1							White, Left
	SB46 MS4AA	1							Bright Platinum, Right
	SB47 MS4AA	1							Bright Platinum, Left
	SB46 VTEAA	1							Champagne, Right
	SB47 VTEAA	1							Champagne, Left
	SB42 PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	SB43 PR4AA	1							Red, Left
	SB42 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	SB43 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	SB42 TCNAA	1							Amethyst Pearl, Right
	SB43 TCNAA	1							Amethyst Pearl, Left
	SB42 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	SB43 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	SB42 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Right
	SB43 VMTAA	1							Deep Cranberry, Left
	SB42 WELAA	1							Inferno Red, Right
	SB43 WELAA	1							Inferno Red, Left
9									MOLDING, Quarter Panel
	SB44 PR4AA	1							Red, Right
	SB45 PR4AA	1							Red, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

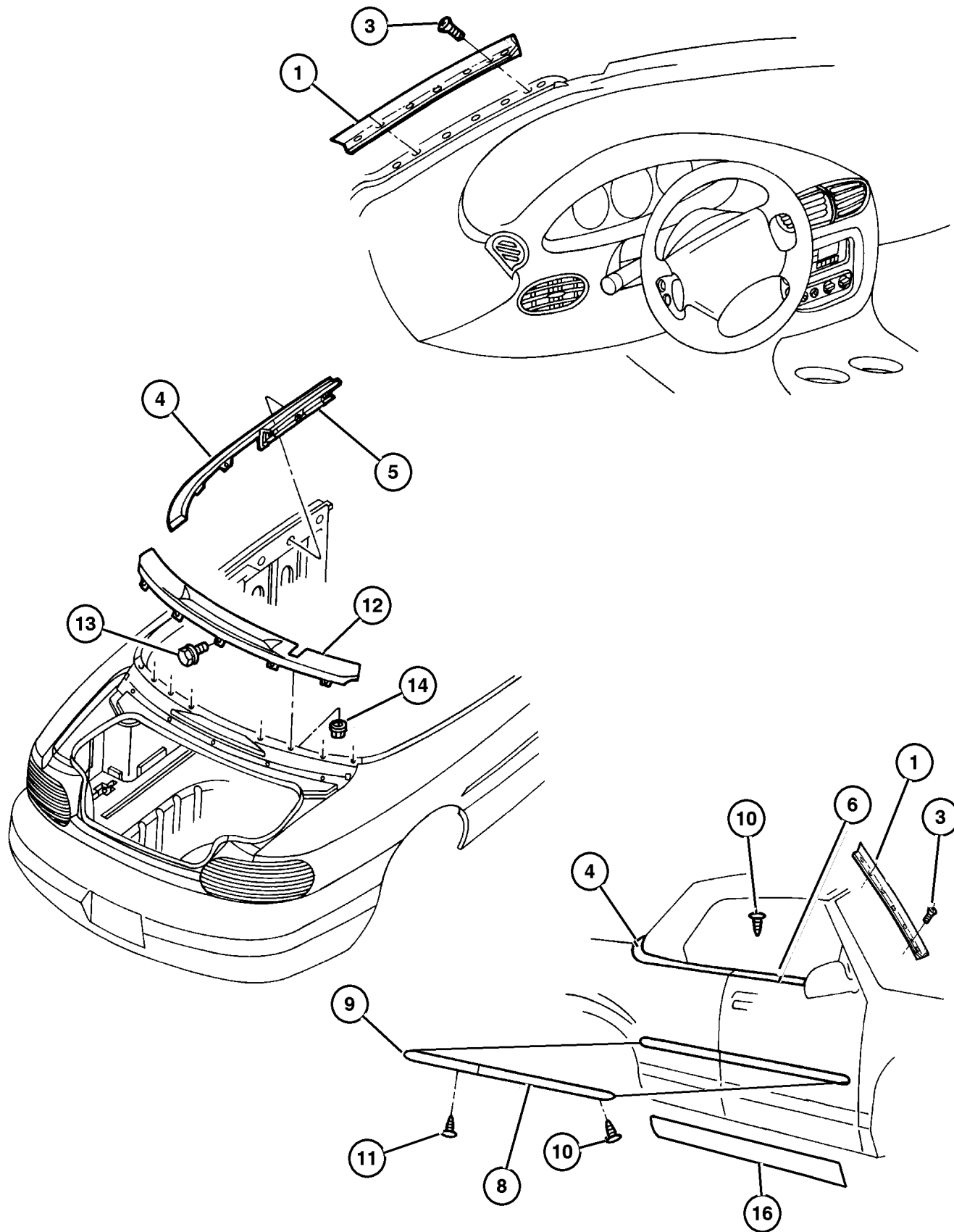
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Moulding And Ornamentation Anti-chip Tape
Figure EJX-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SB44 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Right
	SB45 SG8AA	1							Forest Green, Left
	SB44 TCNAA	1							Amethyst Pearl, Right
	SB45 TCNAA	1							Amethyst Pearl, Left
	SB44 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Right
	SB45 VAWAA	1							Deep Slate, Left
	SB44 WELAA	1							Inferno Red, Right
	SB45 WELAA	1							Inferno Red, Left
	SB44 WG2AA	1							Light Cypress Green, Right
	SB45 WG2AA	1							Light Cypress Green, Left
	SB48 GW7AA	1							White, Right
	SB49 GW7AA	1							White, Left
	SB48 MS4AA	1							Bright Platinum, Right
	SB49 MS4AA	1							Bright Platinum, Left
	SB48 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Right
	SB49 VTEAA	1							Champagne Pearl, Left
10	6504 092	8							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.8x1.59x12.00
11	6035 830	AR							SCREW, Hex Head
12	5288 441	1							MOLDING, Deck Upper Panel
13	6504 442	5							SCREW TAPPING & WASHER, hex head, m4.2x1.70x13.45
14	6504 047	8							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
-15	4724 299	1							MOLDING, Hood
16									TAPE, Anti Chip
	4724 354	1							Right
	4724 355	1							Left

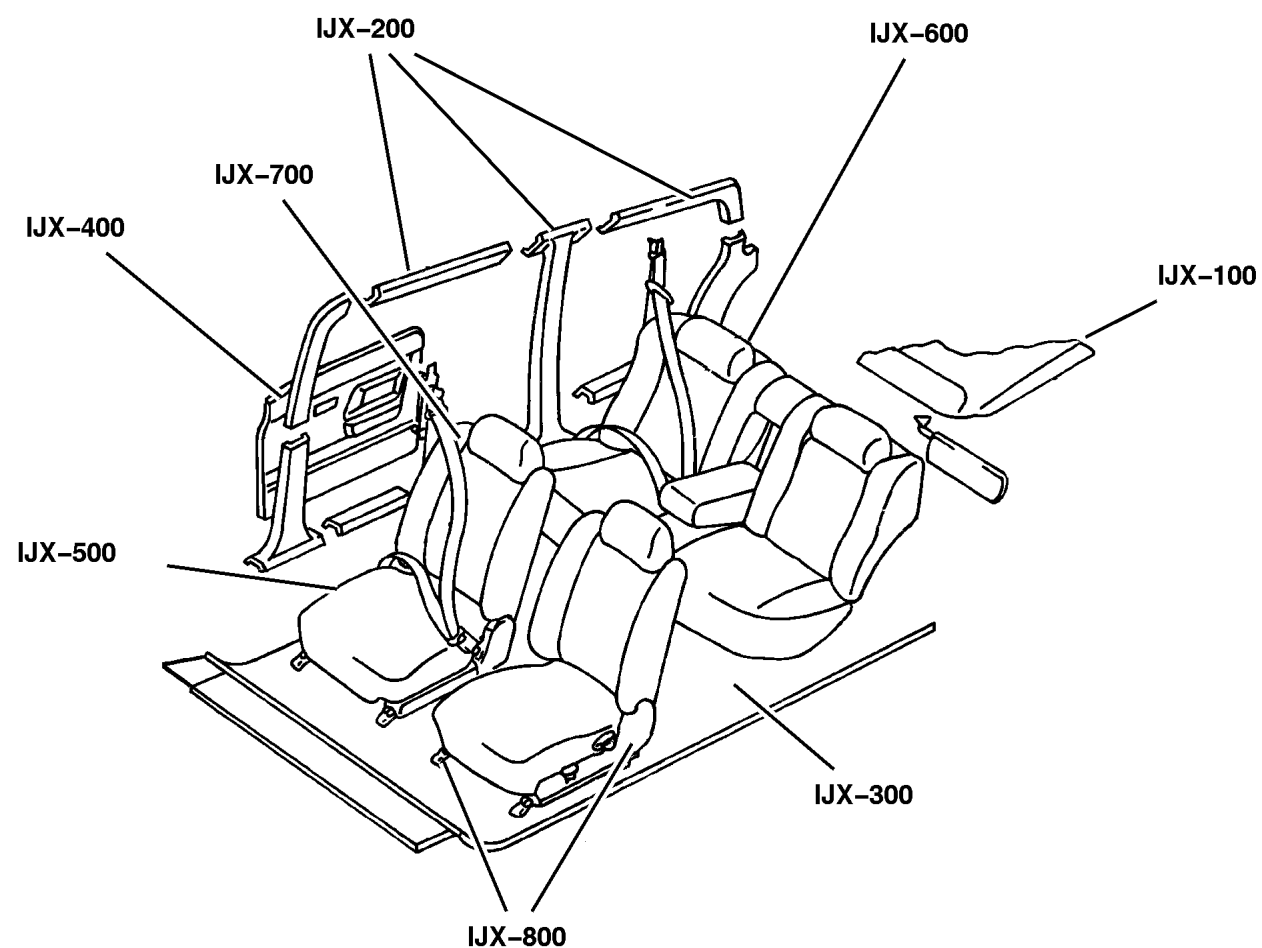
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Group – IJX

Interior Trim



GROUP IJX - Interior Trim

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel

Headliner And Visors Fig. IJX-110

Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Fig. IJX-210

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Fig. IJX-215

Quarter Trim Panel Fig. IJX-220

Carpet, Mats, and Silencers

Carpet Fig. IJX-310

Luggage Compartment Fig. IJX-315

Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear

Door Panel Fig. IJX-410

Front Seats

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Fig. IJX-510

Front Seats Trim Code D8 Fig. IJX-515

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL Fig. IJX-520

Rear Seats

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Fig. IJX-610

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 Fig. IJX-615

Rear Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL Fig. IJX-620

Seat Belts-Front and Rear

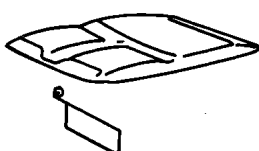
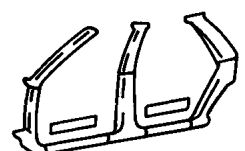
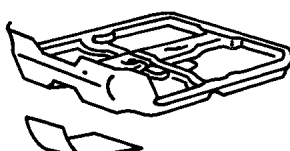
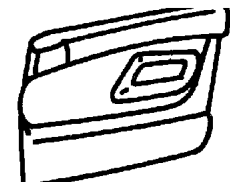
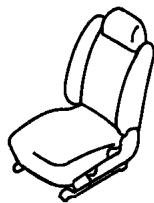
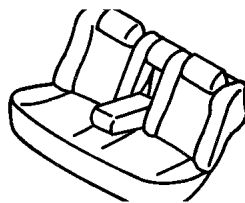
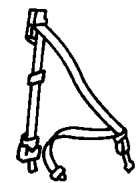
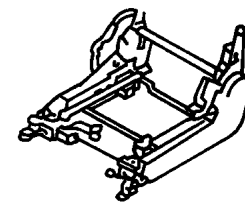
Front Seat Belts Fig. IJX-710

Rear Seat Belts Fig. IJX-720

Adjusters, Covers and Shields

Attaching Seat Parts Fig. IJX-810

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat Fig. IJX-820

IJX-100 Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel 	IJX-200 Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates 	IJX-300 Carpet, Mats, and Silencers 	IJX-400 Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear 
IJX-500 Front Seats 	IJX-600 Rear Seats 	IJX-700 Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	IJX-800 Adjusters, Covers and Shields 

Headliner And Visors
Figure IJX-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR, W/Mirror
	RG05 1X9AC	1						O0	w/Garage Door Opener, Left, Illuminated Visor
	RG16 1X9AC	1						O0	Black,, Right,Illuminated Visor
	RG17 1X9AC	1						O0	Black, Left,Illuminated Visor
2	6035 402	4							SCREW, Pan Head, Bracket Attaching (.190-24x750)
3	6034 699	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x1.25
4	PZ30 DX9AB	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor, Black
5	4787 437AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
6	4724 356	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
7	6503 274	4							NUT, Push On, To Dash Panel, Silencer Attaching
-8	JB35 SX9	1		P					HEADLINER, Convertible Top, Flat Black
-9	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Push-In Headliner Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates
Figure IJX-210

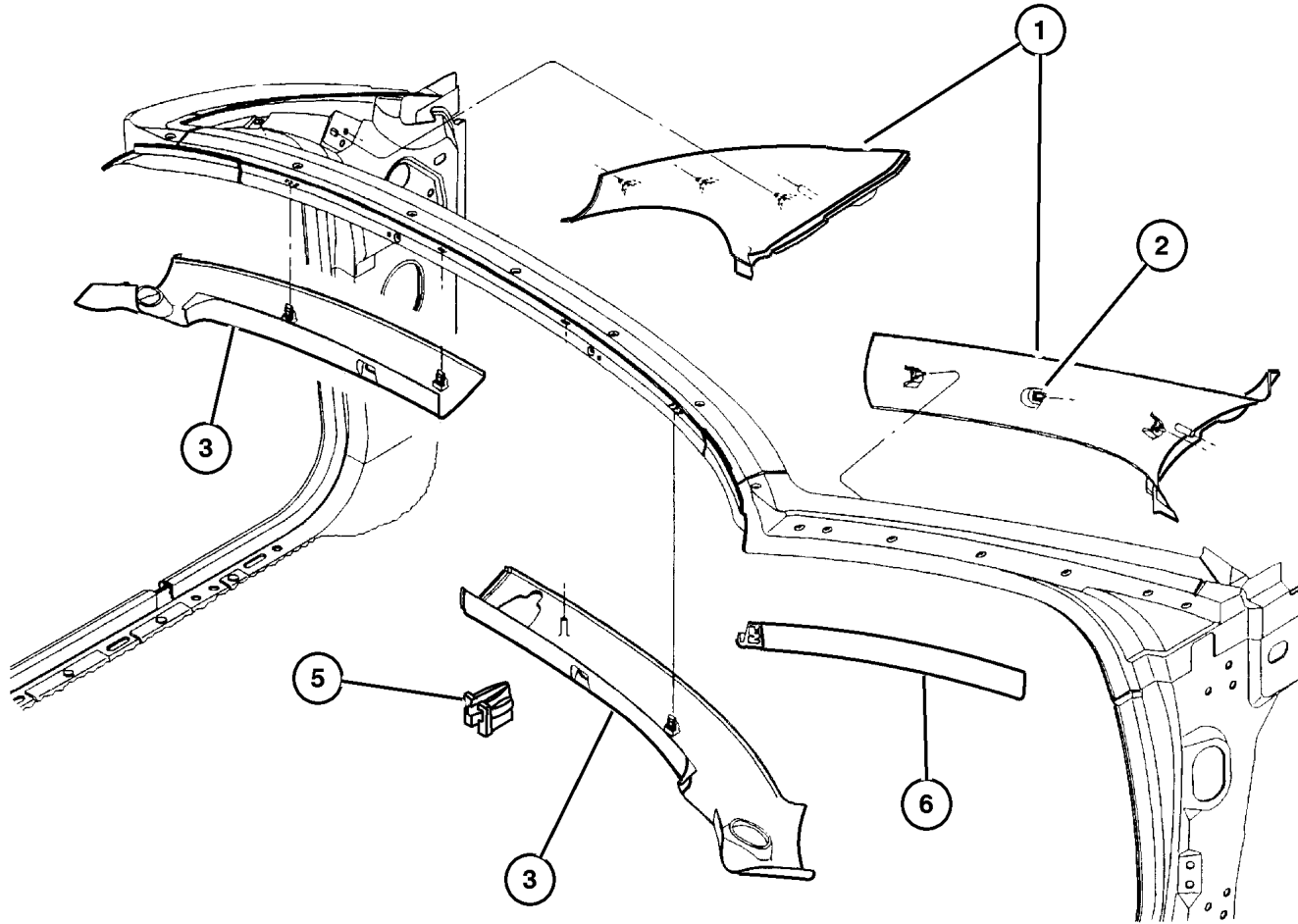
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	KS05 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	KS05 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	KS06 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	KS05 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	KS06 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	KS06 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
2									SCREW, (.190-16x2.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PLATE, Front Door Scuff
	HZ48 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	HZ49 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	HZ48 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	HZ48 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	HZ49 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	HZ49 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
4	4647 926AB	8							CLIP, Scuff Plate

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)								
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION				
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.				
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.				
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.				
				DBB = Manual Trans.				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl Panels And Scuff Plates Figure IJX-215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	HZ46 SX9	1						O0	Black, Right
	HZ47 SX9	1						O0	Black, Left
2	6503 104	3						O0	CLIP, Pillar Trim, Side Molding Attaching
3									MOLDING, Windshield
	KM32 DX9AB	1						O0	Black, Header,Right
	KM33 DX9AB	1						O0	Black, Header,Left
-4	4775 981AA-	1						O0	BUMPER, Sunvisor, Header Stop
5	6504 301	2						O0	CLIP, Moulding
6	LJ41 SX9	2						O0	WELT, Door Opening, Black

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

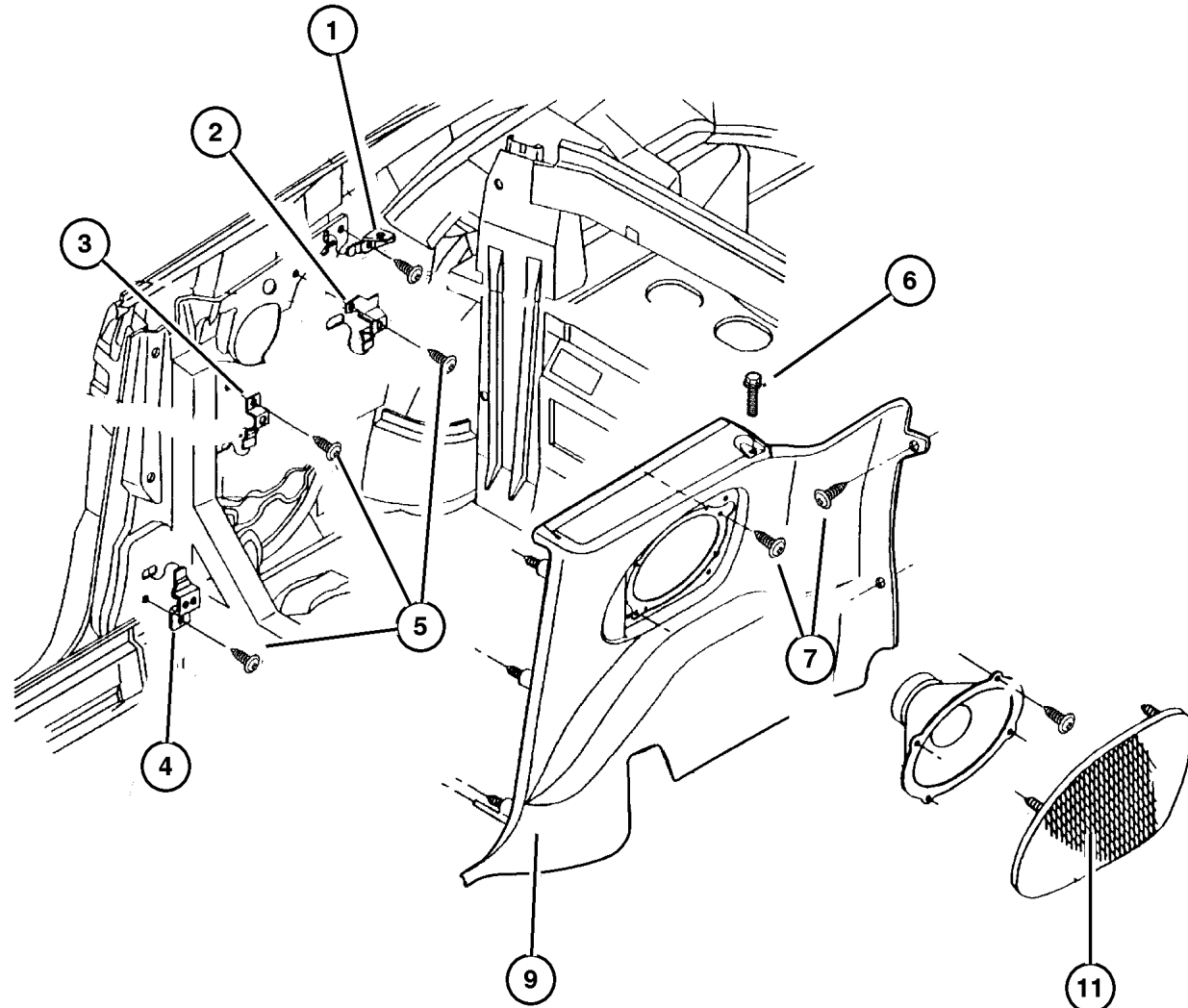
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Quarter Trim Panel Figure IJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Left
2									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 884	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Right,Lower
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel, Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching, Left,Lower
3									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4783 010	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Right,Upper
	4783 011	1							Front Quarter Trim Attaching, Left, Upper
4									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 875	2							To Quarter Inner Attaching Front, Left
	5256 884	1							Right
5	0154 715	8							SCREW, .19-16x.625
6									SCREW, Quarter Panel Attaching (.164-15x1.250), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SCREW, (.164-15x1.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6503 709	AR							PIN, Door Panel
9									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	PR58 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	PR59 RJLAD	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	PR58 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Right
	PR59 RK5AD	1						O0	Tan, Left
-10									VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel
	QS33 LAZAA-	1						O0	[AZ]
		1						O0	[AK]
	QS33 RJLAA-	1						O0	[JK]
	QS33 RK5AA-	1						O0	[K5]
11									GRILLE, Quater Speaker
	JJ58 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	JJ58 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

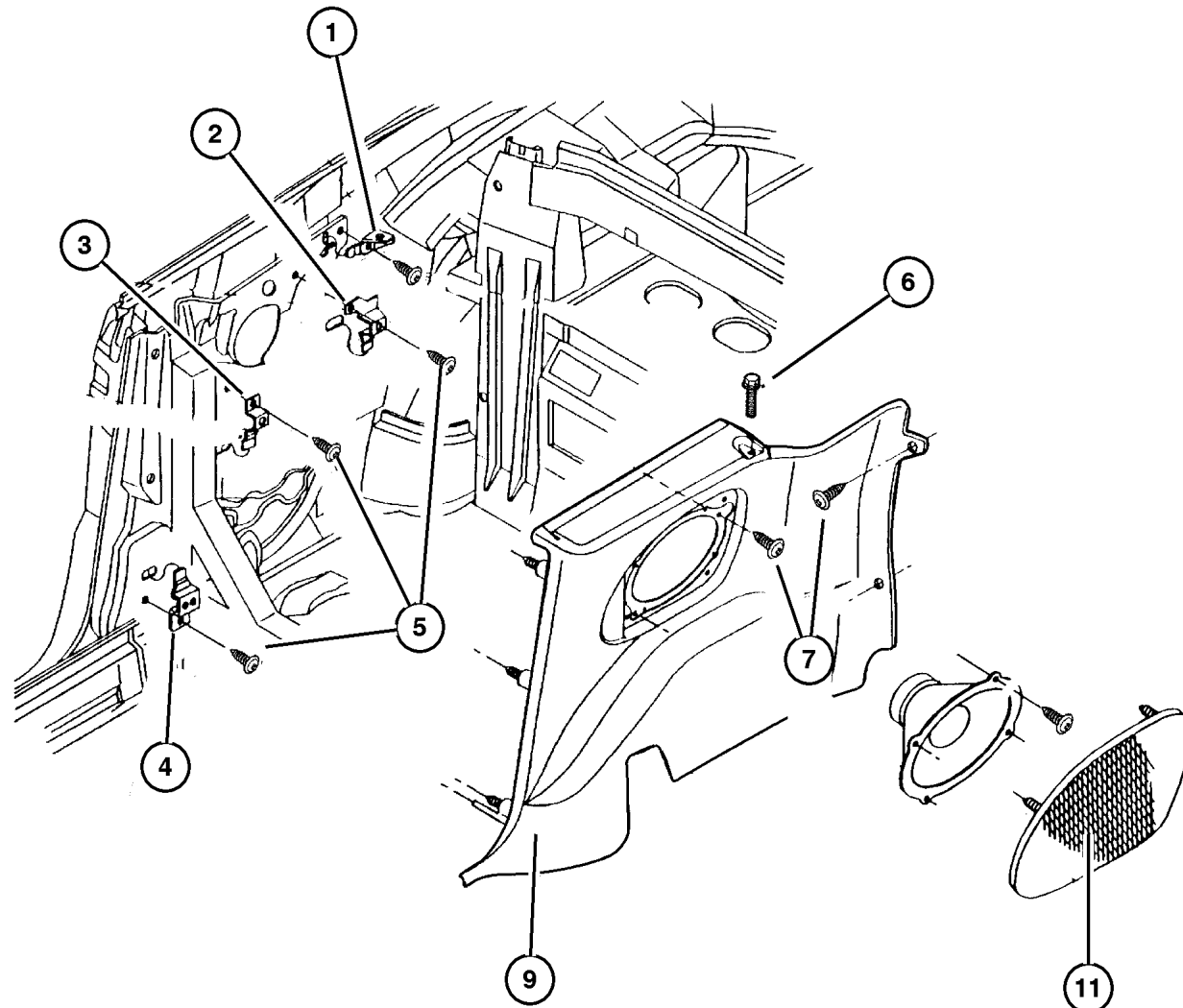
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

**Quarter Trim Panel
Figure IJX-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	JJ58 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	JJ59 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	JJ59 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	JJ59 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

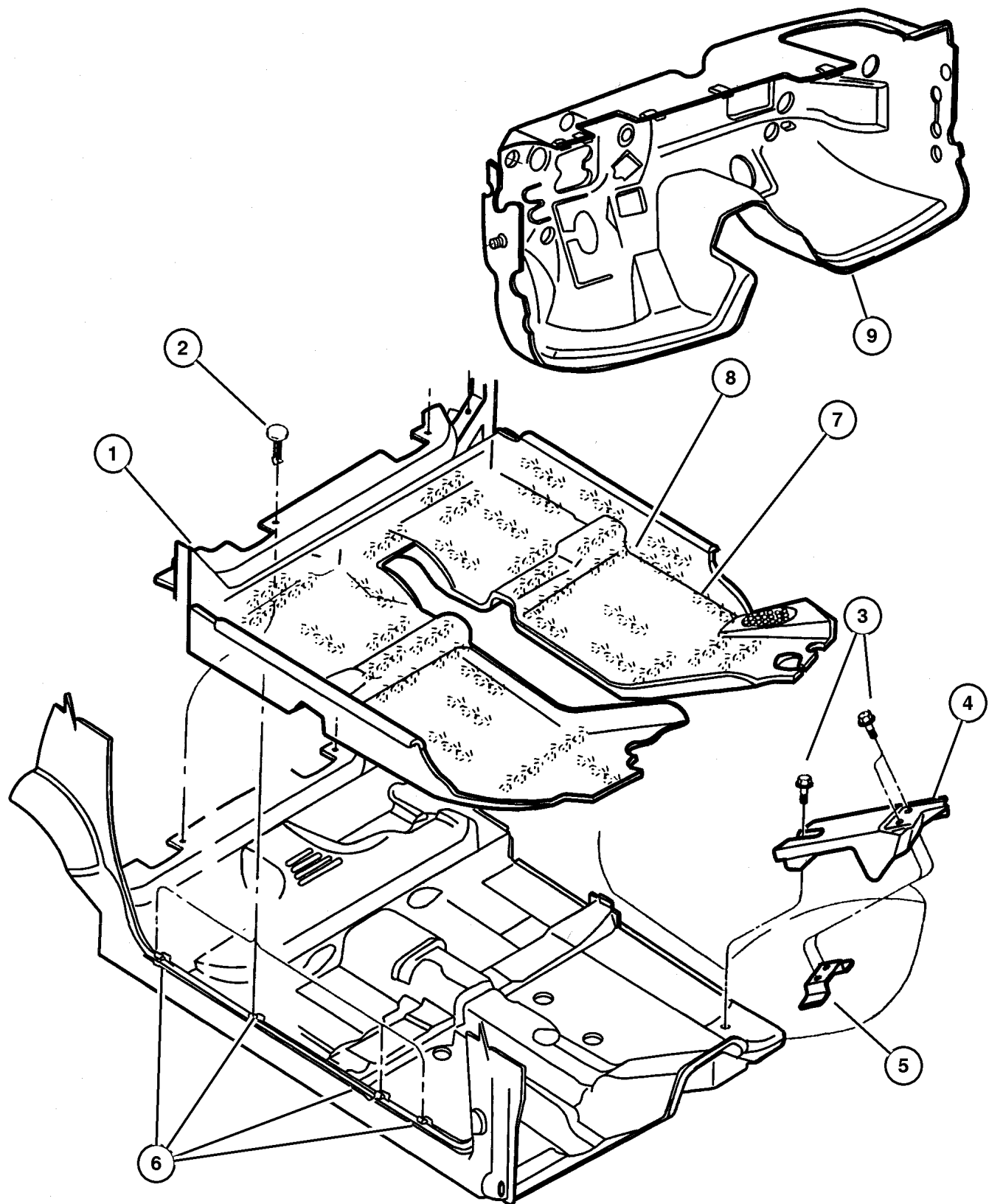
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

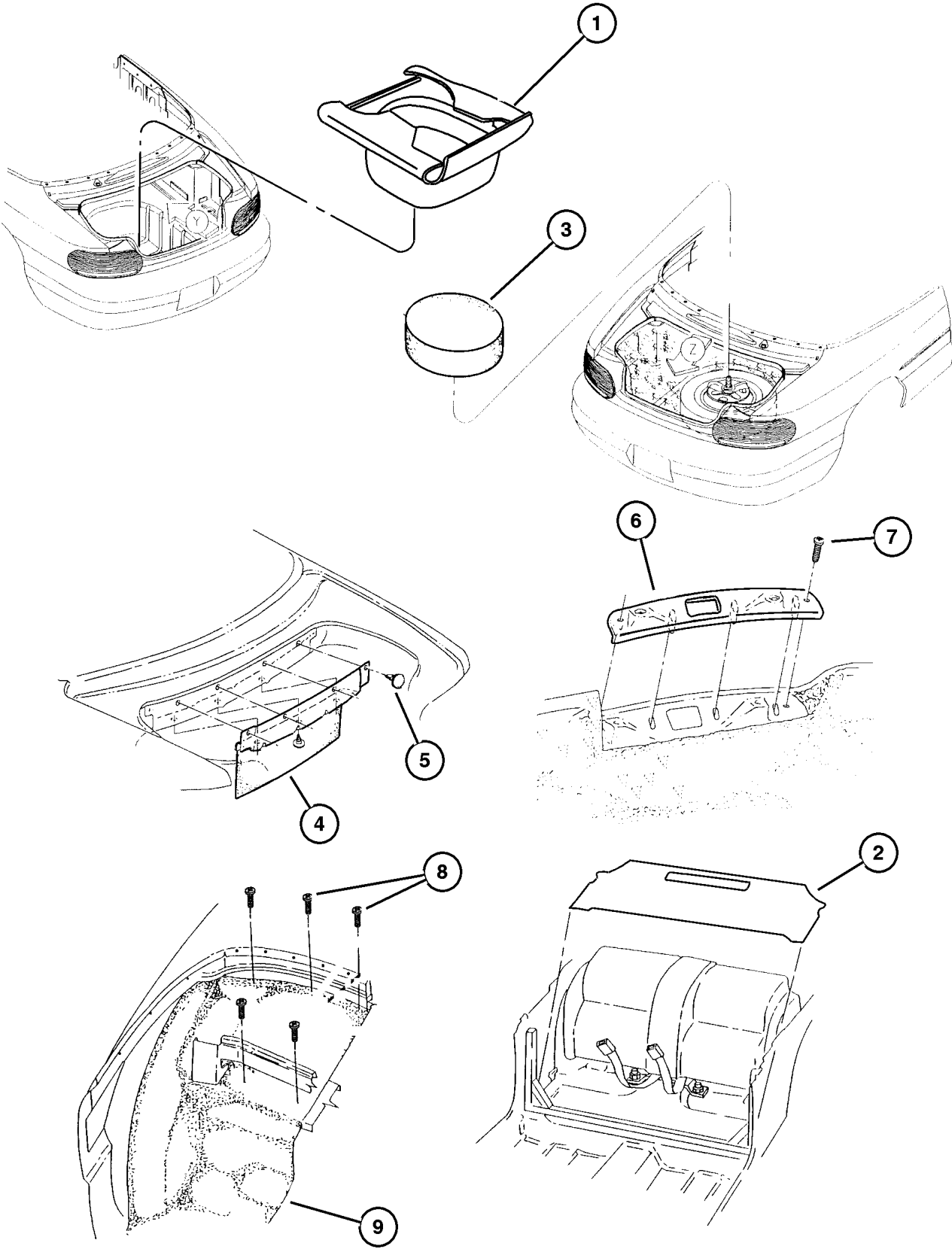
Carpet
Figure IJX-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor
	HZ74 LAZAC	1						O0	Agate
	HZ74 RJLAC	1						O0	Silverfern
	HZ74 RK5AC	1						O0	Tan
2									RETAINER, Floor Carpet or Mat, [.440x.925], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6033 581	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x. 875
4	4628 219	1							SUPPORT, Footrest, Footrest BRACKET, Serviced With Item 4, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CLIP, Scuff Plate
6	4647 926AB	8							MAT KIT, Floor - Front
7									Agate, With Limited Logo
	8220 5348	1							Agate
	8220 5351	1							Silverfern
	8220 5356	1							Camel
	8220 5357	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Complete, Rubber
8	8220 3491	1							SILENCER, Dash And Cowl Sides
9	4724 356	1							NUT, Push On, Silencer Attaching
-10	6503 274	4							PIN, Carpet Attaching (Rear)
-11	6101 475	1							

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

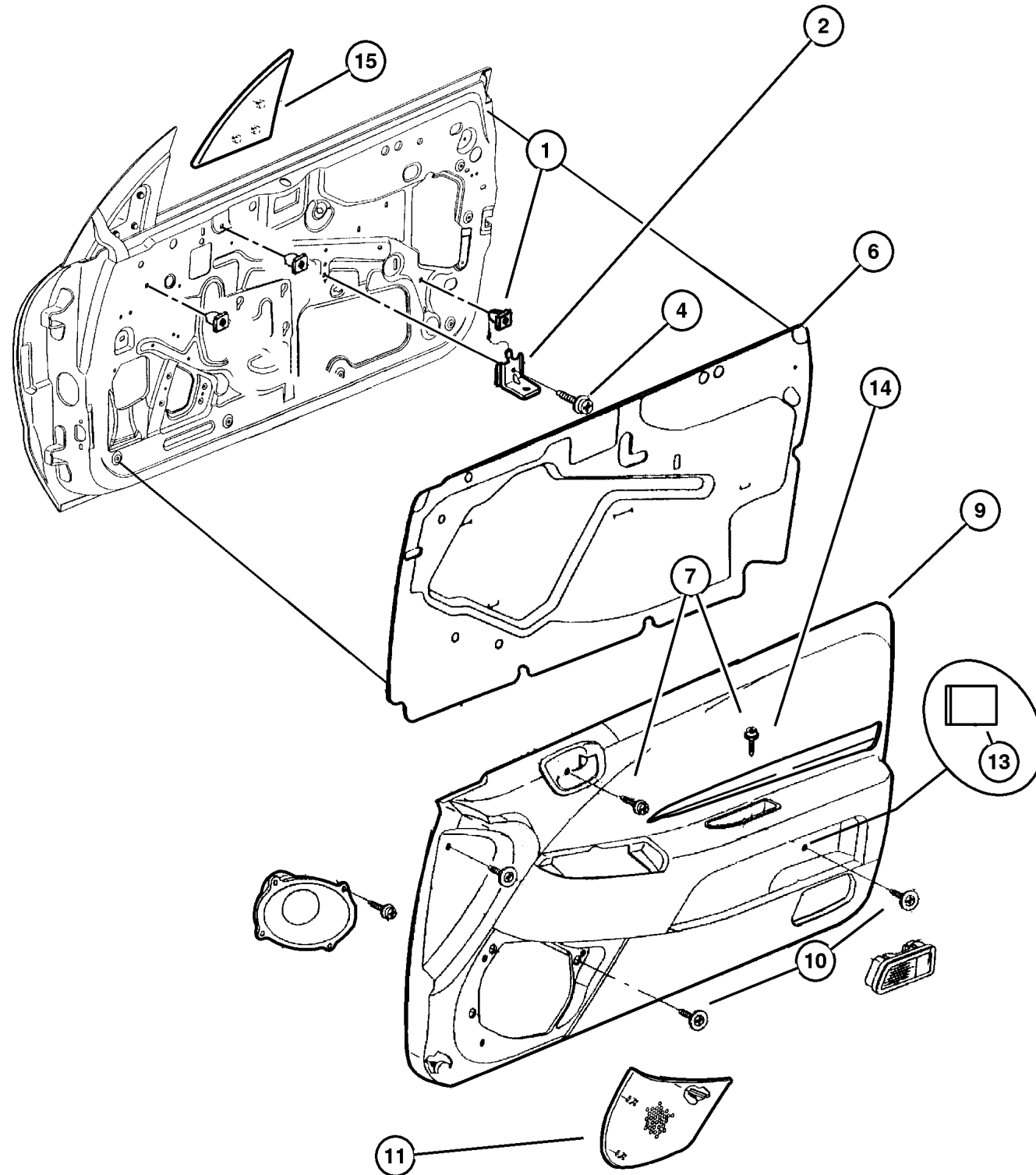
Luggage Compartment
Figure IJX-315



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	QN32 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment, Dark Charcoal
2	4665 971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat
3	LH39 HSBAB	1						O0	COVER, Spare Tire, Dark Charcoal
4	MF84 HSBAB	1						O0	CARPET, Rear Bulkhead, Dark Charcoal
5	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer, Push Luggage Compartment
6	JV91 SAZ	1						O0	PANEL, Luggage Compartment Side
7	6032 723	4						O0	SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1. 69x19.05
8	6030 441	5							PIN, Retainer, Silencer
9	4665 598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse
-10	5016 814AA-	1							LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Door Panel Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									NUT, Plastic Snap-in, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4665 756	2							BRACKET, Door Pull Cup, Door Trim Pull Cup Attaching
-3									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6503 204	1						PL	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						RL	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						WL	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						D7	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						D8	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
		1						X7	Green, Goes By The Pull Cup Area
4									SCREW, Bracket To Door (.190-16x.750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In Door Trim Bracket To Inner Attaching (Green)
		4							
6	4724 326AB	1							WATERDAM, Front Door Right
	4724 327AB	1							Left
7									SCREW, Door Panel Attaching (.190-16x0750), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8	6032 650	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, .164-15x.50, Woodgrain Molding and Map Pocket To Door Panel
9									PANEL, Door Trim Front
	QN36 1AKAC	1						WL	Agate, (2-Piece), Right
	QN37 1AKAC	1						WL	Agate, (2-Piece), Left
	SK08 LAZAA	1						PL	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
	SK08 RK5AA	1						D8	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	SK09 LAZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left
	SK09 RK5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
	SK08 RK5AA	1						PL	Tan, Right
	SK09 LAZAA	1						PL	Agate, Left
	SK09 RK5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
	SK10 LAZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right

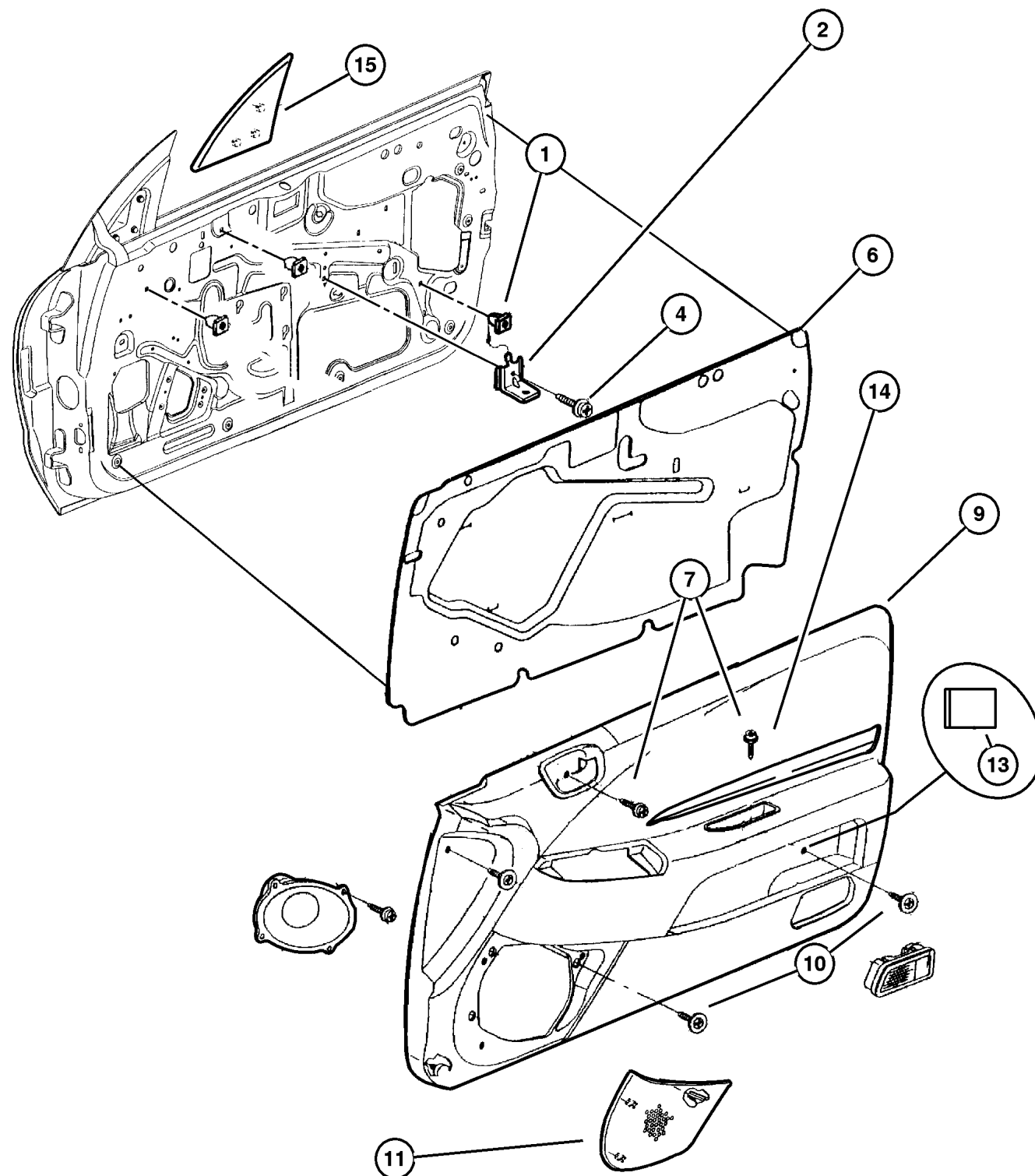
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Panel Figure IJX-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	SK09 RK5AA	1						PL	Tan, Left
	SK10 RK5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
	SK11 RK5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
	SK10 LAZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
	SK11 LAZAA	1						X7	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
	SK12 LAZAA	1						WL	Agate, (1-Piece), Right
	SK11 RK5AA	1						RL	Tan, Left
	SK13 LAZAA	1						WL	Agate, (1-Piece), Left
10	6035 620	6							SCREW AND WASHER
11									GRILLE, Speaker
	JS62 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity Speakers, Right
	JS63 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity Speakers, Left
	JS62 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity Speakers, Right
									Right
	JS62 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity Speakers, Right
	JS63 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity Speakers, Left
									Left
	JS63 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity Speakers, Left
	PR18 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity, Right
	PR19 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Left
	PR18 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, With Infinity, Right
	PR18 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity, Right
	PR19 SK5	1						O0	Tan, With Infinity, Left
	PR19 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, With Infinity, Left
-12	6504 722	4						O0	CLIP
13									COVER, Door Panel, Attaching Boss, (Goes Behind Map Pocket On Door Panel)
	PC58 TAZ	2						O0	Agate
	PC58 SJL	2						O0	Silverfern
	PC58 SK5	2						O0	Tan
14									PULL CUP, Front Door Trim Panel
	JK52 LAZ	1						PL	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SJL	1						PL	Silverfern, Right
		1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						PL	Tan, Right

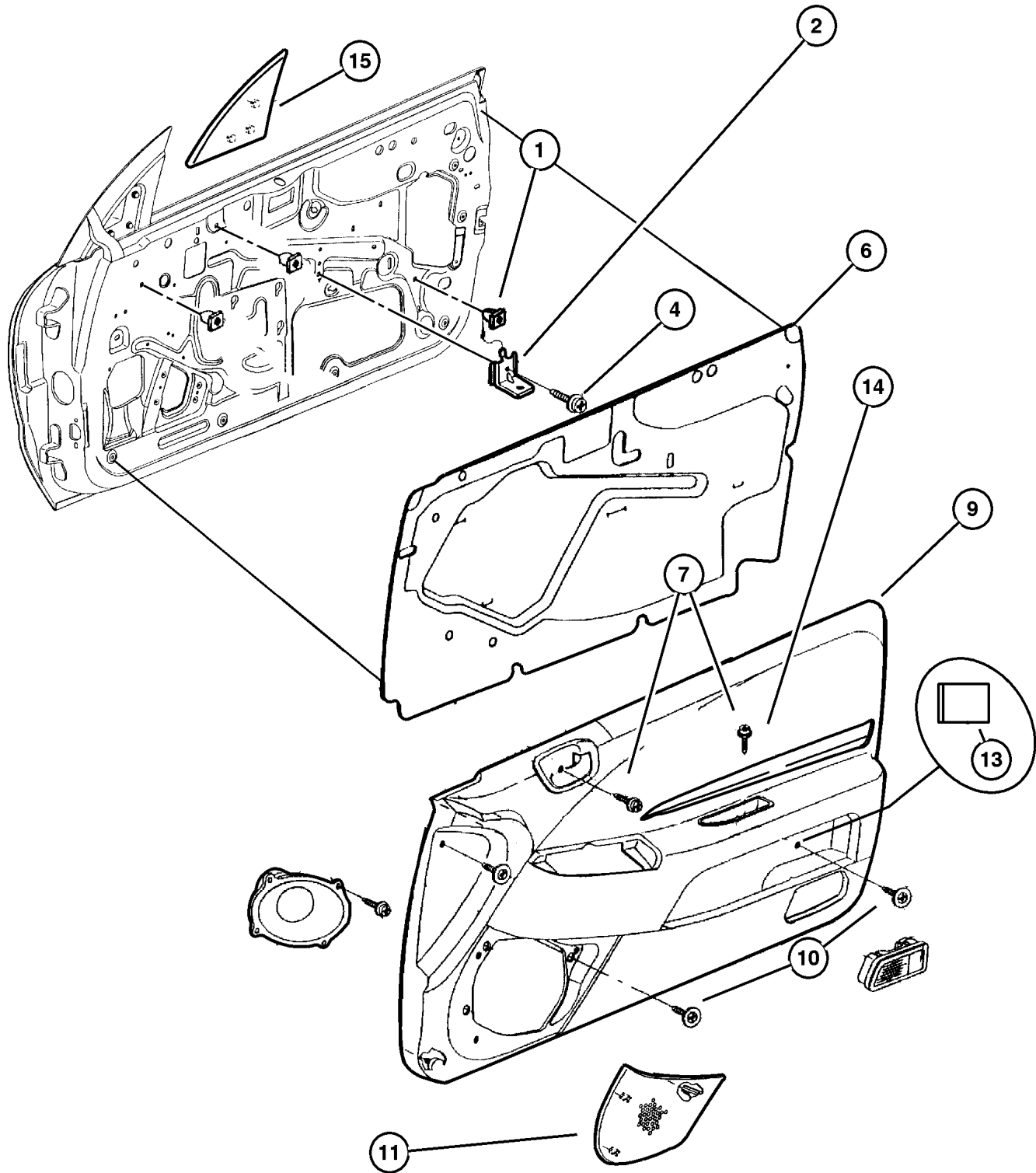
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Door Panel
Figure IJX-410



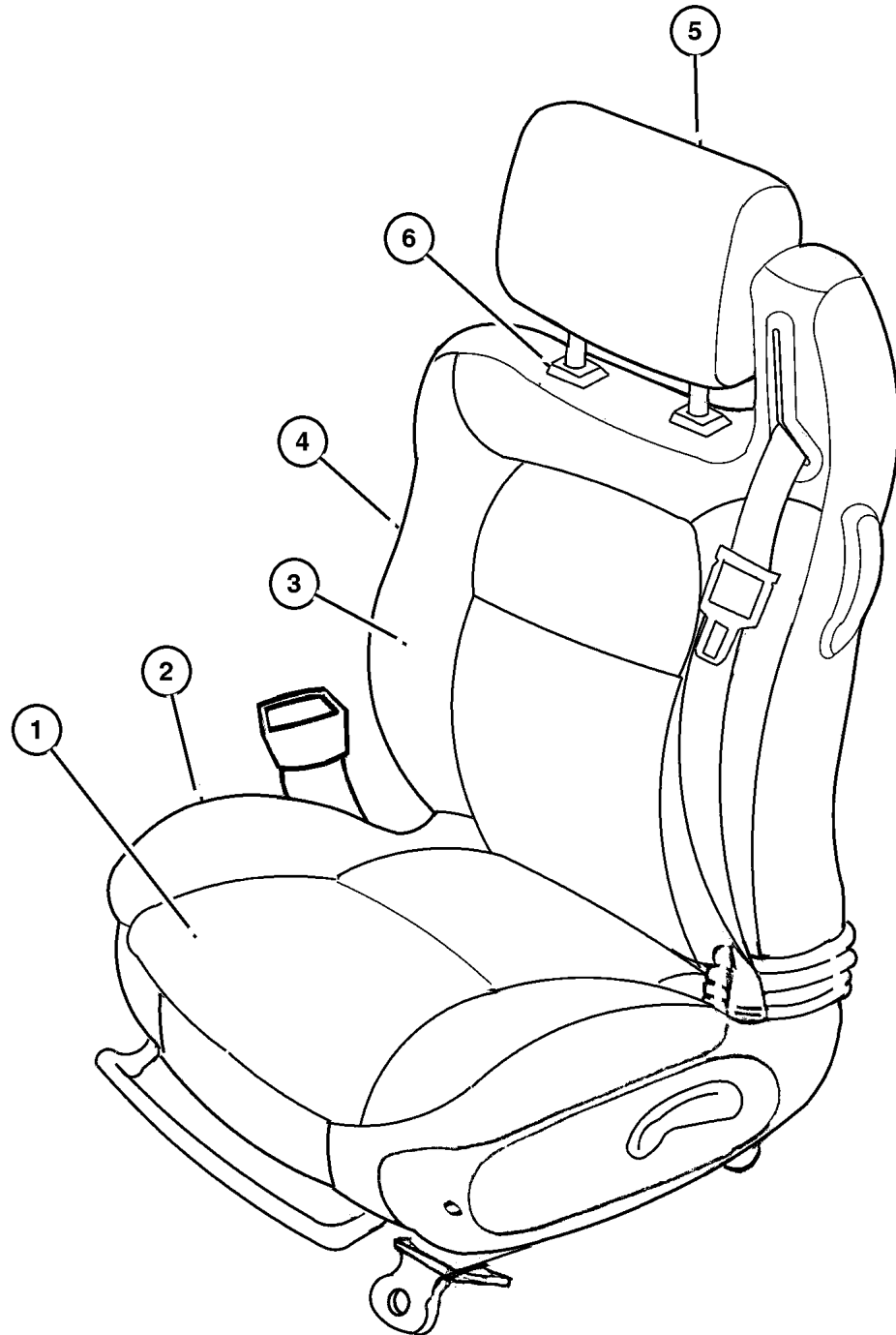
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	JK52 LAZ	1						WL	Agate, Right
	JK52 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right
	JK53 SK5	1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						D8	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
	JK53 SJL	1						PL	Silverfern, Left
		1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	JK53 SK5	1						PL	Tan, Left
		1						X7	Tan, Left
	JK53 TAZ	1						X7	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
		1						WL	Agate, Left
15									BEZEL, Front Door Trim Panel
	4665 695	1						RL	Woodgrain Molding, Left
		1						X7	Woodgrain Molding, Left
	4665 694	1						RL	Woodgrain Molding, Right
		1						X7	Woodgrain Molding, Right
	5023 100AA	1						WL	Woodgrain Molding, Right
	5023 101AA	1						WL	Woodgrain Molding, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR80 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR80 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D7	Tan, Right
	PR81 1AZ	1						X7	Agate, Left
	PR81 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Left
	PR81 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Left
	PR81 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PQ87 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right & Left
		1						X7	Agate, Right & Left
	PQ87 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right & Left
		1						X7	Tan, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	PR78 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
	PR78 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right
	PR96 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, European, Right
	PR78 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Right
	RM07 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	RM07 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
	RM09 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, European, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	QZ12 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
	QZ12 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right
	QZ13 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	QZ13 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left
	QZ12 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
	QZ13 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS94 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Right
	RS94 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Right
	RS94 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, Right
	RS94 1K5AA	1						X7	Tan, Right
	RS95 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
	RS95 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE

ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

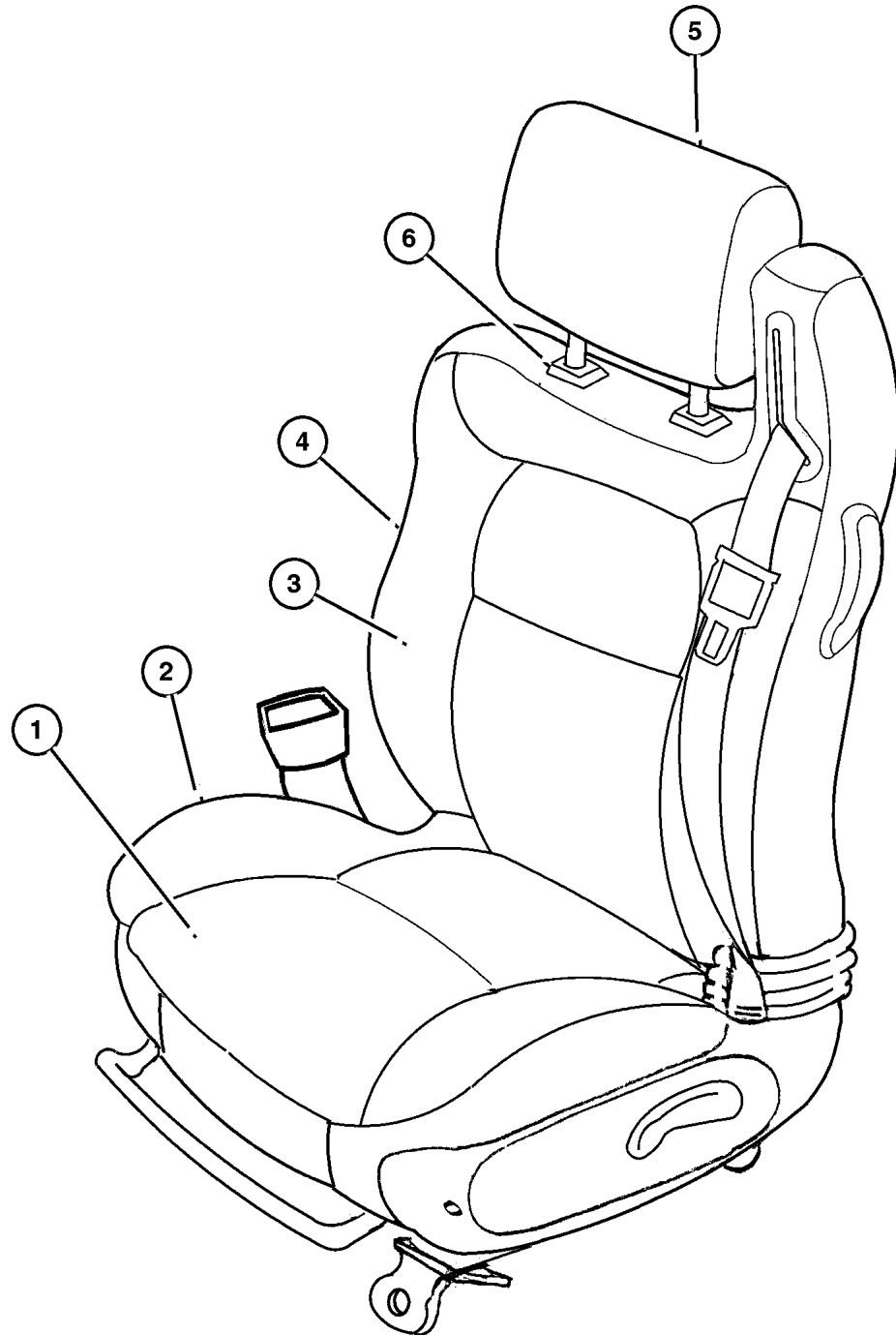
TRANSMISSION

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Figure IJX-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6		1						X7	Tan, Left
									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, w/Release Button
		1						X7	Agate, w/Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, w/Release Button
		1						X7	Tan, w/Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						X7	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						D7	Agate, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, w/o Release Button
		1						X7	Tan, w/o Release Button
	RZ17 1JKAA	1						D7	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard,Drivers Side
		1						X7	Silverfern, Locking, Inboard,Drivers Side
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D7	Tan, Locking, Inboard,Drivers Side
		1						X7	Tan, Locking, Inboard,Drivers Side

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

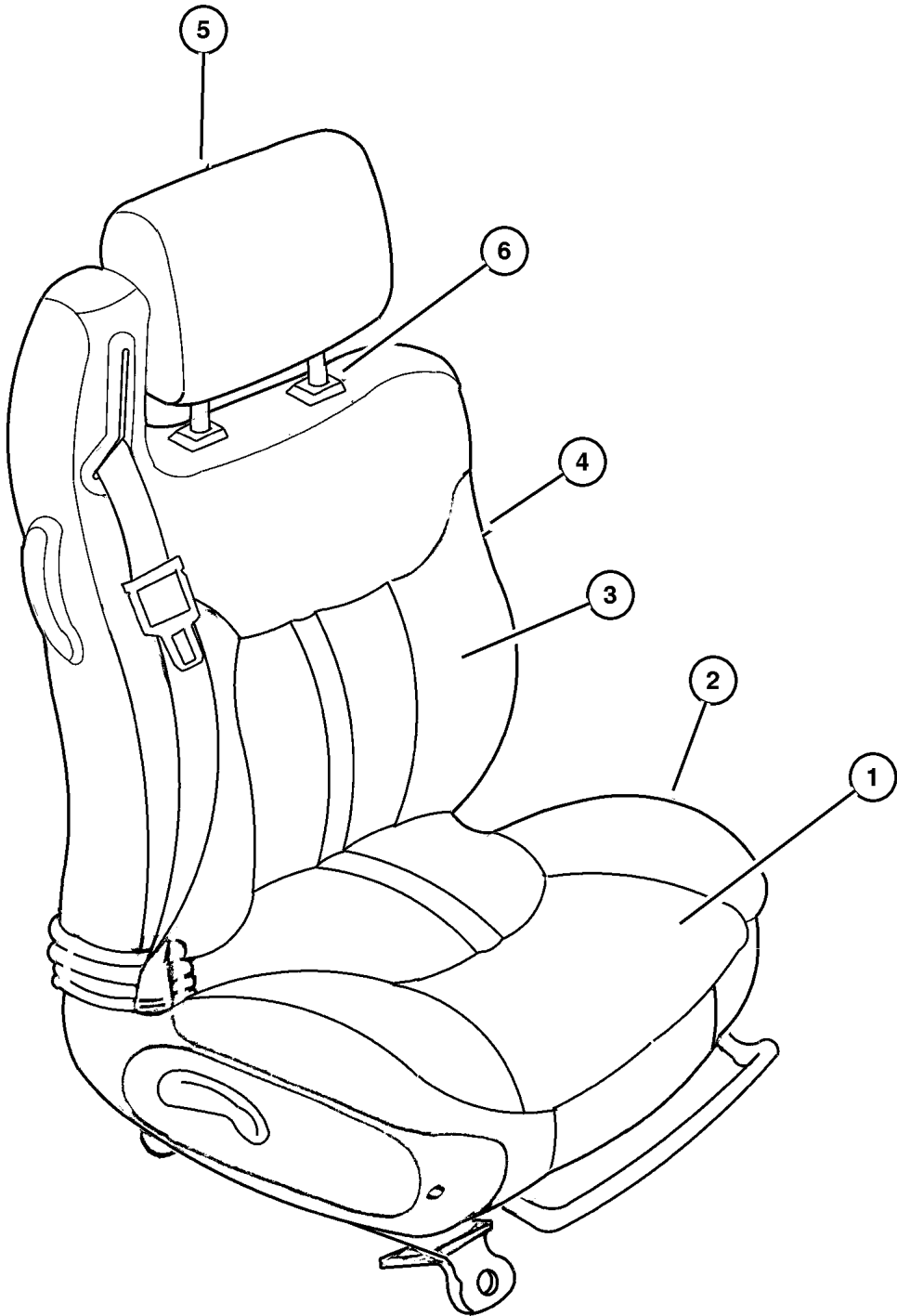
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code D8
Figure IJX-515



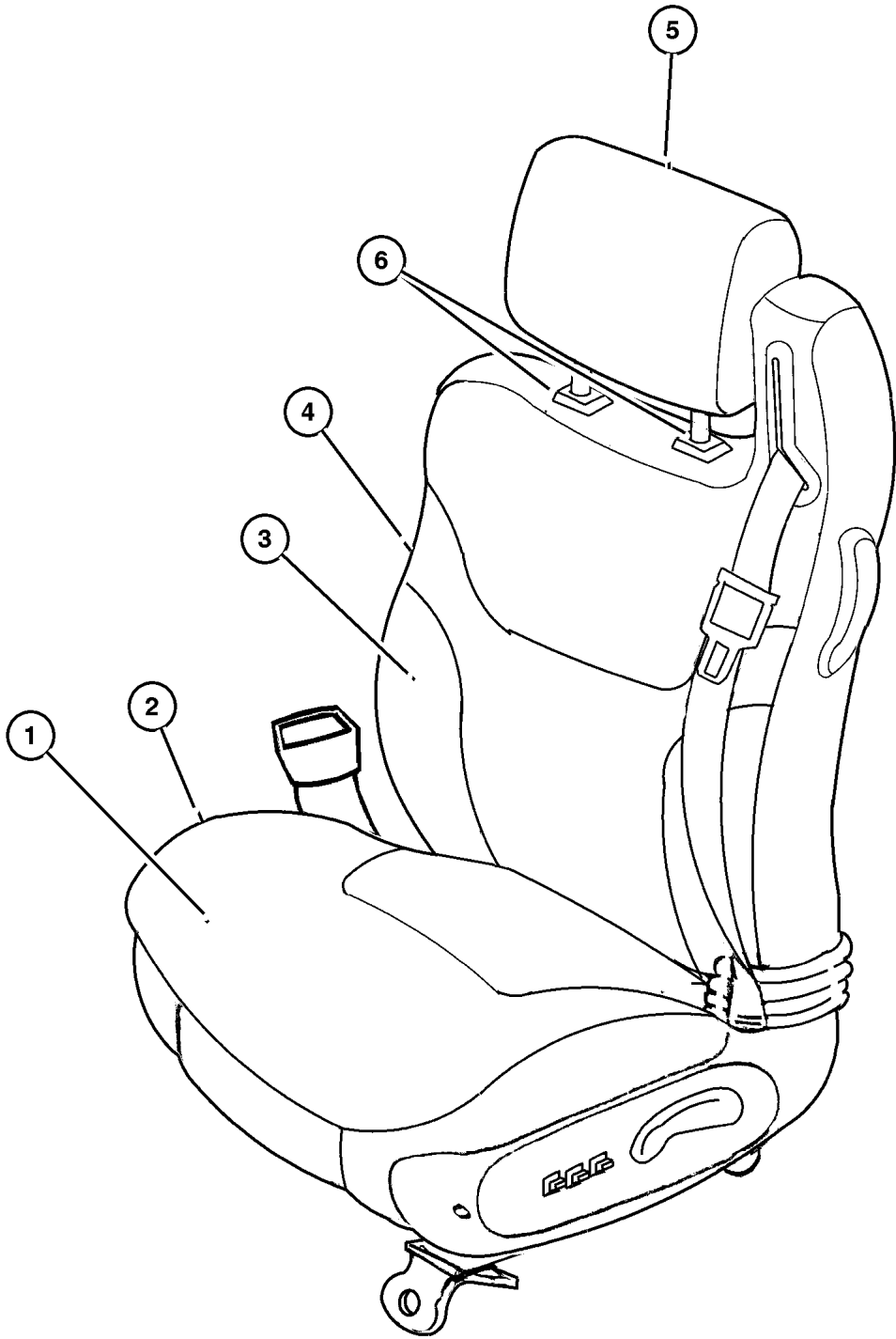
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	PR84 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	PR84 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PR84 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	PR85 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
	PR85 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Left
	PR85 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	PS02 1WA	2						D8	White/Agate, Right & Left
	PS02 SK5	2						D8	Tan, Right & Left
	PS02 1AZ	2						D8	Agate, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	PR86 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	PR86 SK5	1						D8	Tan, Right
	PR86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	RM11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RM11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
	RM11 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	JJ97 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right & Left
	JJ97 1K5	1						D8	Tan, Right & Left
	JJ97 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right & Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	RS96 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Right
	RS96 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Right
	RS96 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Right
	RS97 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Left
	RS97 1WAAA	1						D8	White/Agate, Left
	RS97 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Without Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						D8	Agate, Locking Inboard (Driver)
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						D8	Tan, Locking Inboard (Driver)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

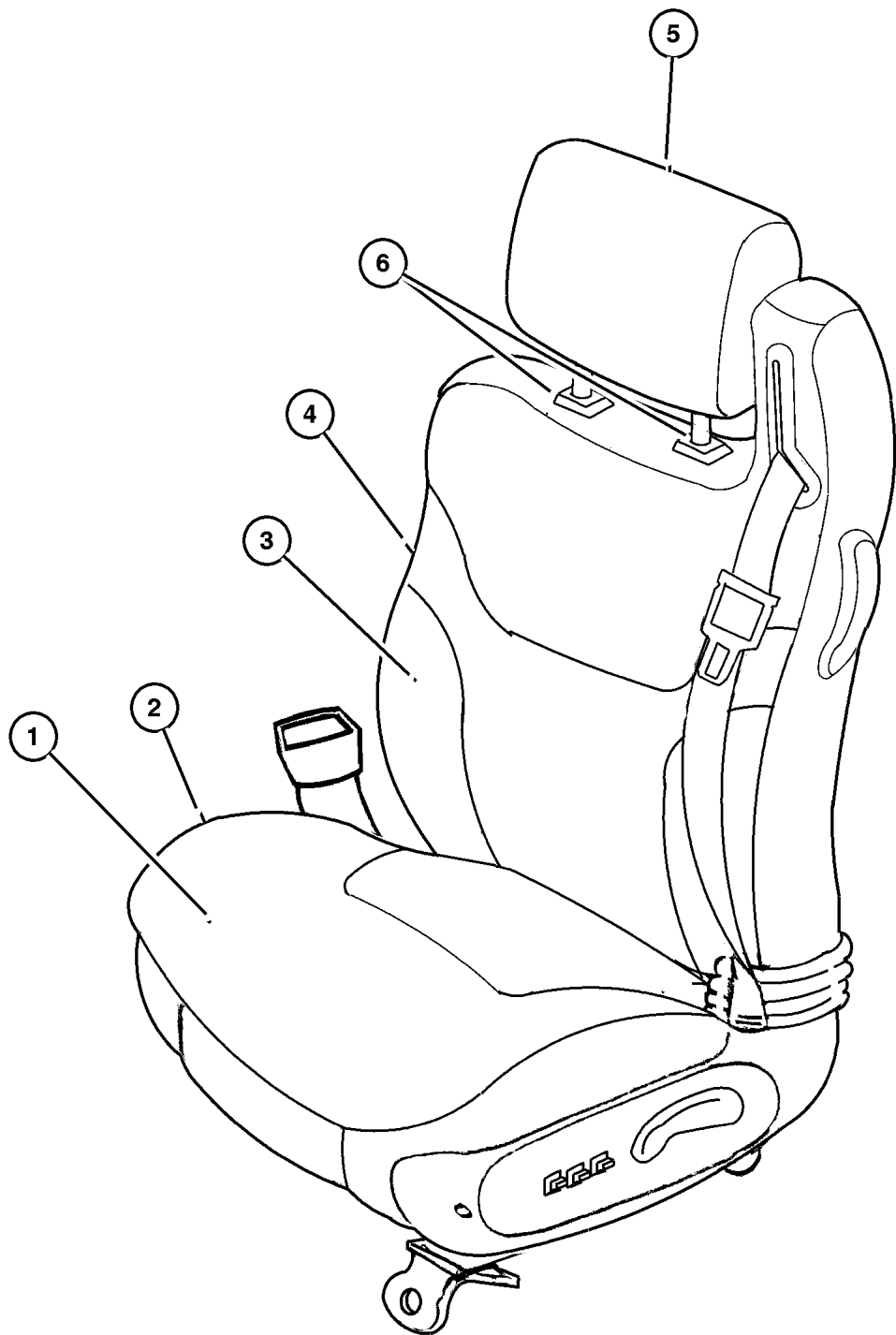
Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE - ABB = European									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	5014 800AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, , (WLAZ), Right & Left
	RM44 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAK), Right & Left
	SB12 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right
	SB12 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99), Right
	SB12 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Use Up To 2-22-99), Right
		1						PL	Tan, Use Up To 2-22-99), Right
	SB13 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
	SB13 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99), Left
	SB13 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
		1						PL	Tan, Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
	TH89 1AZAA	2						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right & Left
		2						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right & Left
	TH89 1JKAA	2						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99), Right & Left
	TH89 1K5AA	2						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right & Left
		2						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right & Left
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	5014 812AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Right & Left
	RM52 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ)
	SB11 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right & Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right & Left
	SB11 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99), Right & Left
	SB11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Right & Left
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Right & Left
	TM14 1AZAA	2						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right & Left
		2						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right & Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



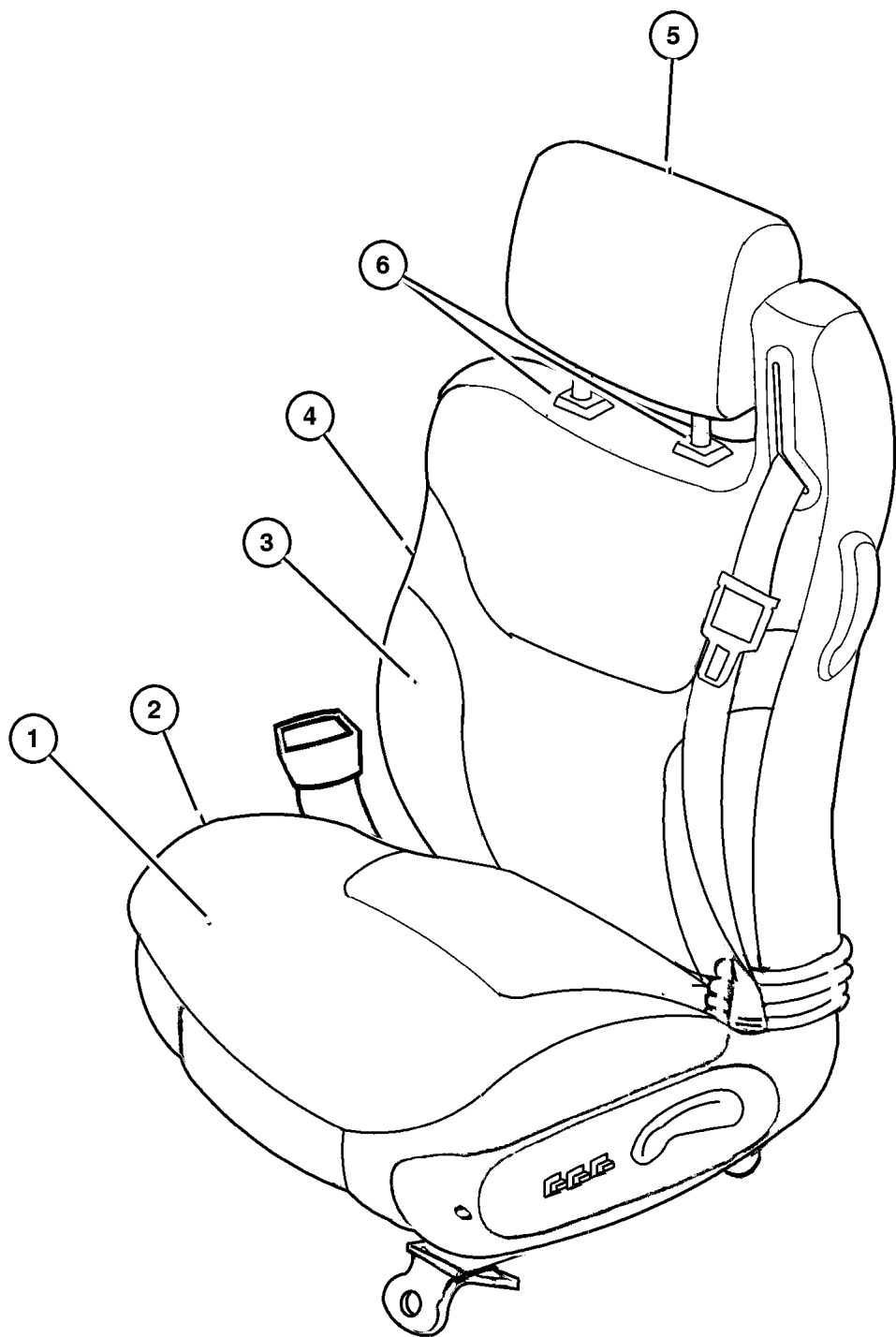
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TM14 1JKAA	2						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99), Right & Left
	TM14 1K5AA	2						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right & Left
		2						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	5014 808AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Right
	5014 809AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Left
	RM46 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ), Right
	SB14 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99) w/o ABB, Right
	SB14 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99) w/o ABB, Right
	SB15 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99) w/o ABB, Left
	SB15 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99) w/o ABB, Left
	SB15 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99) w/o ABB, Left
	SB18 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99) w/ ABB, Right
	SB18 1JKAA	1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right
								RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99) w/ ABB, Right
	SB18 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99) w/ABB, Right
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Right
	SB19 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99) w/ ABB, Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
	SB19 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99) w/ ABB, Left
	SB19 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99) w/ABB, Left
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
	TH90 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99) w/o ABB, Right
	TH90 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99) w/o ABB, Right
	TH90 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99) w/o ABB, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE		DGL = Auto. Trans.
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC		DD4 = Manual Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V		DG0 = Auto. Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



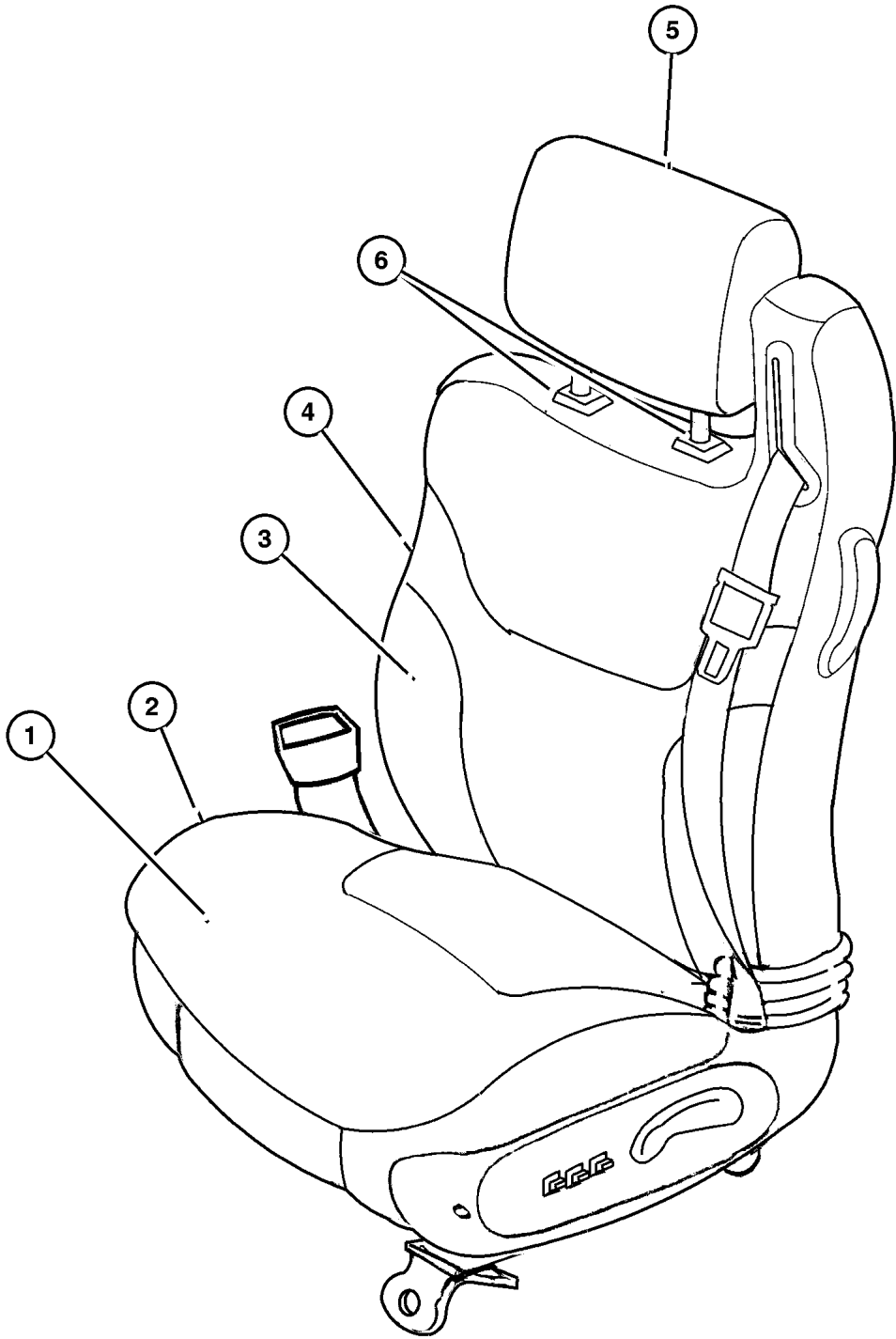
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	TH91 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99) w/o ABB, Left
	TH91 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99) w/o ABB, Left
	TH91 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99) w/o ABB, Left
	TH94 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99) w/ABB, Right
		1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right
	TH94 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99) w/ ABB, Right
	TH94 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99) w/ABB, Right
		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right
	TH95 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99) w/ABB, Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Left
	TH95 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99) w/ ABB, Left
	TH95 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99) w/ABB, Left
		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	5014 810AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Right
	5014 811AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK), Left
	RM50 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ), Right
	RM51 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ), Left
	SB16 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Right
	SB16 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99), Right
									Right
	SB16 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Right
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Right
	SB17 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99), Left
	SB17 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99), Left
	SB17 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99), Left
	TM22 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right
		1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Right
	TM22 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99), Right
	TM22 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL
Figure IJX-520



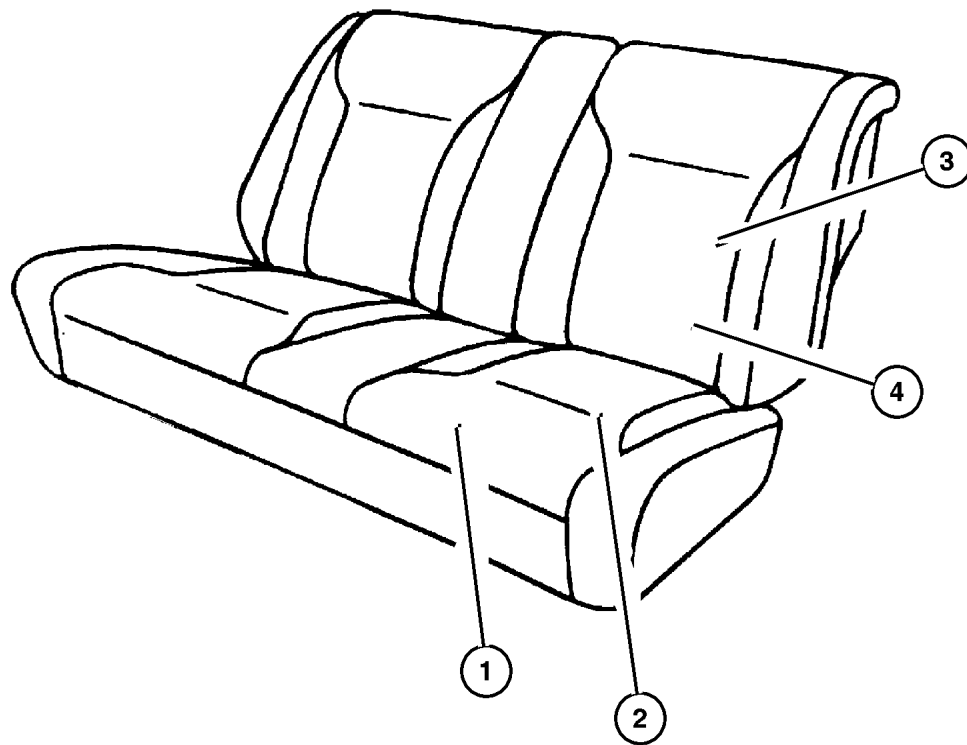
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Right
	TM23 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Left
		1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99), Left
	TM23 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99), Left
	TM23 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Left
5		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99), Left
									HEADREST, Front
	RS98 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
		1						WL	Agate, Right
	RS98 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	RS98 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						PL	Tan, Right
	RS99 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
		1						WL	Agate, Left
	RS99 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	RS99 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						PL	Tan, Left
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	QX11 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, w/Release Button
		1						PL	Agate, w/Release Button
		1						WL	Agate, w/Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, w/Release Button
		1						PL	Silverfern, w/Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, w/Release Button
		1						PL	Tan, w/Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						RL	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						PL	Agate, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
		1						PL	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
	QX12 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, w/o Release Button
		1						PL	Tan, w/o Release Button
	RZ17 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, Driver Side,Inboard,Locking
		1						PL	Agate, Driver Side,Inboard,Locking
	RZ17 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Driver Side,Inboard,Locking
		1						PL	Silverfern, Driver Side,Inboard,Locking
	RZ17 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, Driver Side,Inboard,Locking
		1						PL	Tan, Driver Side,Inboard,Locking

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats Trim Code D7,X7 Figure IJX-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ90 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
	PQ90 SK5	1						D7	Tan
	PQ90 1AZ	1						X7	Agate
	PQ90 SK5	1						X7	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PQ91 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
	PQ91 SK5	1						D7	Tan
	PQ91 1AZ	1						X7	Agate
	PQ91 SK5	1						X7	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PQ88 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
	PQ88 SK5	1						D7	Tan
	PQ88 1AZ	1						X7	Agate
	PQ88 SK5	1						X7	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PQ89 1AZ	1						D7	Agate
	PQ89 SK5	1						D7	Tan
	PQ89 1AZ	1						X7	Agate
	PQ89 SK5	1						X7	Tan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

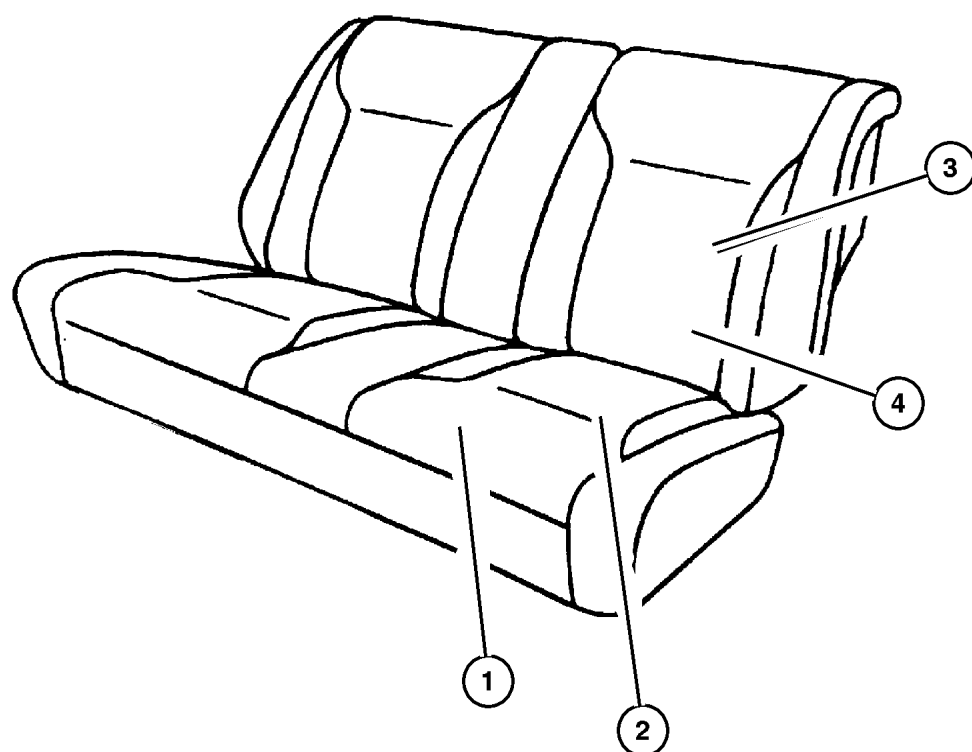
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats Trim Code D8 Figure IJX-615



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	PQ86 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PQ86 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PQ86 SK5	1						D8	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	PS08 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PS08 SK5	1						D8	Tan
	PS08 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	PR82 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PR82 SK5	1						D8	Tan
	PR82 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	PS11 1AZ	1						D8	Agate
	PS11 1WA	1						D8	White/Agate
	PS11 SK5	1						D8	Tan

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

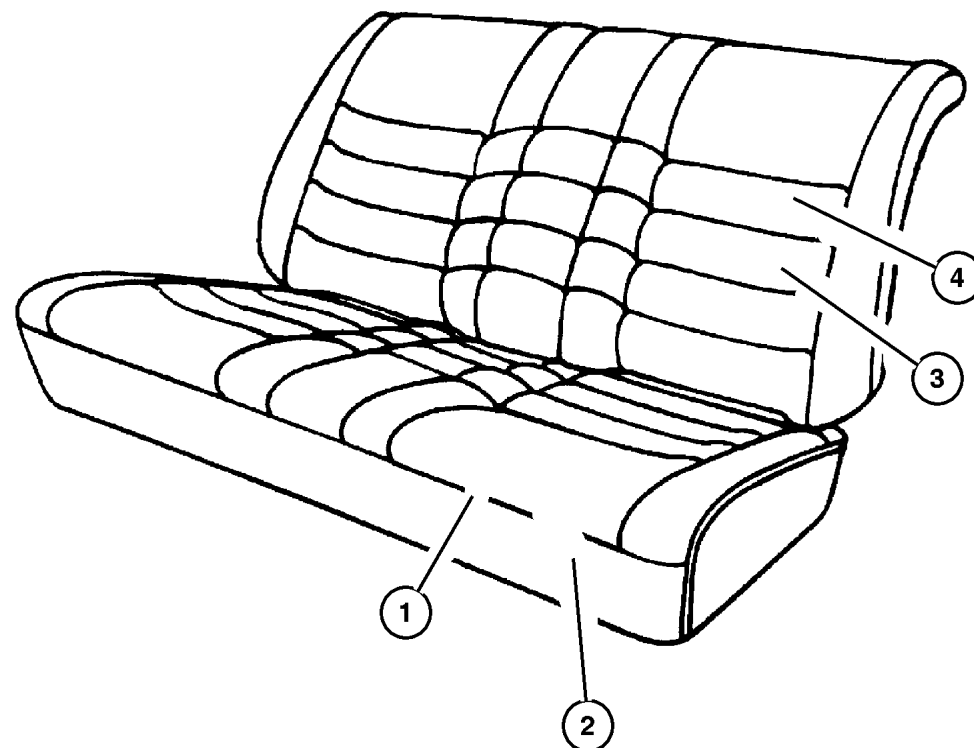
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DGO = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seats Trim Code RL,PL,WL Figure IJX-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	RM53 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ)
	5014 813AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK)
	SB26 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99)
	SB26 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99)
	SB26 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99)
	SB26 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99)
	SB26 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99)
	TH93 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99)
	TH93 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99)
	TH93 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99)
	TH93 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99)
		1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99)
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	RM57 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ)
	5014 816AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK)
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	SB27 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99)
	TH92 1AZAA	1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99)
	TH92 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99)
	TH92 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99)
	TH92 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99)
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	5014 815AA	1						WL	Agate/Tan, (WLAK)
	RM55 2AZAA	1						WL	Agate, (WLAZ)
	SB28 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99)
		1						PL	Agate, (Use Up To 2-12-99)
	SB28 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99)
		1						PL	Tan, (Use Up To 2-22-99)
	SB28 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use Up To 3-1-99)
	TM15 1AZAA	1						RL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99)
		1						PL	Agate, (Use After 2-12-99)
	TM15 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, (Use After 3-1-99)
	TM15 1K5AA	1						PL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99)
		1						RL	Tan, (Use After 2-22-99)

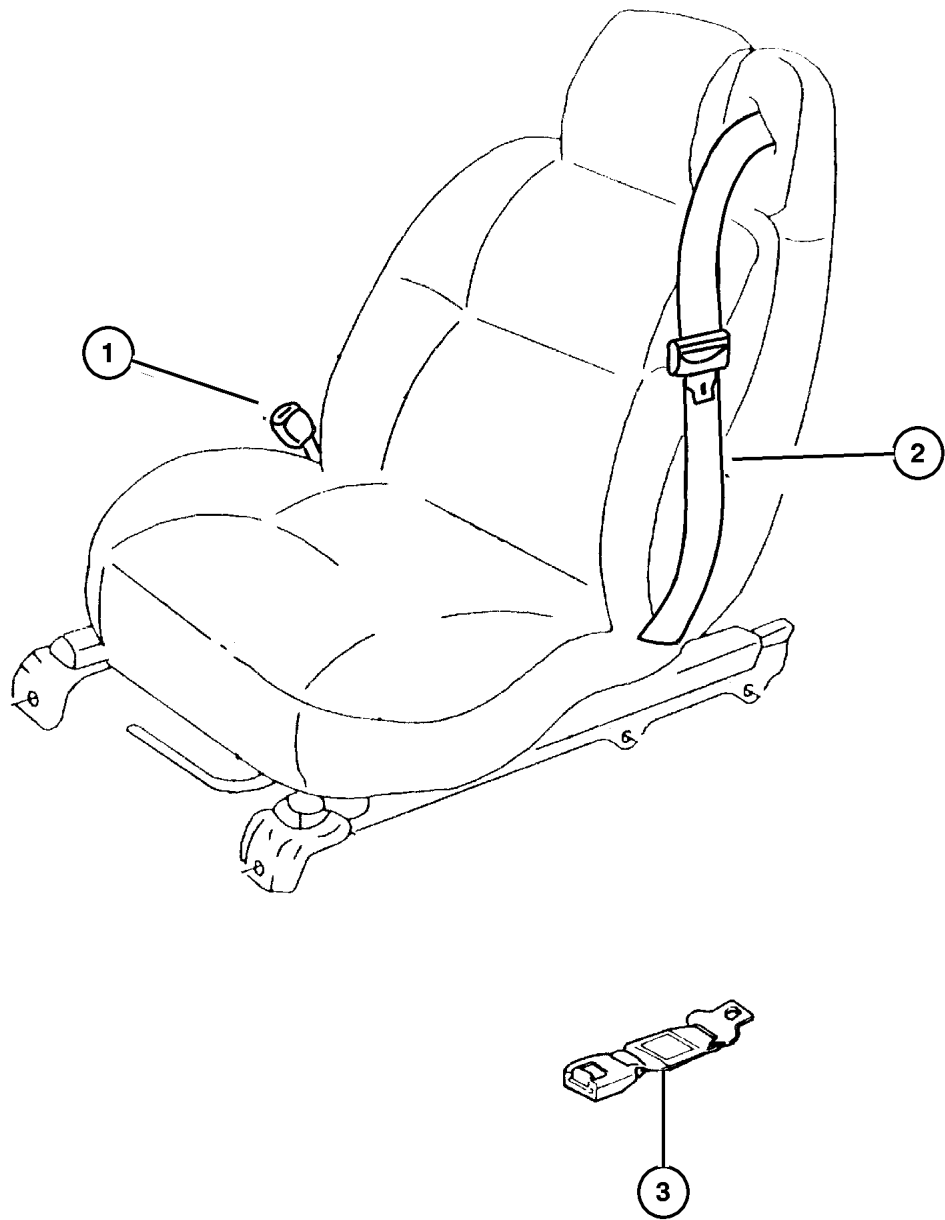
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

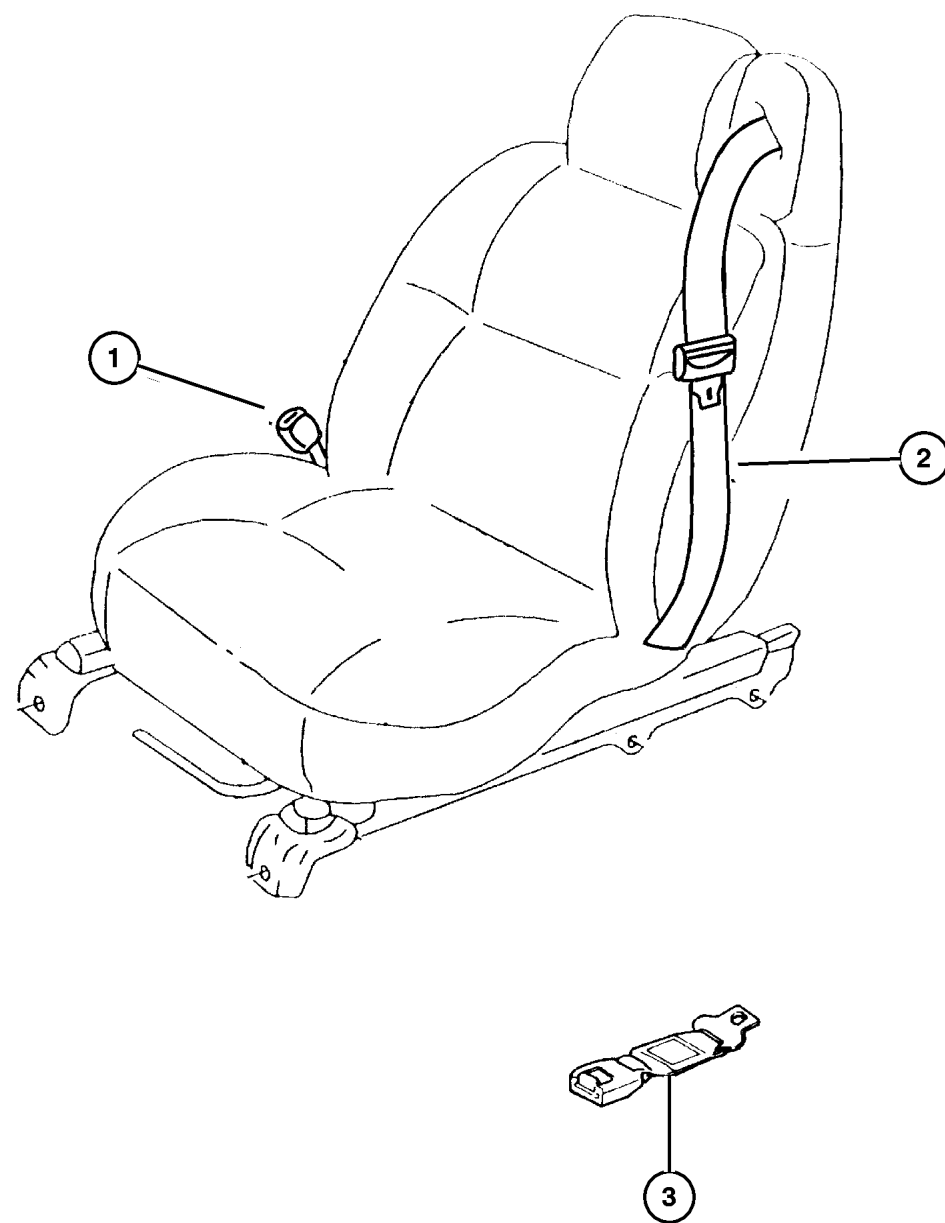
Front Seat Belts
Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
* When Replacing Outer Seat Belt Order The Following Items With Seat Belts. Order 2 - 4863942 Bolts, 2 - 4874195 Nuts and 2 - 4863978 Bungee Straps (If Needed)									
1									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	PW63 SAZ	2						X7	Agate
		2						D8	Agate
		2						D7	Agate
		2						RL	Agate
		2						WL	Agate
	PW63 SJK	2						RL	Silverfern
	PW63 SK5	2						D7	Tan
		2						D8	Tan
		2						X7	Tan
		2						RL	Tan
	PW63 SX9	2						PL	Black
2									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	PW60 1WAAB	1						D8	Agate/White, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1						D7	Agate, Right
	PW60 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						D8	Agate, Right
	PW60 RK5AB	1						D7	Tan, Right
	PW60 LAZAB	1						WL	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
	PW60 RK5AB	1						X7	Tan, Right
		1						D8	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
	PW61 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	PW61 1WAAB	1						D8	Agate/White, Left
	PW61 LAZAB	1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						WL	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
		1						X7	Agate, Left
		1						RL	Agate, Left
	PW61 RK5AB	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D8	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
	PW64 1AZAB	1						D7	Agate, (European), Right
		1						RL	Agate, (European), Right
		1						PL	Agate, (European), Right
	PW64 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, (European), Right
	PW64 1K5AB	1						PL	Tan, (European), Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Front Seat Belts Figure IJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	PW64 1JKAB	1						PL	Silverfern, (European), Right
	PW64 1K5AB	1						RL	Tan, (European), Right
	PW65 1AZAB	1						RL	Agate, (European), Left
		1						D7	Agate, (European), Left
	PW65 1JKAB	1						RL	Silverfern, (European), Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, (European), Left
	PW65 1K5AB	1						RL	Tan, (European), Left
	PW65 1AZAB	1						PL	Agate, (European), Left
	PW65 1K5AB	1						PL	Tan, (European), Left
3									EXTENDER, Seat Belt
	4856 560	1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
-4	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, Seat Belt Module Mounting
-5	4671 592AA-	1							MODULE, Seat Belt Timer
-6									NUT
	4874 195	1						D7	
		1						D7	European
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	European
		1						RL	w/oEuropean
		1						WL	
		1						PL	European
-7									BUSHING
	4874 199	1						RL	European
		1						D7	
		1						D7	European
		1						D8	
		1						PL	European
		1						RL	w/o European
		1						WL	
-8									SCREW, Seat Belt Back Cover
	4863 942	1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						WL	

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

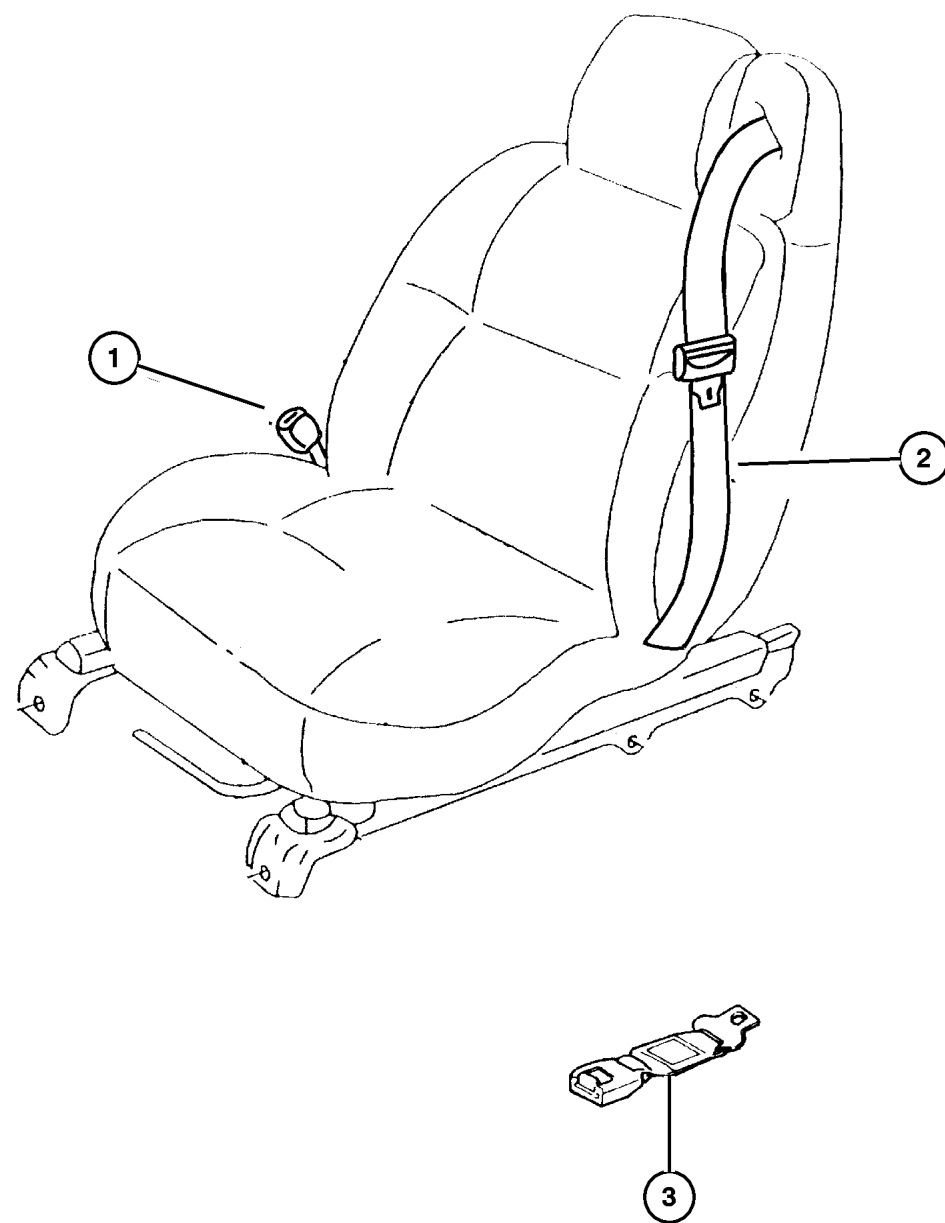
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Front Seat Belts

Figure IJX-710

[illegible]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

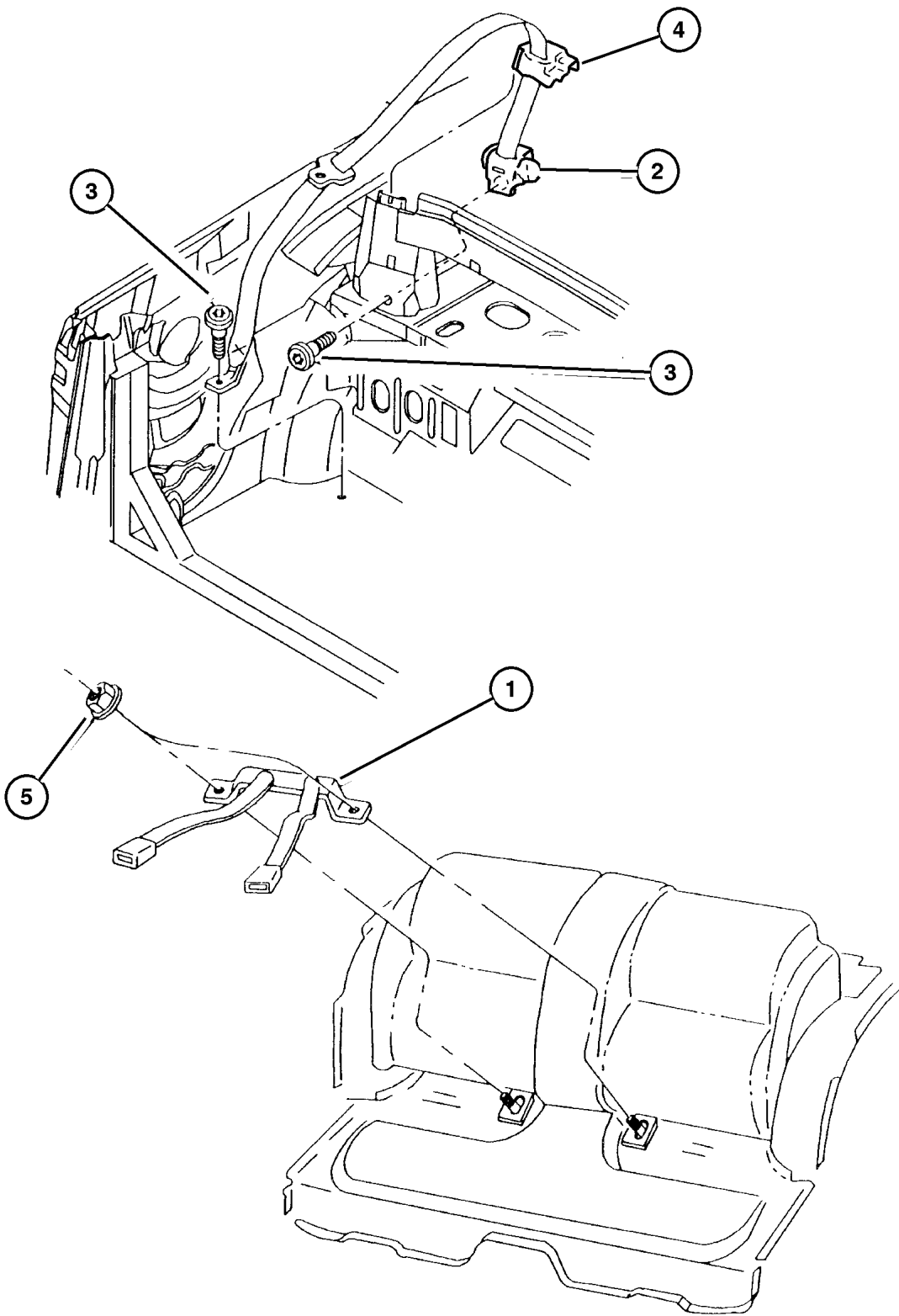
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rear Seat Belts
Figure IJX-720



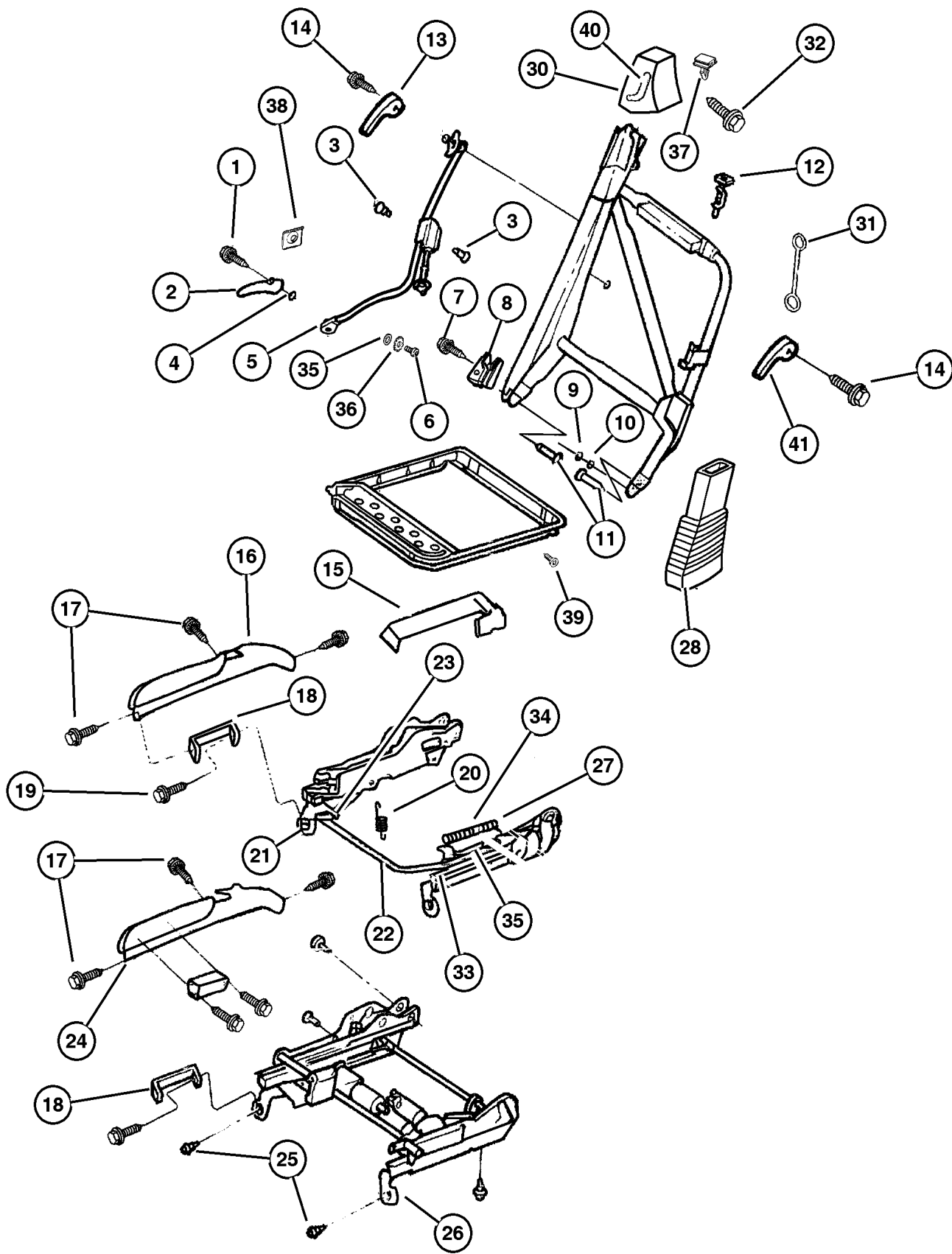
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	PV57 SAZ	1						O0	[AK]
	PV57 SJK	1						O0	[JK]
	PV57 SK5	1						O0	[K5]
	PV57 SX9	1						O0	Black, European
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	PV58 SAZ	1						O0	[AK], Right
	PV58 SJK	1						O0	[JK], Right
	PV58 SK5	1						O0	[K5], Right
	PV59 SAZ	1						O0	[AK], Left
	PV59 SJK	1						O0	[JK], Left
	PV59 SK5	1						O0	[K5], Left
	PV60 SX9	1						O0	Black, European, Right
	PV61 SX9	1						O0	Black, European, Left
3	6034 385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38, Belt Attaching (.437-20x1.38)
4									BEZEL, Seat Belt, (Serviced With Item 2 Only), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Inboard Belt Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

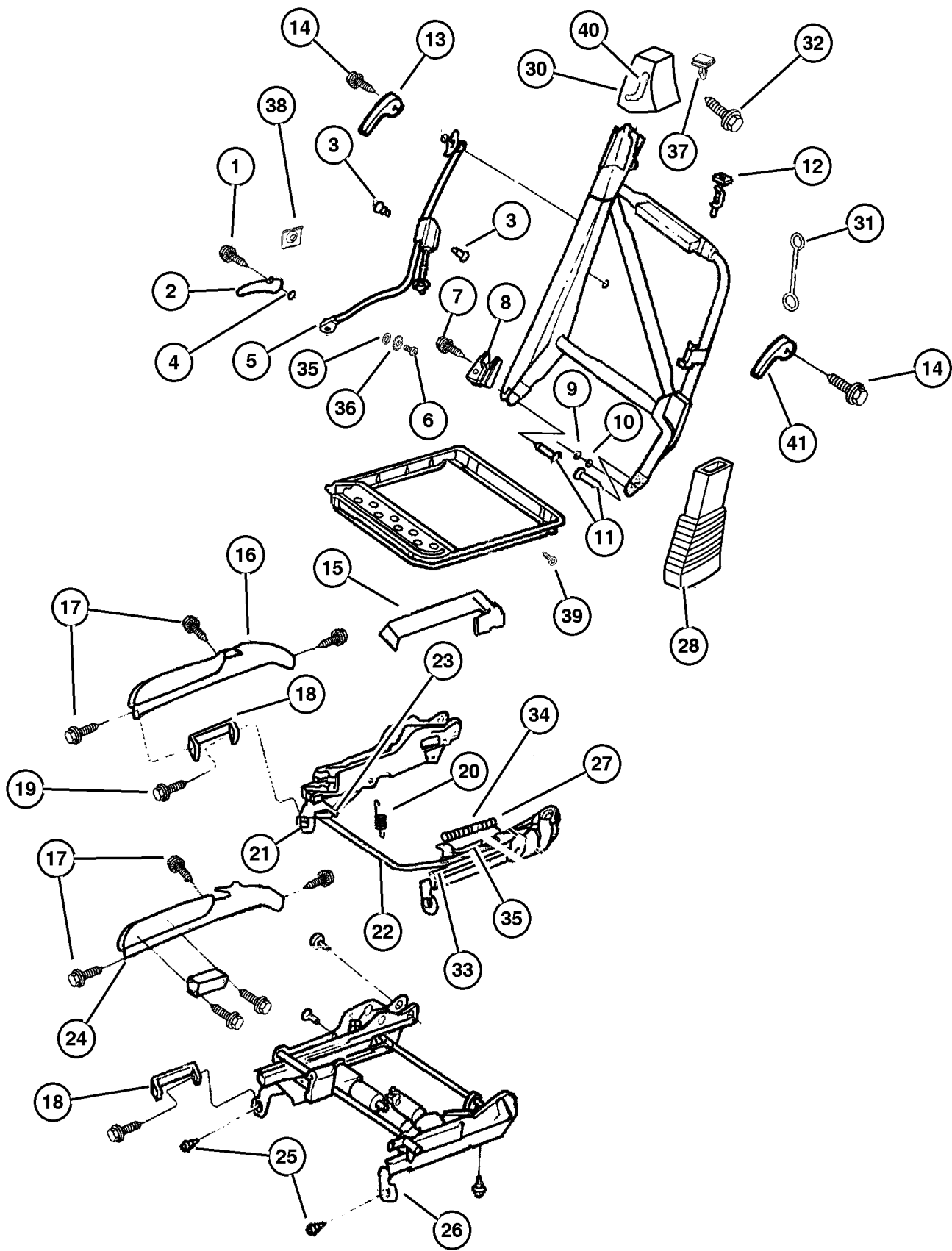
Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Seat
	4863 959	1						X7	
		1						D8	
		1						D7	
		1						WL	
		1						PL	
2									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	4856 866	1						D7	Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						X7	Right
		1						RL	
		1						WL	Right
	4856 867	1						D7	Left
	4856 866	1						PL	Right
	4856 867	1						X7	Left
		1						PL	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						RL	Left
		1						WL	Left
3									BOLT, Recliner
	4863 960	1						D7	Recliner To Beam
		1						D8	Recliner To Beam
		1						X7	Recliner To Beam
		1						RL	Recliner To Beam
		1						WL	Recliner To Beam
		1						PL	Recliner To Beam
4									NUT, Push, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	5010 288AA	1						D8	Right
		1						D7	Right
		1						RL	Right
		1						WL	Right
	5010 289AA	1						D7	Left
		1						RL	Left
	5010 288AA	1						PL	Right
		1						X7	Right
	5010 289AA	1						D8	Left
		1						PL	Left
		1						WL	Left
		1						X7	Left
6									BOLT, Recliner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC			DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V			DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V			DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
						DBB = Manual Trans.			

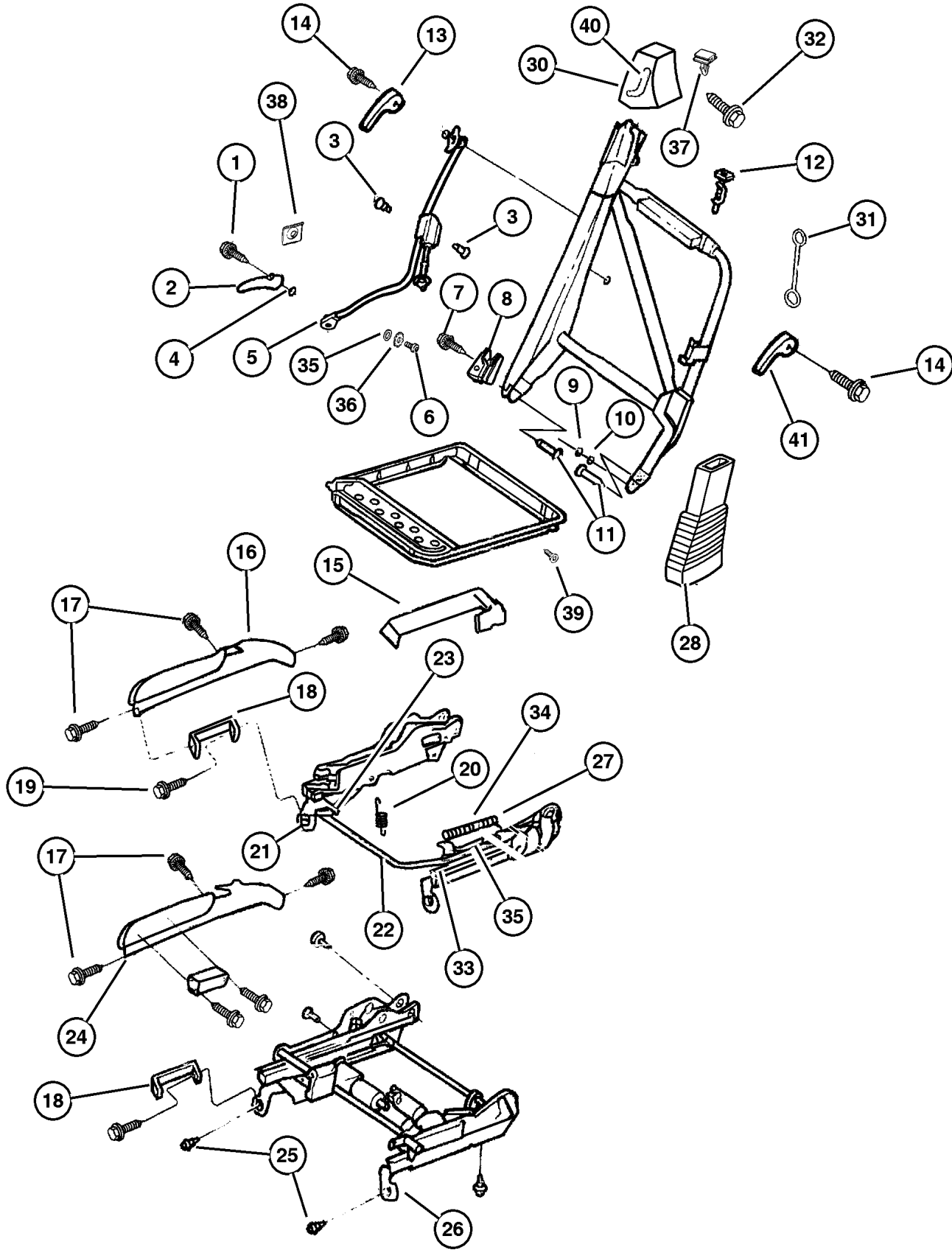
Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4863 961	1						D7	Recliner To Riser
		1						D8	Recliner To Riser
		1						X7	Recliner To Riser
		1						RL	Recliner To Riser
		1						WL	Recliner To Riser
7		1						PL	Recliner To Riser
									SCREW, Side Shield Attaching (8-18x.50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4863 964AB	1							CAM, Memory Dump
		1						D7	Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						X7	Right
		1						RL	Right
	4863 965AB	1						WL	Right
		1						PL	Right
		1						D7	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						X7	Left
9	4863 948	1						PL	Left
		1						RL	Left
		1						WL	Left
		1							CLIP, Seat, For E-Z Entry (E-Type)
		1						X7	
10	4863 949	1						D7	WASHER, Pivot Bolt, Front Seat
		1						D8	Black
		1						X7	Plastic
		1						RL	Plastic
		1						WL	Plastic
11	4882 830	1						PL	Plastic
		1							BOLT, Front Seat, Pivot
		1						D7	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1						D8	Outboard,Passenger Side
		1						X7	Outboard,Passenger Side

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES LINE BODY TYPE ENGINE TRANSMISSION
H = High Line C = Chrysler 27 = 2 Dr. Conv. ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V DD4 = Manual Trans.
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

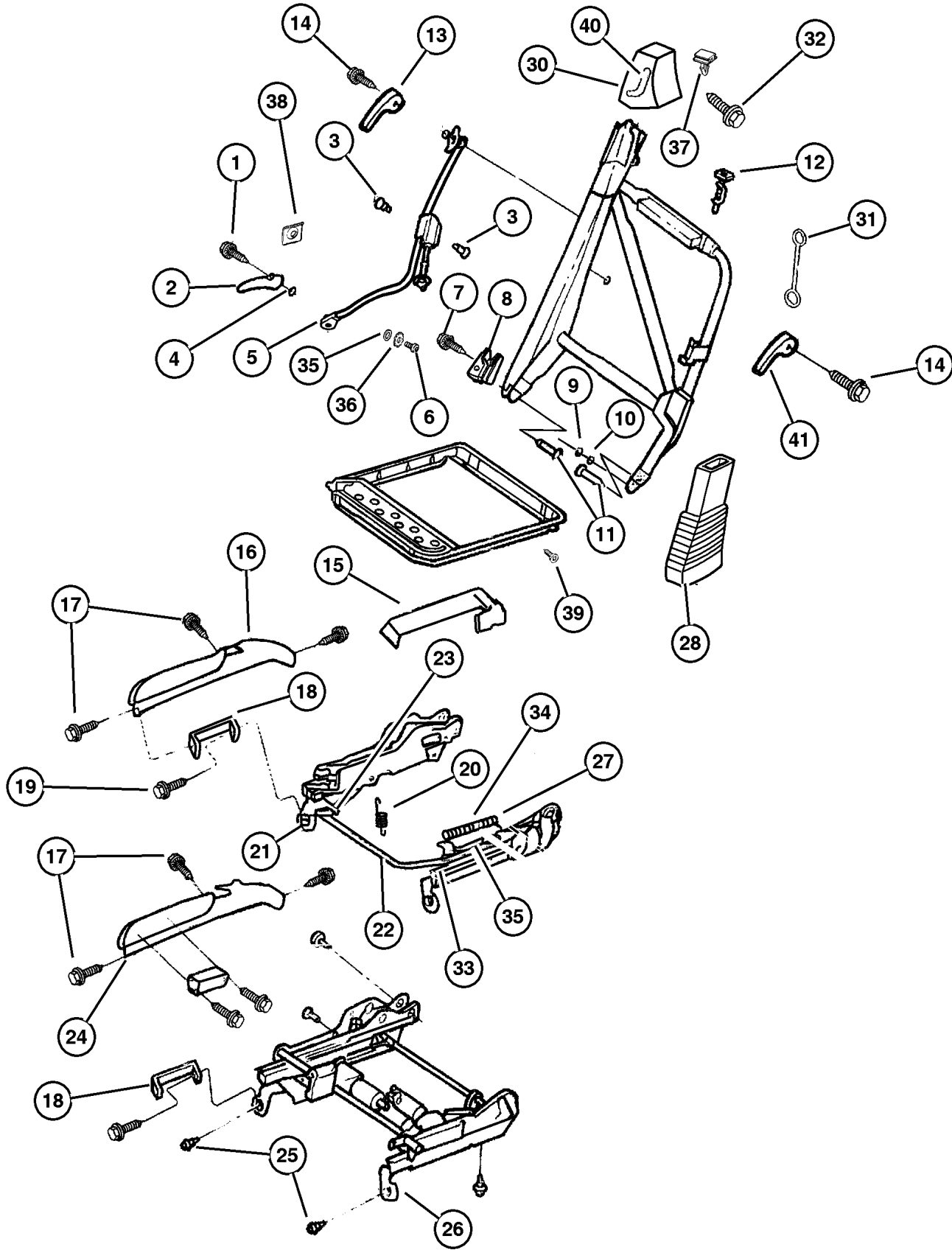
Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						WL	Outboard,Passenger Side
	4882 831	1						PL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						D7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						D8	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						X7	Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 832	1						PL	Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 831	1						D7	Inboard
		1						RL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						WL	Outboard,Driver Side
	4882 832	1						X7	Inboard
		1						RL	Inboard
		1						PL	Inboard
		1						D8	Inboard
12		1						WL	Inboard
	QX11 1AZAA	1							SLEEVE, Headrest
		1						D7	Agate, With Release Button
		1						RL	Agate, With Release Button
		1						PL	Agate, With Release Button
		1						D8	Agate, With Release Button
		1						X7	Agate, With Release Button
		1						WL	Agate, With Release Button
	QX11 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, With Release Button
		1						PL	Silverfern, With Release Button
	QX11 1K5AA	1						RL	Tan, With Release Button
		1						PL	Tan, With Release Button
		1						D8	Tan, With Release Button
		1						D7	Tan, With Release Button
		1						X7	Tan, With Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						D7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						X7	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						D8	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						RL	Agate, Without Release Button
		1						PL	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1						RL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
	QX12 1AZAA	1						WL	Agate, Without Release Button
	QX12 1JKAA	1						PL	Silverfern, Without Release Button
13									HANDLE, Lumbar
	5011 538AA	1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						WL	

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	4761 235	1						PL	SCREW, Lumbar Handle
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
15		1						D8	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
									COVER, Front Seat Riser
16	QN68 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Right
	QN69 TAZ	1						O0	Agate, Left
	QN68 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Right
	QN68 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Right
	QN69 SJL	1						O0	Silverfern, Left
	QN69 SK5	1						O0	Tan, Left
	PQ92 1AZ	1						WL	SHIELD SIDE, Seat Agate, Right
	PQ92 LAZ	1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
	PQ92 SK5	1						RL	Tan, Right
	PQ92 SJK	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, Right
	PQ92 SK5	1						PL	Tan, Right
	PQ93 LAZ	1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
17	PQ93 SK5	1						RL	Tan, Left
		1						PL	Tan, Left
	PQ93 SJK	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
		1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	0153 816	1						X7	SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
18	4897 164AA	1						D7	BRACKET, Seat Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						X7	Right
		1						RL	Right
	4897 165AA	1						D7	Left
		1						D8	Left
	4897 164AA	1						PL	Right
	4897 165AA	1						PL	Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)
SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

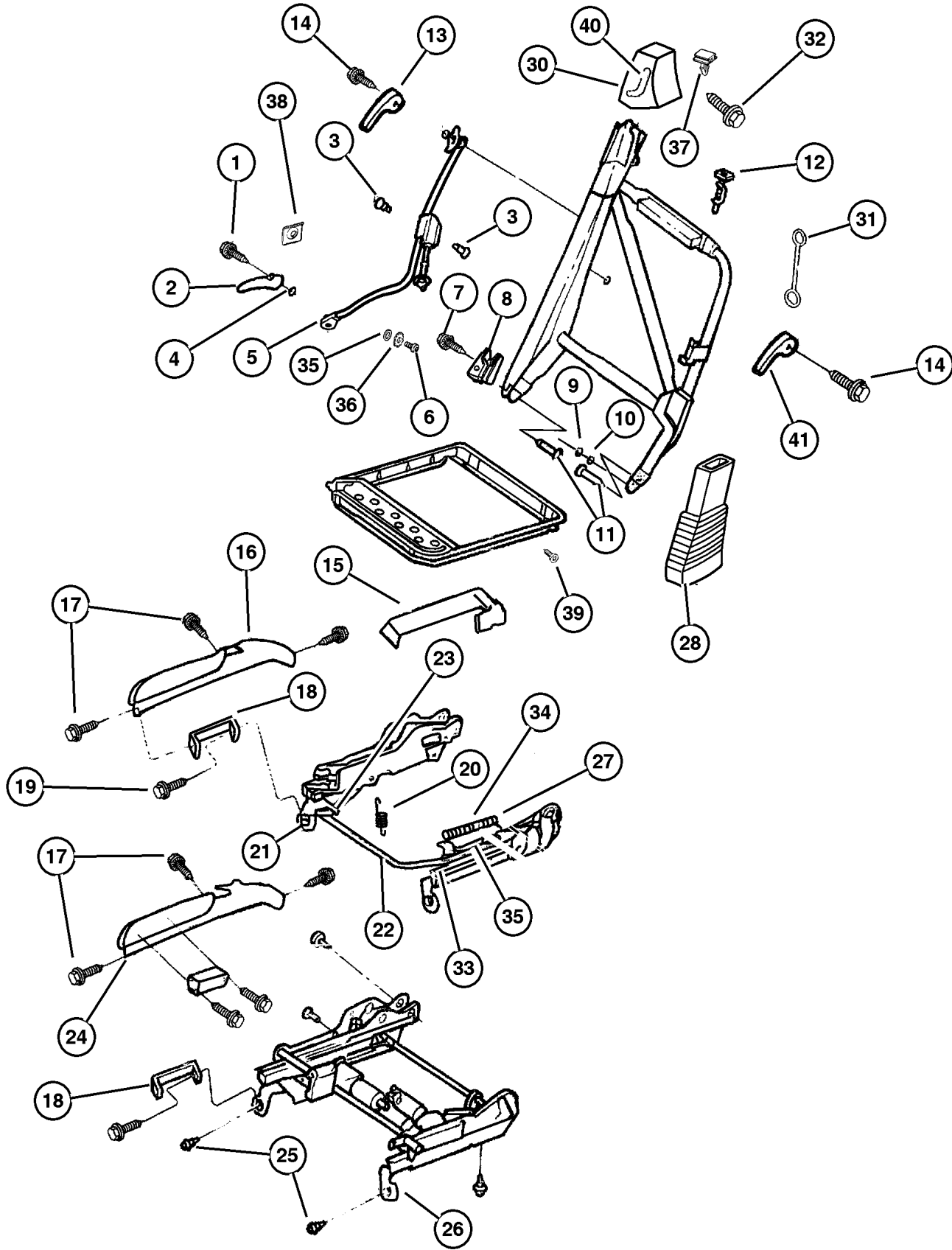
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



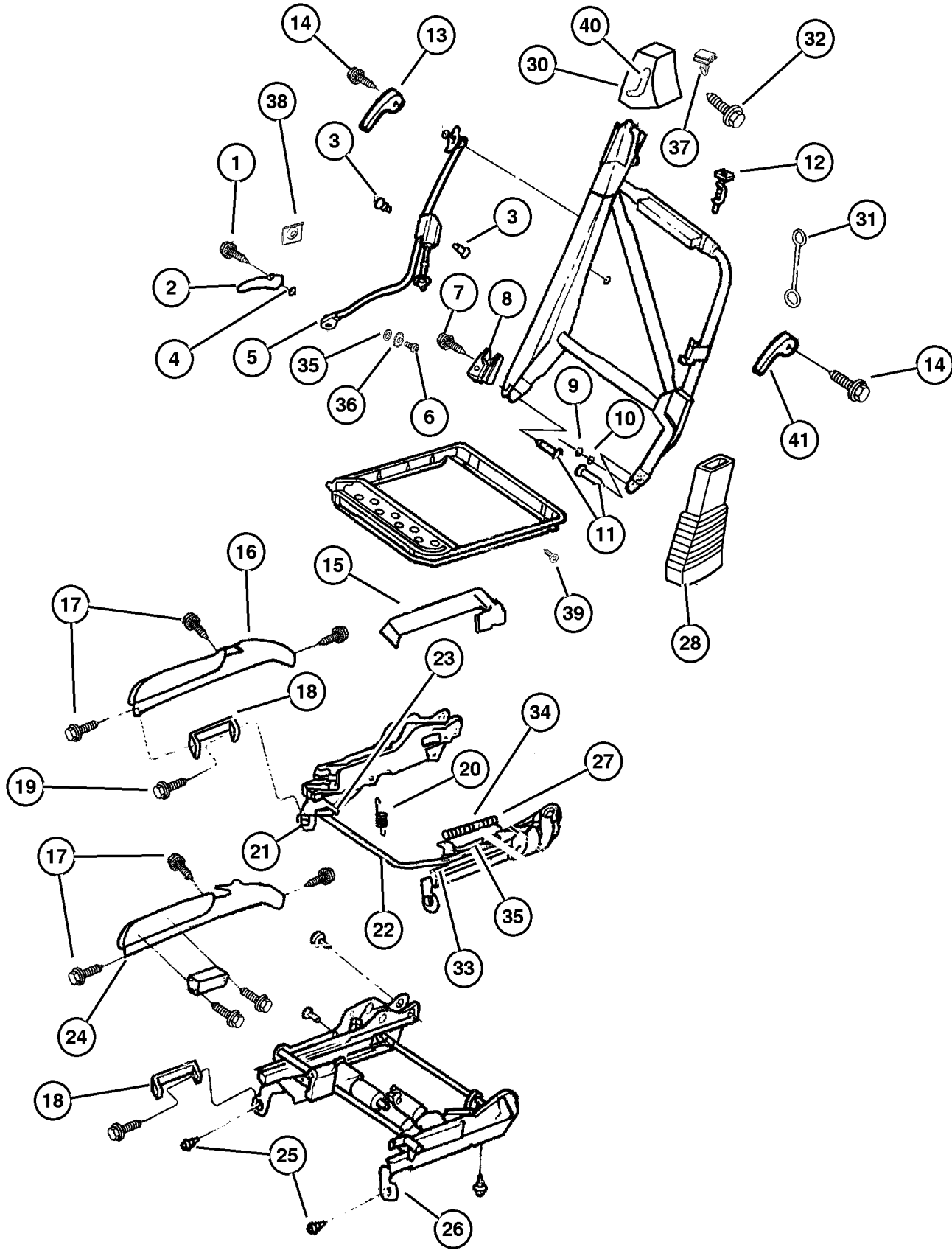
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1						X7	Left
		1						RL	Left SCREW, Bracket Attaching (8-18x. 50), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	4863 966	1							SPRING, Seat Release Lever
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						RL	
21	4863 950	1						PL	
		1						X7	
		1						WL	Towel Bar
									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
		1						D7	Inboard,Passenger
		1						D8	Inboard,Passenger
22	4863 951 5011 638AA	1						X7	Inboard,Passenger
		1						RL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						WL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						PL	Inboard,Passenger
		1						D8	Inboard,Driver Side
		1						D8	Outboard,Passenger
		1						X7	Outboard,Passenger
		1						RL	Outboard,Passenger
23	4863 956	1						PL	Outboard,Passenger
		1						D7	Outboard,Passenger
		1						D8	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						RL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						PL	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						X7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						D7	Outboard,Driver Side
		1						WL	Outboard,Driver Side
24	4863 957	1							HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
25		1						WL	
		1						PL	
		1						X7	NUT, Push
		1						RL	Towel Bar
26		1							
		1						D7	Towel Bar

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

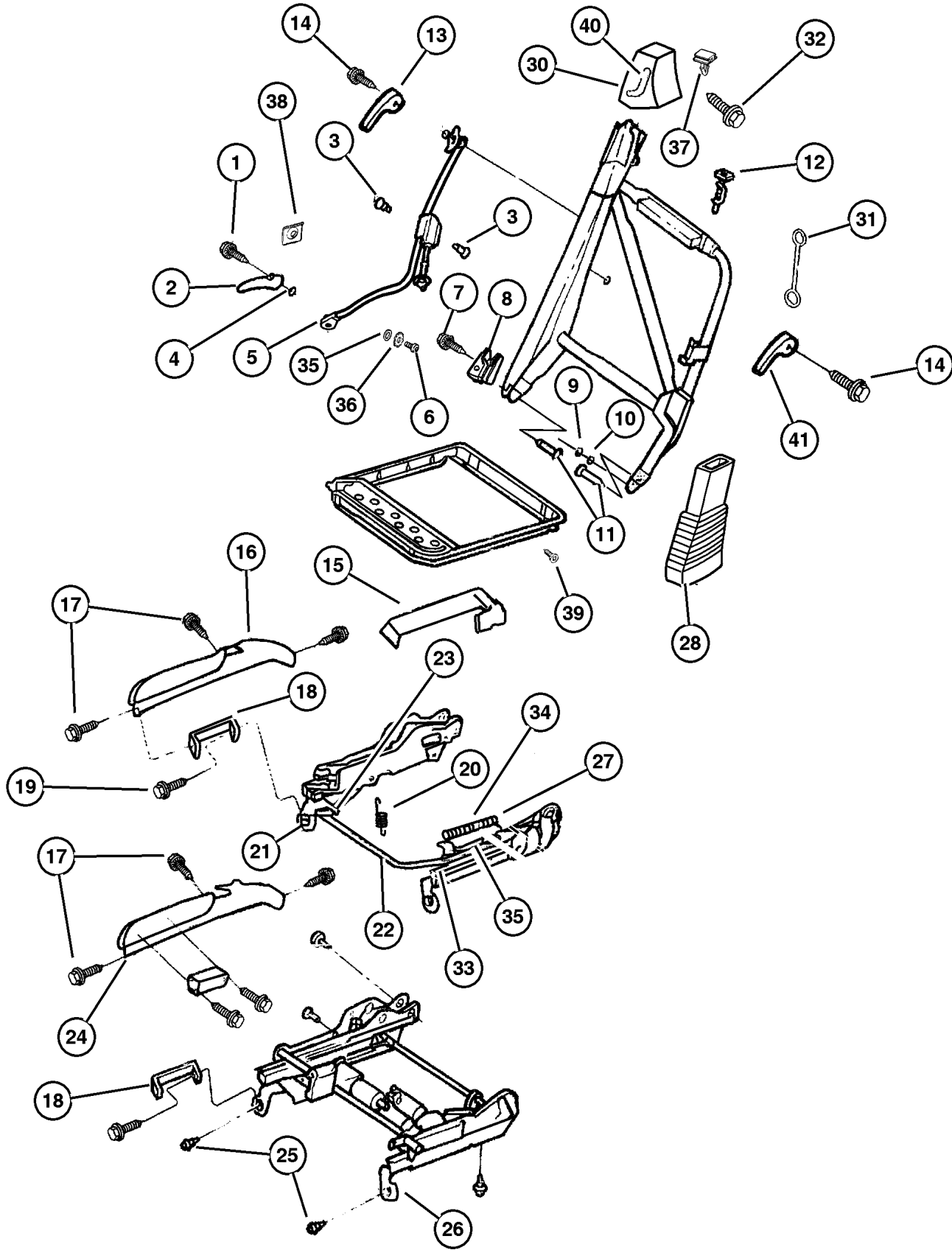
Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						D8	Towel Bar
		1						PL	Towel Bar
		1						WL	Towel Bar
24	PQ94 LAZ	1						X7	SHIELD SIDE, Seat Agate, Driver Side,Power
		1						WL	Agate, Driver Side,Power
		1						D7	Agate, Driver Side,Power
		1						D8	Agate, Driver Side,Power
	PQ94 SK5	1						X7	Tan, Driver Side,Power
		1						D7	Tan, Driver Side,Power
25	6503 621	4						D8	Tan, Driver Side,Power
26									SCREW, Hex Head ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5011 640AA	1						X7	
		1						PL	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						WL	
27									SPRING, Seat Track Adjuster
	4863 958	1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
28									BELLOWS, Seat Mechanism
	4863 967	1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						WL	
		1						PL	
-29									CLIP, Bellow
	4882 829	1						D7	Bellows Attaching
		1						D8	Bellows Attaching
		1						X7	Bellows Attaching
		1						RL	Bellows Attaching
		1						WL	Bellows Attaching
		1						PL	Bellows Attaching
30									COVER, Front Seat Back
	4863 940	1						D7	Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						D8	Right
		1						X7	Right
		1						RL	Right
		1						WL	Right
		1						PL	Right
	4863 941	1						D7	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						X7	Left
		1						WL	Left
		1						RL	Left
		1						PL	Left
31									STRAP, Seat
	4863 978	1						X7	Bungee Seat Back
		1						RL	Bungee Seat Back
		1						D7	Bungee Seat Back
		1						D8	Bungee Seat Back
		1						PL	Bungee Seat Back
		1						WL	Bungee Seat Back
32									SCREW
	4863 942	1						D7	Front Seat Back
		1						D8	Front Seat Back
		1						X7	Front Seat Back
		1						RL	Front Seat Back
		1						WL	Front Seat Back
		1						PL	Front Seat Back
33									CAP, Towel Bar
	4882 824	1	C			27		X7	
		1						D8	
		1						D7	
		1						RL	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
34									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	4882 825	1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						WL	
		1						PL	
35									WASHER, Flat
	4882 826	1						RL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						D7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

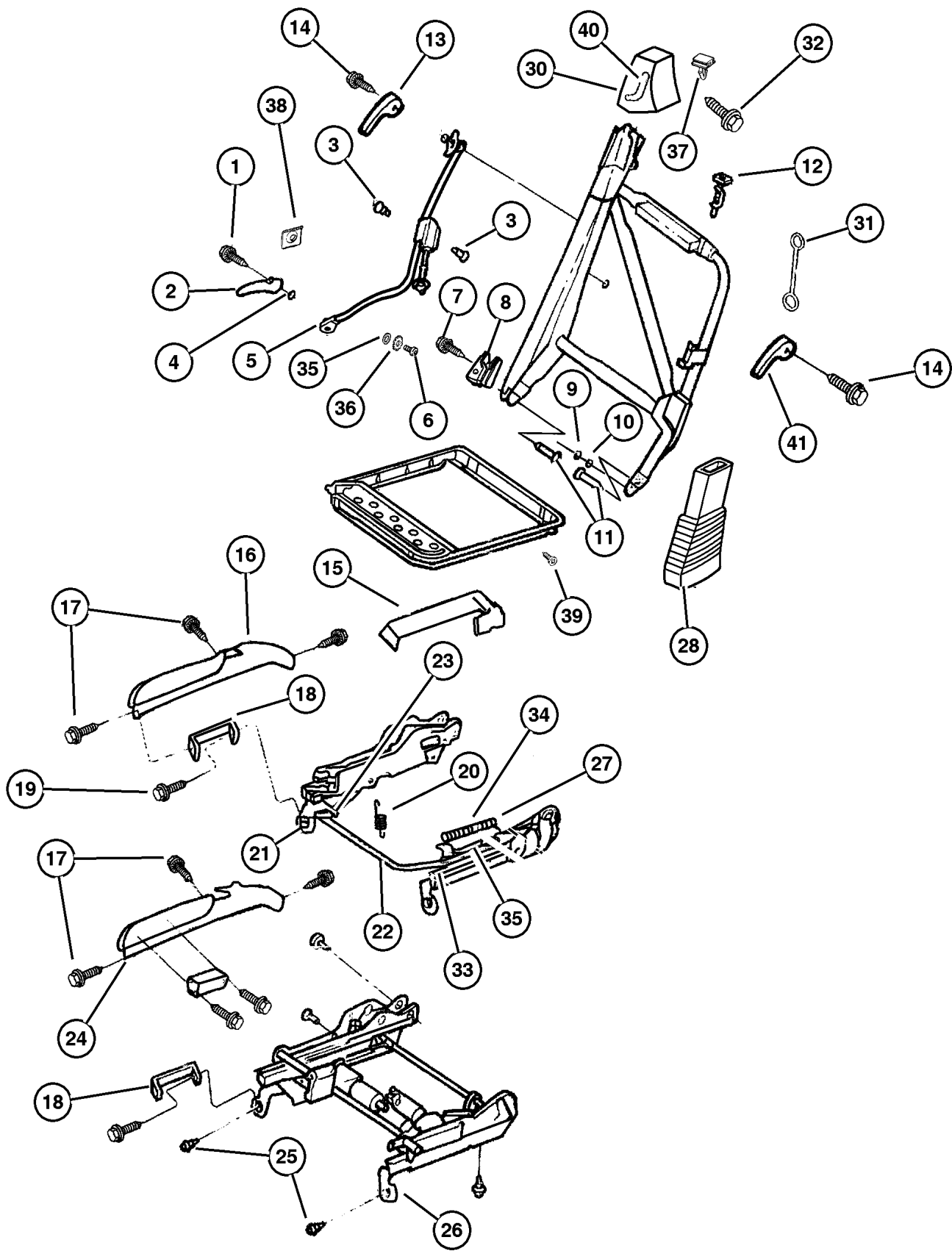
LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



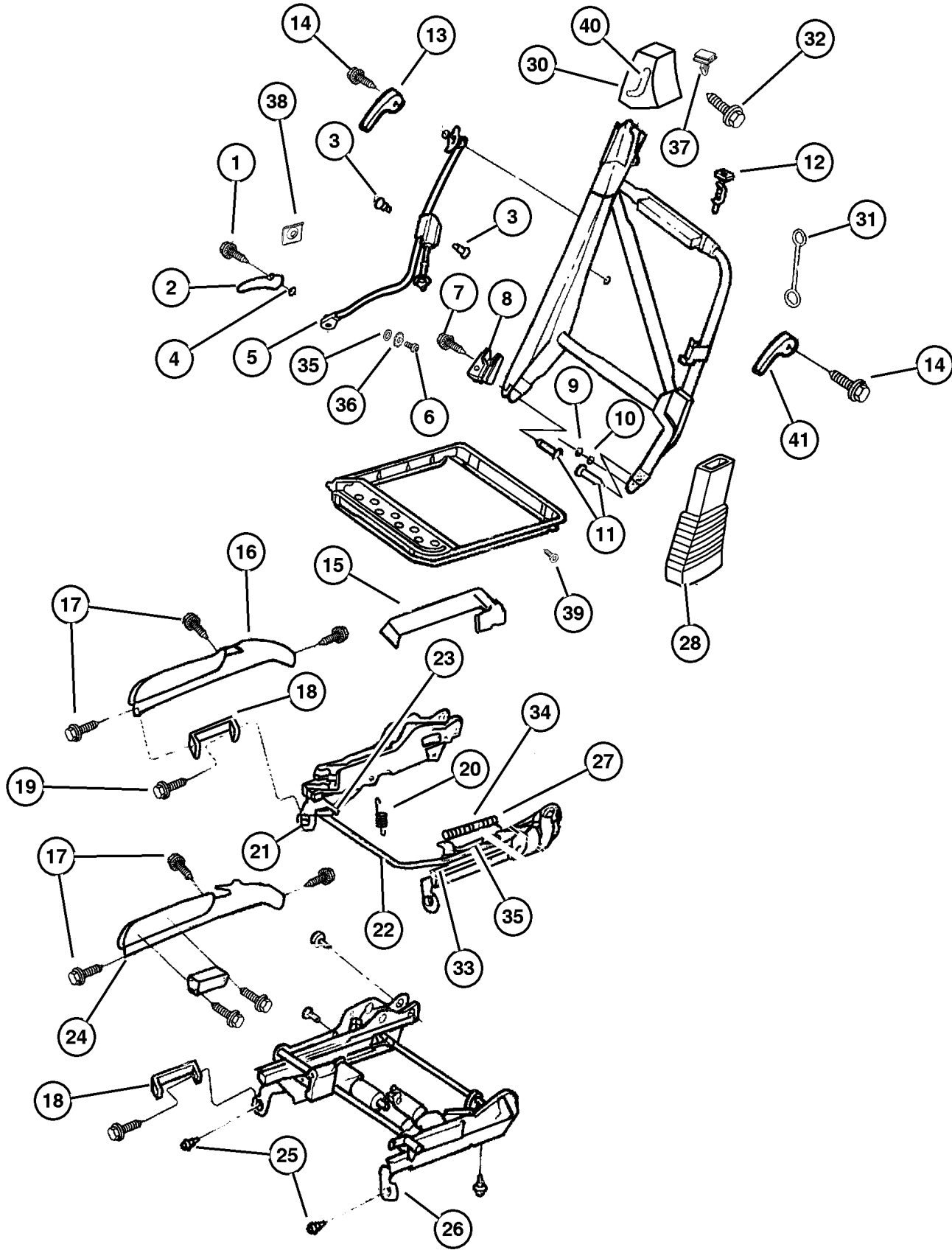
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						PL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						X7	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						D8	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
		1						WL	(Recliner To Beam Lower)
36									WASHER
	4882 827	1						X7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						RL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						D7	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						D8	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						PL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
		1						WL	Belleville (Recliner To Beam)
37									CLIP, Bezel
	4882 828	1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D7	
		1						D8	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	Bezel Attaching
38									NUT, Recliner, Cable
	4882 834	1	C		27			X7	
		1						D8	
		1						D7	
		1						RL	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	
39									SCREW, Seat
	4882 836	1						D7	
		1						X7	
		1						RL	
		1						D8	
		1						PL	
		1						WL	Front Seat Cushion
40									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	QM04 1AZ	1						D7	Agate, Right
		1						RL	Agate, Right
		1						X7	Agate, Right
		1						PL	Agate, Right
	QM04 1JK	1						RL	Silverfern, Right
		1						PL	Silverfern, Right
	QM04 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Right
	QM04 1K5	1						D7	Tan, Right
		1						X7	Tan, Right

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Attaching Seat Parts
Figure IJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						D8	Tan, Right
		1						RL	Tan, Right
		1						PL	Tan, Right
	QM04 LAZ	1						WL	Right
	QM05 1AZ	1						D8	Agate, Left
		1						D7	Agate, Left
	QM05 1JK	1						RL	Silverfern, Left
	QM05 1AZ	1						RL	Agate, Left
		1						PL	Agate, Left
	QM05 1JK	1						PL	Silverfern, Left
	QM05 1K5	1						X7	Tan, Left
		1						D8	Tan, Left
		1						D7	Tan, Left
		1						PL	Tan, Left
		1						RL	Tan, Left
	QM05 LAZ	1						WL	Agate, Left
41									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	4856 866	1						D7	Left
		1						D8	Left
		1						X7	Left
		1						RL	Left
		1						WL	Left
		1						PL	Left
	4856 867	1						D7	Right
		1						D8	Right
		1						X7	Right
		1						RL	Right
		1						PL	Right
		1						WL	Right

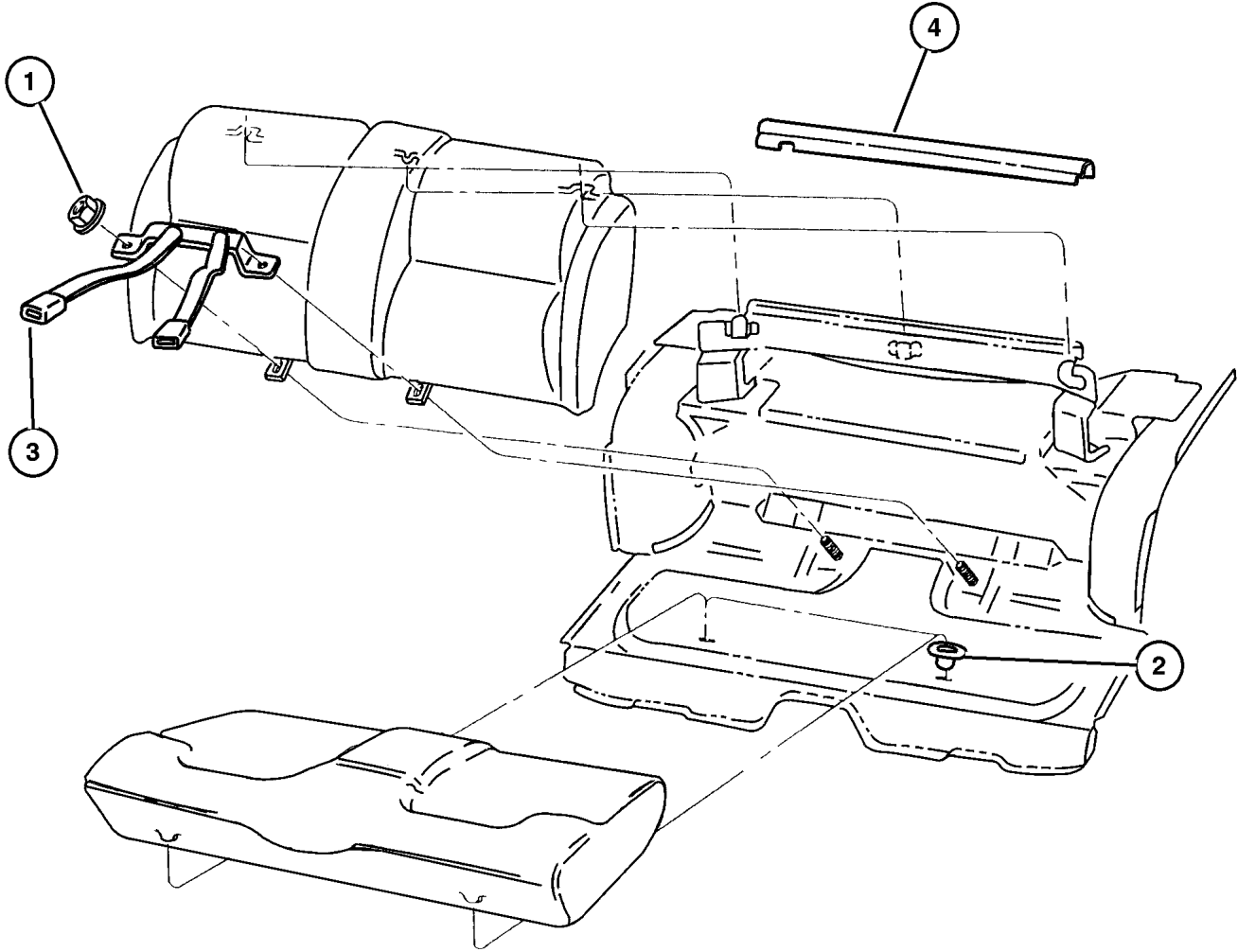
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Attaching Seat Parts Rear Seat
Figure IJX-820

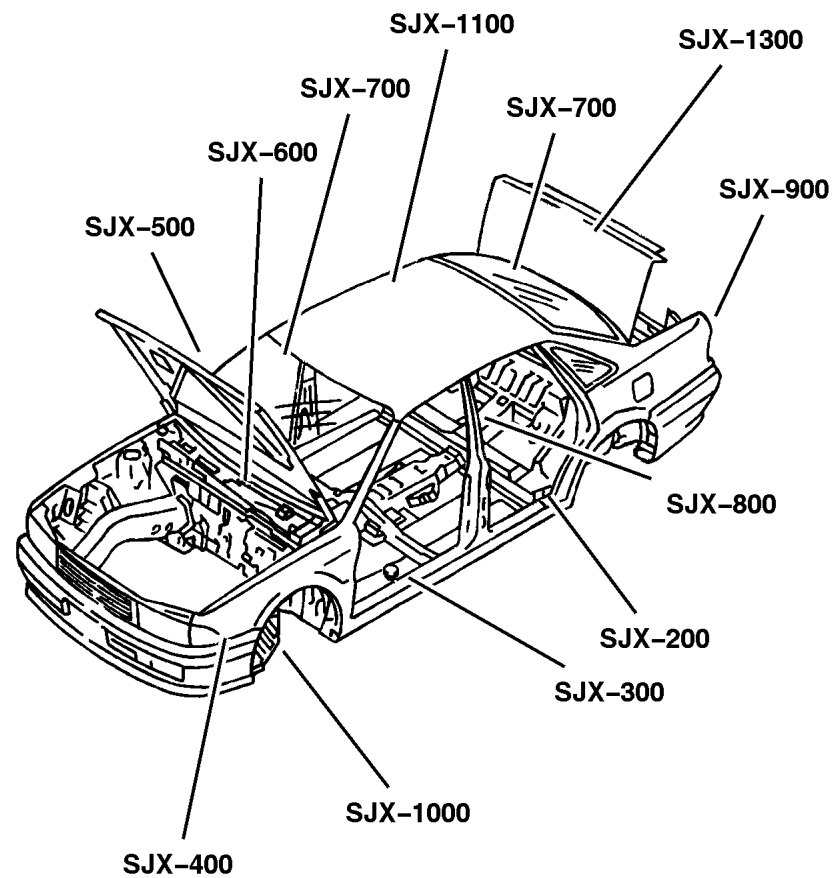
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6029 708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Seat Back Attaching
2	4519 960	2							RETAINER, Seat Cushion to Floor Pan, Cushion To Floor Pan
3									BRACKET, Seat Belt, Seat Back Attaching (Serviced With Seat Belt), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	PE19 SX9	1						O0	PANEL, Seat Base, Rear Support Trim (Black)



CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					


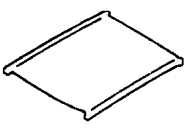
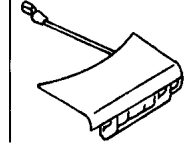
Group – SJX

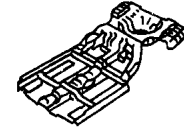

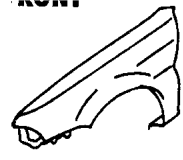
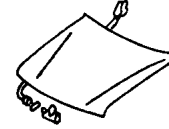
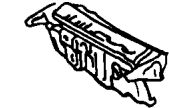
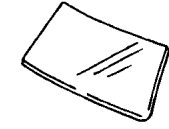
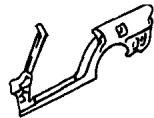

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



Group – SJX

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

SJX-1000 Splash Shields- Seals 	SJX-1100 Roof Panels 	SJX-1300 Trunk Lid & Hatch 	
---	---	---	--

SJX-200 Floor Pans 	SJX-300 Plugs 	SJX-400 Front Fender 	SJX-500 Hood & Hood Release 
SJX-600 Cowl & Dash Panel 	SJX-700 Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mirror) 	SJX-800 Aperture Panels 	SJX-900 Quarter Panels 

GROUP SJX - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
Floor Pans	
Floor Pan, Front	Fig. SJX-210
Rear Floor Pan	Fig. SJX-220
Plugs	
Plugs Floor Pan	Fig. SJX-310
Front Fender	
Fender And Shields	Fig. SJX-410
Shields	Fig. SJX-420
Hood & Hood Release	
Hood And Hood Release	Fig. SJX-510
Cowl & Dash Panel	
Cowl And Dash Panel	Fig. SJX-610
Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and	
Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror	Fig. SJX-710
Aperture Panels	
Aperture Panels	Fig. SJX-810
Striker Front Door	Fig. SJX-820
Quarter Panels	
Quarter Panel	Fig. SJX-910
Quarter Panel Inner	Fig. SJX-920
Splash Shields- Seals	
Weatherstrips	Fig. SJX-1010
Roof Panels	
Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip	Fig. SJX-1110
Rail, Header And Latch Assembly	Fig. SJX-1120
Convertible Top	Fig. SJX-1125
Trunk Lid & Hatch	
Deck Lid	Fig. SJX-1310

Floor Pan, Front
Figure SJX-210

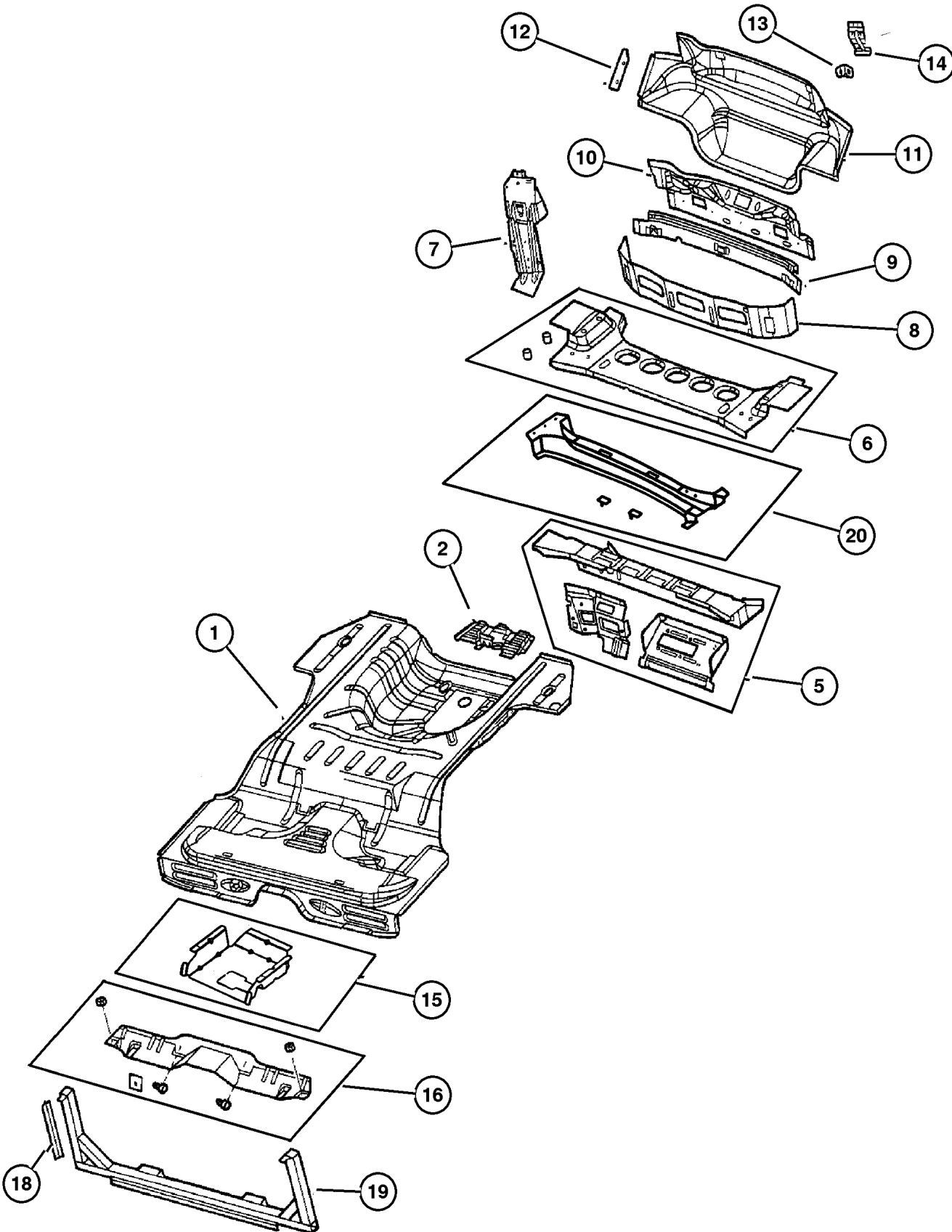
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 335	1							PLATE, Front Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Tunnel to Front Side Rail Cross Member
2	4724 395	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Tunnel, Left
3	4724 394	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Floor Pan Tunnel To Front, Right
4									REINFORCEMENT, Brake Cable To Console Bracket (Serviced With Item 7), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping Floor Pan Rear Outer Crossmember Fuel Line Cover Plate
6									BRACKET, Front Console Mounting (Serviced With Item7), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 408	1							BRACKET, Console, Mounting
8	5256 496	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting Crossmember Outer, Right
	5256 497	1							Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting Crossmember Outer, Left
9	5256 494	1							REINFORCEMENT, Floor Pan Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Right
	5256 495	1							Front Floor Pan Outer Seat, Left
10									REINFORCEMENT, Front Floor Pan Outer Front Seat Lower (Serviced With Rail Assy), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4724 396	1							PAN, Front Floor, Front Floor
-12	4740 136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan, Floor Pan Rear Seat Sound Deadner
13	4696 246	1							BRACKET, Torque Box Rear Torque Box, Right
	4696 247	1							Left
-14	6101 085	2							SCREW/WASHER, Front Floor Pan Reinforcement

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

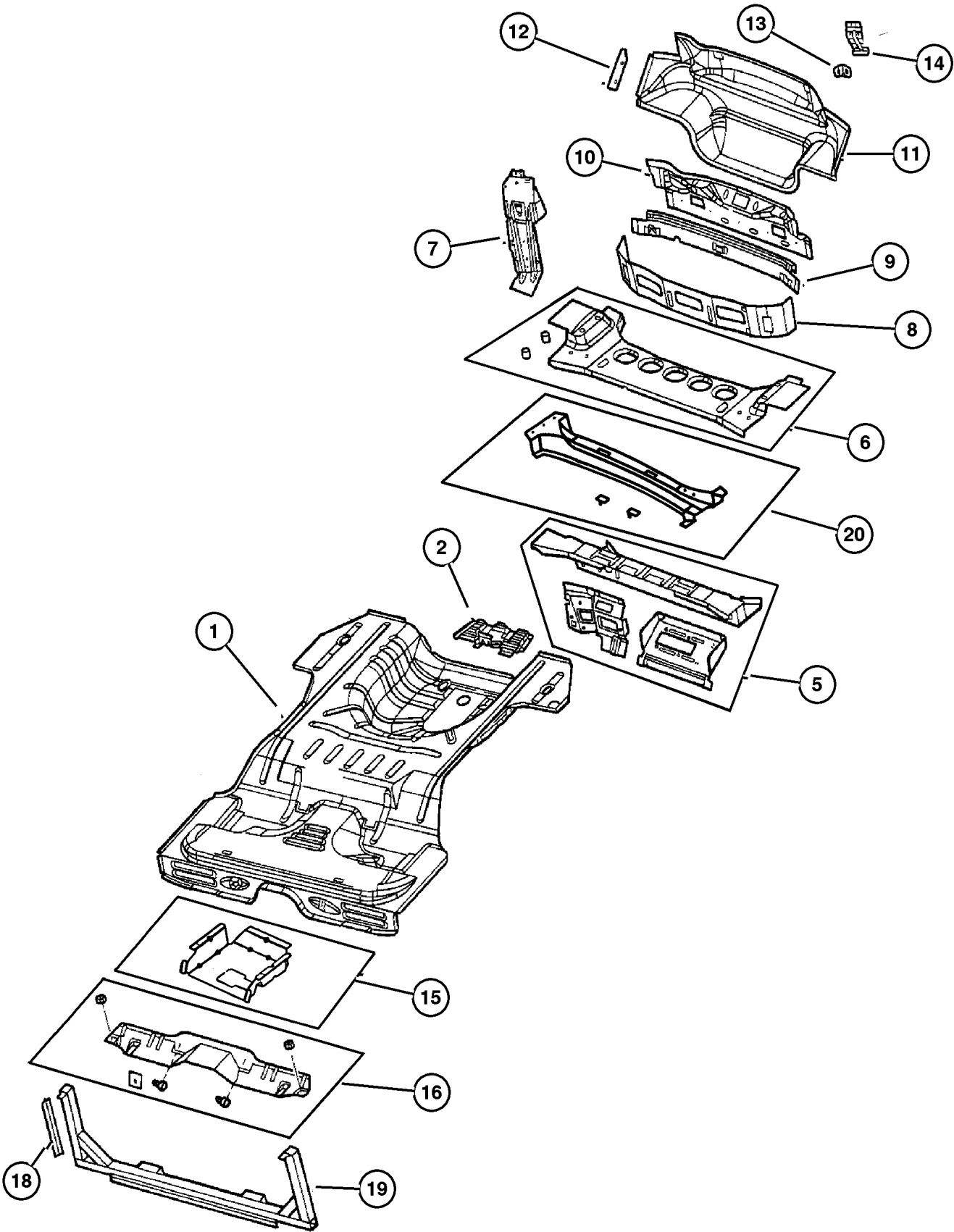
Rear Floor Pan
Figure SJX-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 557	1							PAN, Floor
2	4646 121	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor Bolt
-3	4696 975	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Wheel Anchor, Rear,Floor Pan
-4									REINFORCEMENT, Rear Floor Pan To Body Side Sill Extension, Right To Body Side Sill Extension, Left
5	4856 757	1							SUPPORT, Belt, Shoulder Belt (Includes The Following Items) A. Support Rear Wheelhouse Inner Crossmember B. Bracket, Rear Floor Folding Top Motor Mounting C. Gusset, Shoulder Belt Support To Floor Pan
6	4864 584	1							CROSSMEMBER, Inner Support, Wheelhouse Rear Seat Shoulder Belt
7	4724 436 4724 437	1 1							SUPPORT, Wheelhouse Right,Crossmember,Inner Left,Crossmember,Inner
8									GUSSET, Front Crossmember, Shoulder Belt Support To Rear Floor Pan (Serviced With Item 5), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	4655 934	1							SUPPORT, Upper Rear, Rear Seat Back To Shoulder Belt Brace
10	4655 998	1							REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Panel, Lower Panel
11	4856 739	1							PANEL ASSEMBLY, Deck Lower, Deck Opening
12									SPACER, Deck Opening Lower Panel To Quarter Lower Rear Extension (Serviced With Ill 910 Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									STRIKER, Decklid Latch, Serviced In Ill 1310 Item 7, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									REINFORCEMENT, Deck Opening Lower Panel Striker Plate (Serviced With Item 11), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Rear Floor Pan
Figure SJX-220



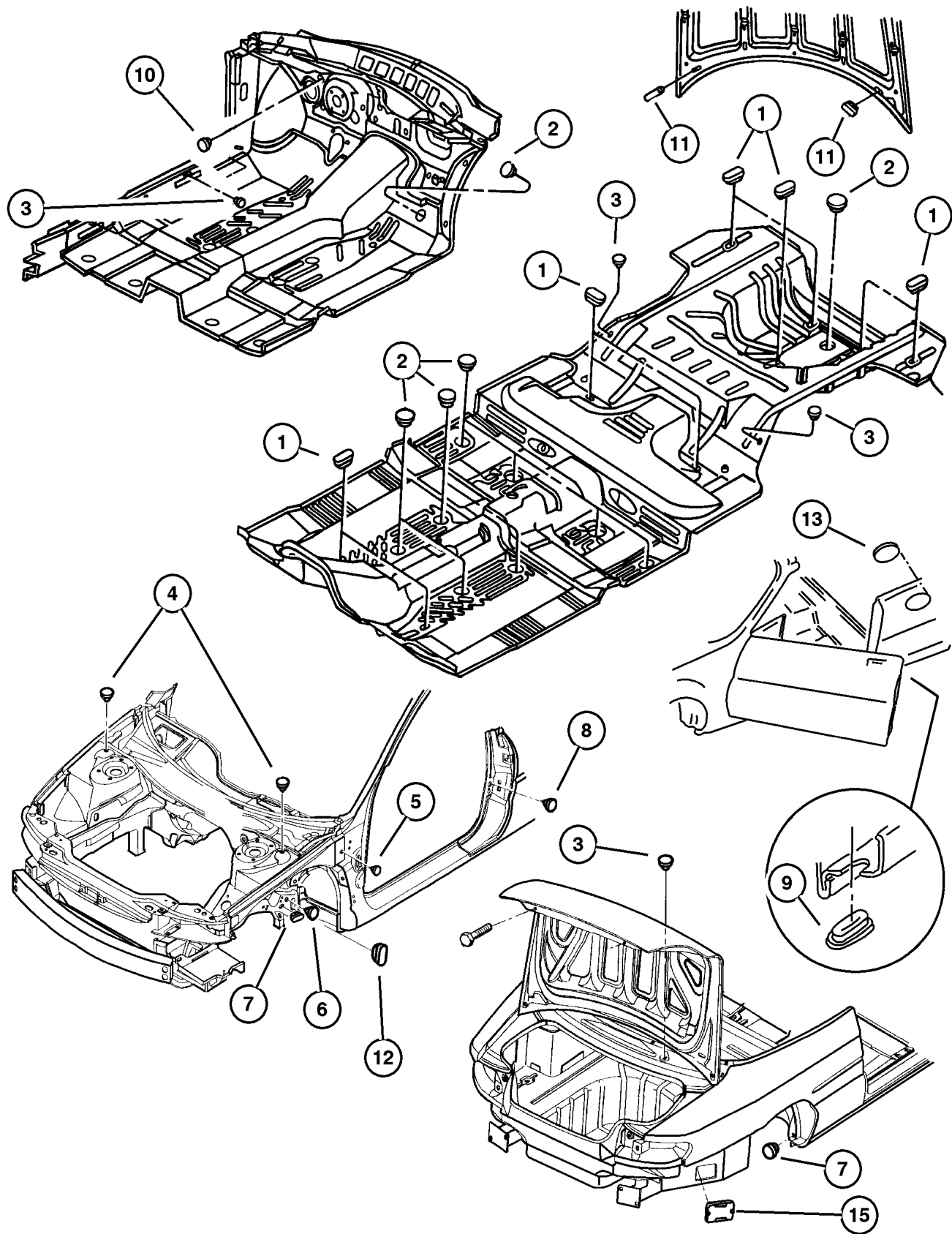
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15	4814 494	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
16	4814 121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt Anchor, Rear Floor Pan
-17	6034 348	2							SCREW, Weld, .437-20x1.25
18	4655 994	2							BRACKET, Reinforcement to Quarter Inner, Rear
19	4655 973AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat, Kickup, Rear Floor Pan
20	4696 813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension, Center Floor Pan,Rear

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE						
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC						
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V						
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V						
			TRANSMISSION						
			DGL = Auto. Trans.						
			DD4 = Manual Trans.						
			DG0 = Auto. Trans.						
			DBB = Manual Trans.						

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Plugs Floor Pan
Figure SJX-310



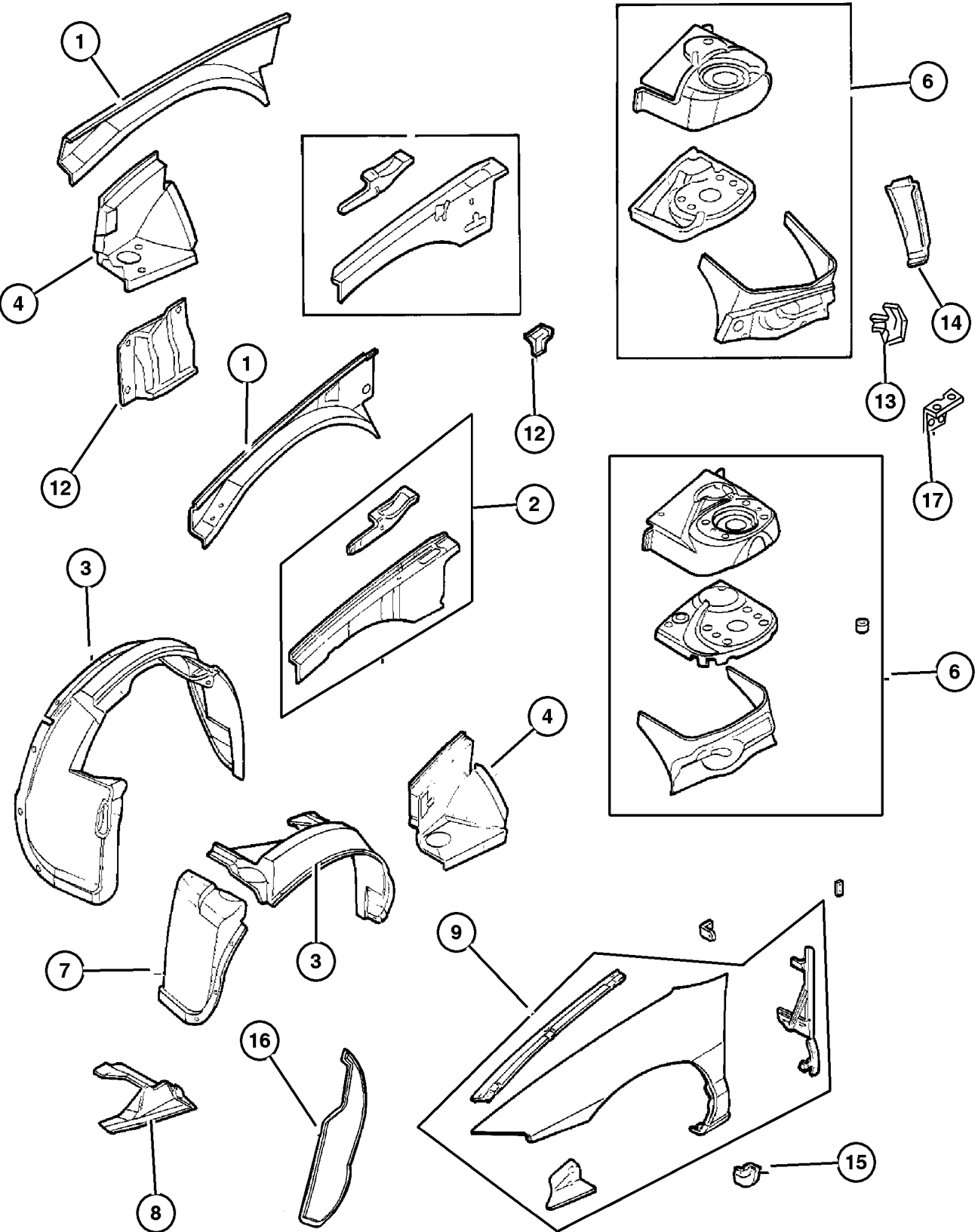
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4646 971	7							PLUG, Floor Pan, Floor Pan
2	4696 666	9							PLUG, Top Seal, Floor Pan
3	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Floor Pan
4	3502 6595	2							PLUG, Front Suspension, .313 Diameter, Strut
5	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
6	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
7	4440 294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia, Fender Shield and/or Rear Wheelhouse Quarter Extension E-Coat Drain
8	4674 441	2							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, Body Side Aperature
9	2895 126	6							PLUG, Body, 1.25x.50, E-Coat Drain Hole
10	4670 088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Dash Panel Clutch Cable Hole
11	5255 216	2							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Hood Inner
12	4696 947	2							PLUG, Front Side Rail, Reinforcement Front Side Rail
13	4658 552	1							PLUG, Body Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Cinc Hole, Right
	4658 553	1							Quarter Inner Panel Speaker Cinc Hole, Left
-14	3842 997	1							PLUG, Deck Lid, .75 Diameter, Release Opening
15	4724 392AB	2							SEAL, Extension

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fender And Shields
Figure SJX-410



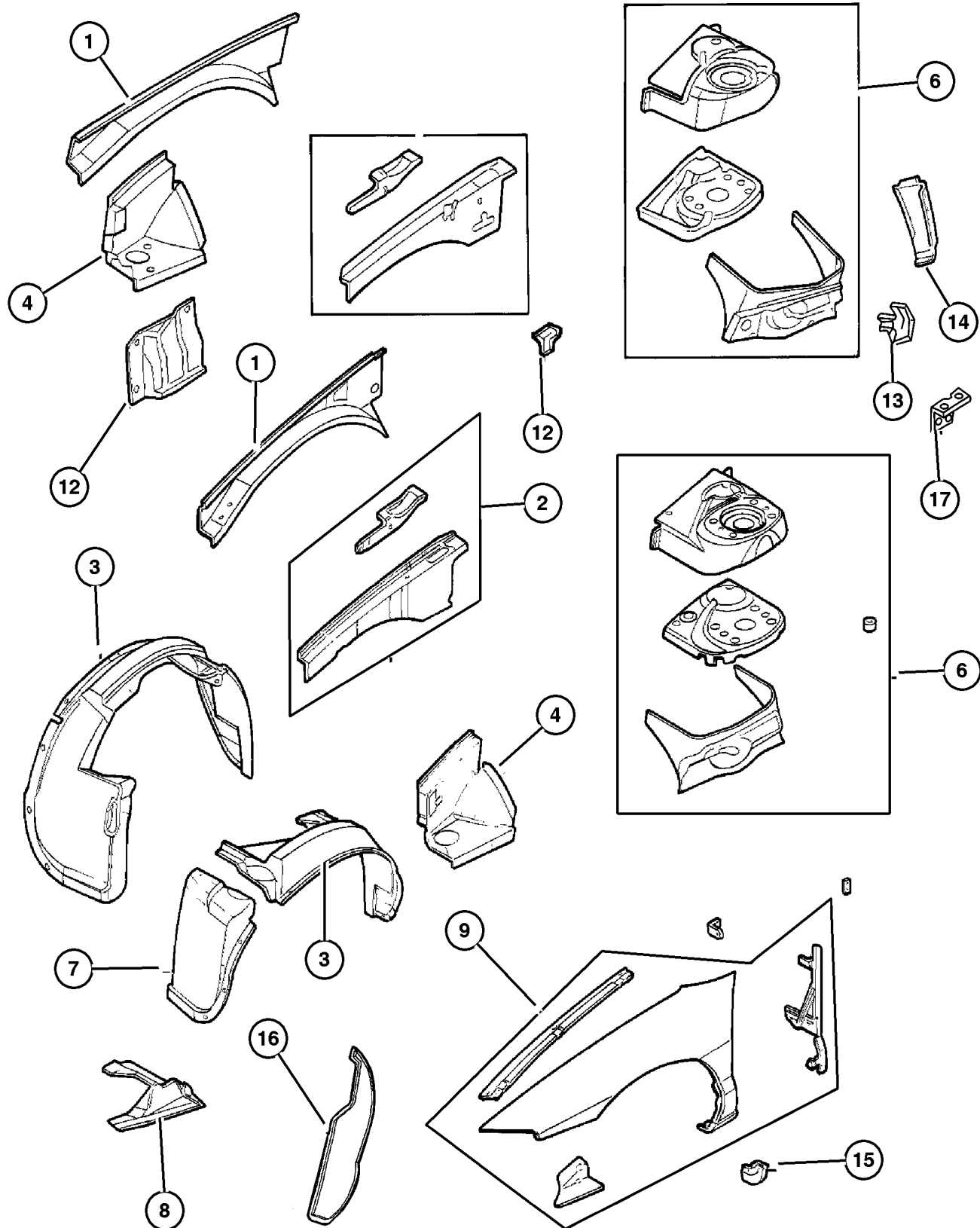
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4856 686	1							Right
	4856 687	1							Left
2									BEAM, Upper Load Path
	4814 150	1							Right,Inner
	4814 151	1							Left,Inner
3									SHIELD, Fender
	4724 411	1							Left
	5256 848	1							With Plastic Nut, Right
4									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	4646 512AB	1							Right,Front
	4646 513	1							Fender Shield, Left,Front
-5	4724 450AA-	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To
									Battery Bracket Anti-Rattle
6									TOWER, Front Suspension
	4696 232	1							Right
	4696 233	1							Left
7	5256 837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Trans. Appearance,
									Front,Lower,Left
8	4724 234	1							SHIELD, Fender, Accessory Pulley,
									Right,Front,Lower
9									FENDER ASSEMBLY, Front RT/LT
	4798 855	1							Left
	4798 854	1							Right
-10	4783 805	4							SHIM, Fender, Upper,Load Beam To
									Fender Attachment
-11	6035 511	8							SCREW, Hex Head, Attaching, Front
									Fender
12	5256 672	2							BRACKET, Fender to Hinge Pillar,
									Pillar Attaching (Left Side Not
									Required), Right
13	4646 844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, Mounting
14									EXTENSION, Shock Tower To Dash
									Panel
	4646 700	1							Right
	4646 701	1							Left
15									SHIELD, Fender
	4724 212	1							Splash Auxiliary, Right,Lower
	4724 213	1							Left,Lower
16									BAFFLE, Fender Panel to Load
									Beam Outer
	4724 348	1							Right
	4724 349	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Fender And Shields Figure SJX-410

[illegible]

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.
P = Premium Line		

ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Shields
Figure SJX-420

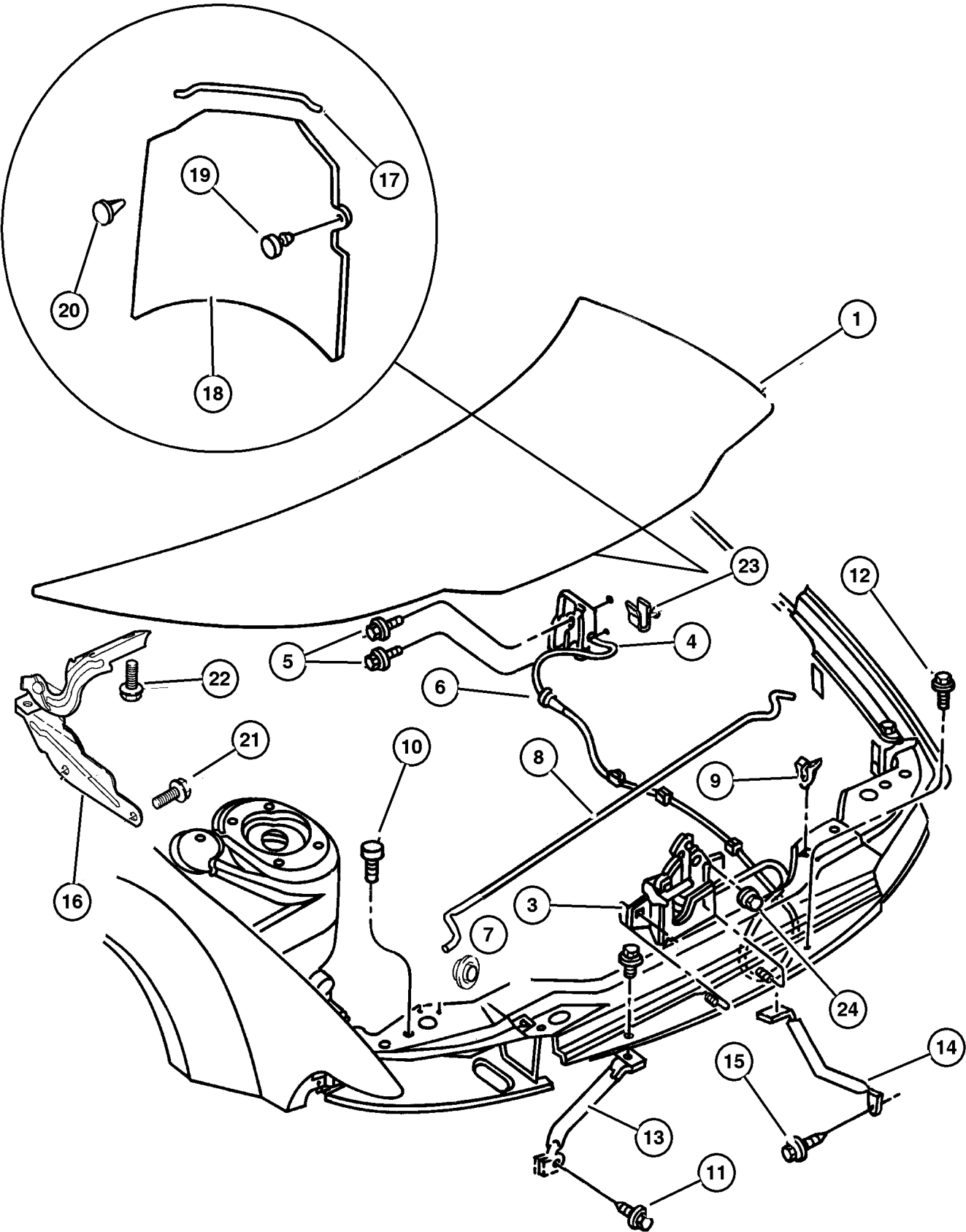
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 411	1							SHIELD, Fender, Wheelhouse, Left
2	6501 925	2							PIN, Splash Shield
3	6031 321	1							PIN, Retainer, Attaching, Splash Shield
4	5256 837	1							SHIELD, Fender, Trans. Apperance, Left,Front,Lower
5	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
6	4658 985	1							SHIELD, Splash, Engine Compartment Splash Shield Left
7	5256 761	1							SHIELD, Splash
8	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
9	6100 046	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Coned
10	5256 942	1							SHIELD, Accessory Pulley, Right, Front Fender,Lower
-11	4724 450AA-	1							GROMMET, Splash Shield, To Battery Bracket Anti Rattle
12	6035 072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
13	6035 837	4							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw
14	4724 212	1							SHIELD, Fender Right
	4724 213	1							Left
15									SCREW, [.250-14x.625], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									SHIELD, Splash
	5256 760AB	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Right,Inner
	5256 761	1							Quarter Wheelhouse, Left,Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Hood And Hood Release
Figure SJX-510



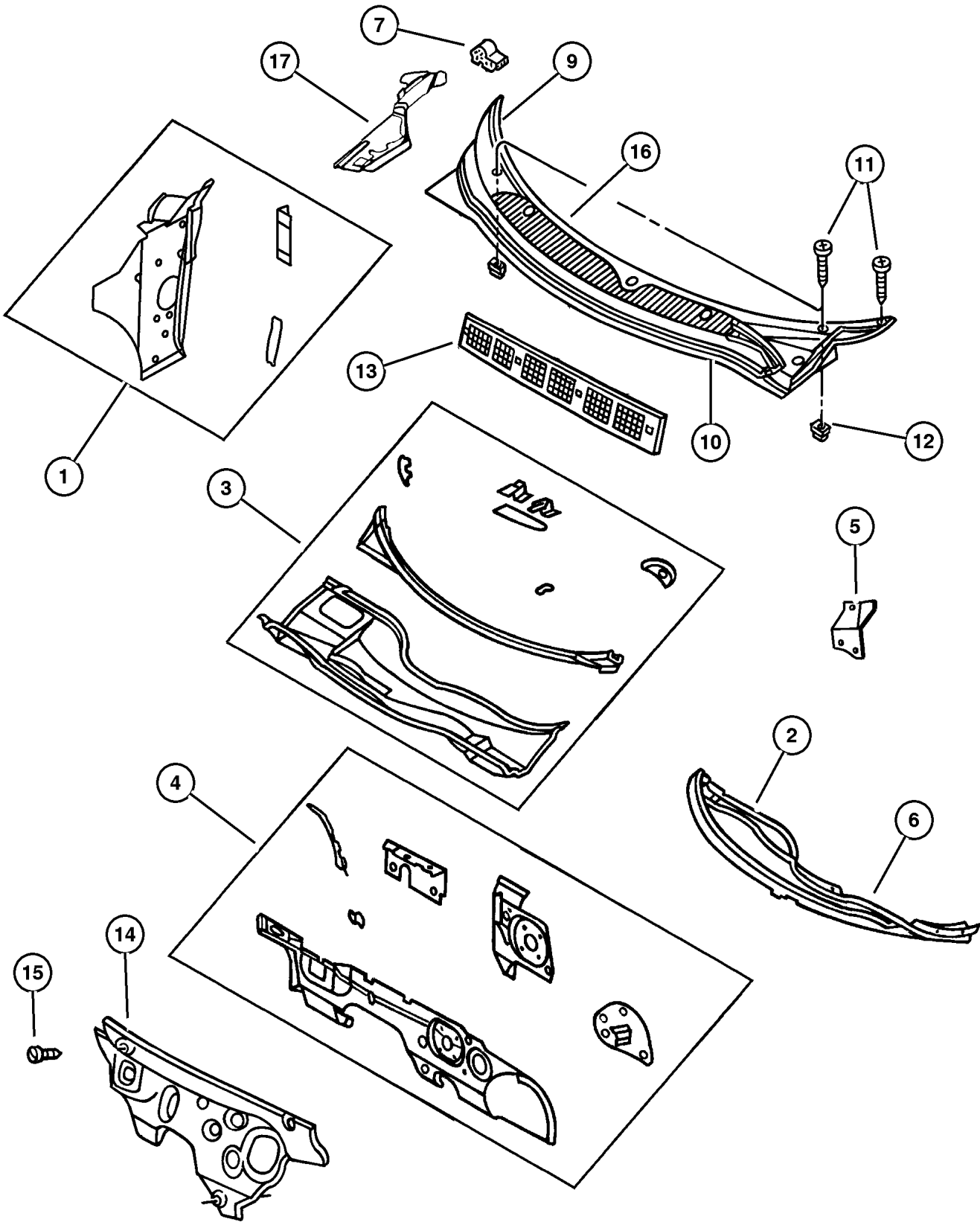
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4655 861AB	1							PANEL, Hood, (Service Dealer Paint)
-2									STRIKER, Hood Latch, Serviced With Item 1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4724 311AC	1							LATCH, Hood
4	4697 000	1							LEVER, Remote Hood Release
5									SCREW, .190-16x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									GROMMET, (Serviced With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4716 486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
8	4696 298	1							ROD, Hood Prop, Support
9	6035 253	1							CLIP, Prop Rod, Hood
10	4696 592	2							BUMPER, Hood, Adjuster
11	6504 882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
12	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hood Latch
13	5256 818	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail, Radiator, Upper
14	5256 819	1							BRACE, Crossmember To Front Rail
15	6504 882AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER
16									HINGE, Hood
	4724 320	1							Right
	4724 321	1							Left
17	4646 498	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
18	4724 451AB	1							SILENCER, Hood
19	6502 842	5							PIN, Push, M6.35x12.60, Hood Silencer
20	6504 098	14							PIN, Push, Hood Silencer
21	6503 847	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
22	6100 286	7							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
23	4814 094	7							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
24	6101 446	2							NUT AND WASHER

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Cowl And Dash Panel
Figure SJX-610



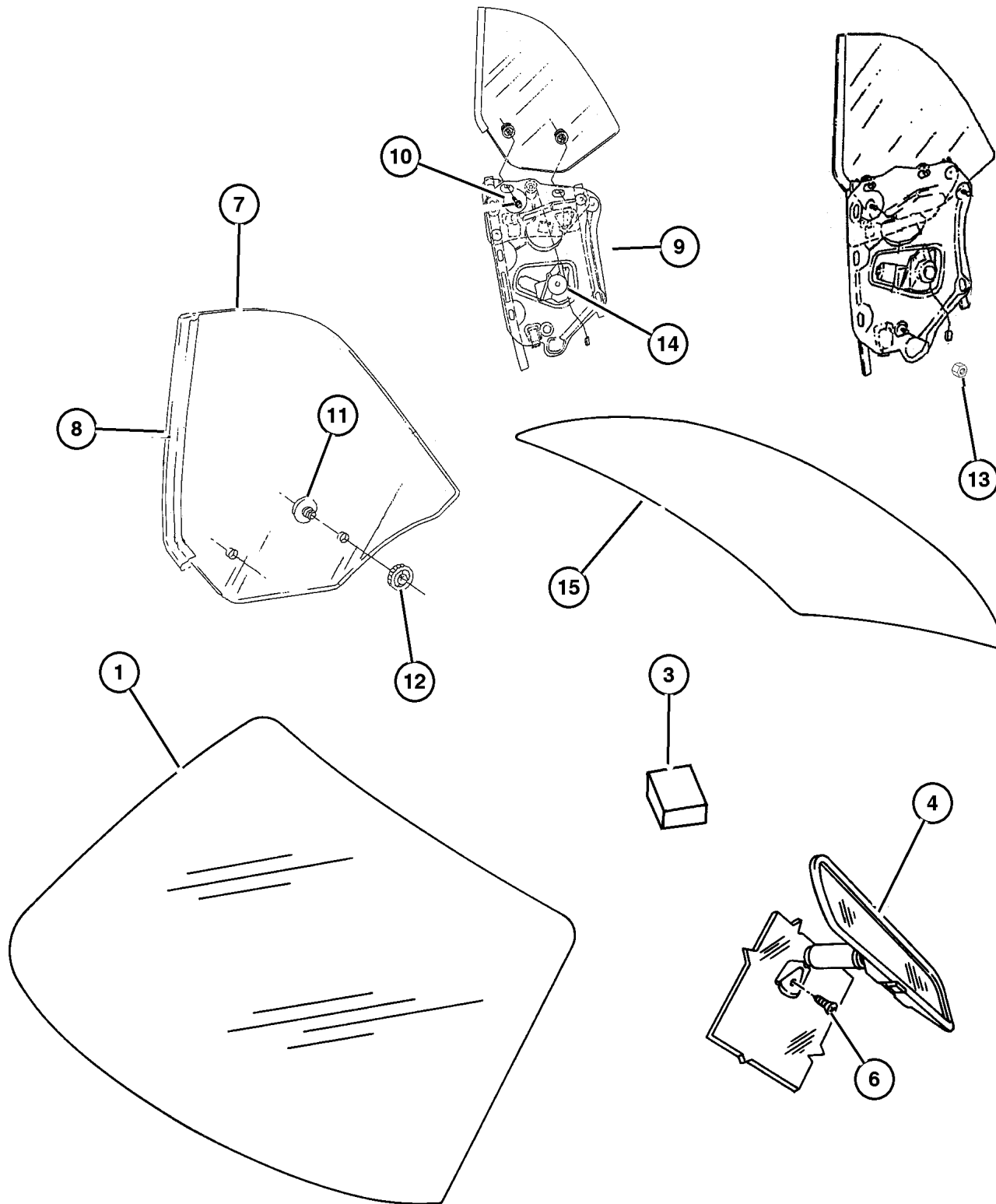
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	4856 716	1							Right Side
	4856 717	1							Left,Side
2	4646 191AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Upper
3	4696 296AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Lower
4	4696 372	1							PANEL, Dash
5	4646 193	1							SUPPORT, Windshield Wiper Module, Mounting
6	4696 016	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper
7	4724 319	2							SEAL, Hood To Fender
-8	4783 156	2							SEAL, Windshield, To Reinforcement and Plenum, Outer,Lower
9	4724 241AC	1							SCREEN, Cowl, Plenum
10	4724 424	1							SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum, Panel, Hood,Inner
11									SCREW, (M4.30x31.00), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	6503 373	2							NUT, Snap In, M16x28, Cowl Top Screen Attaching
13	4696 349	1							SCREEN, Cowl, Paint As Required, Plenum
14	4724 400	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment
15	J308 1054	3							CLIP, Silencer, Dash Panel
16	6031 321	3							PIN, Retainer, Panel
17									COVER, Cowl Grille
	4658 968	1							Panel, Right,Fender
	4658 969	1							Panel, Left,Fender

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Windshield, Sideglass And Mirror Figure SJX-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 413	1							GLASS, Windshield, Tinted
-2	5256 722	2							SUPPORT, Speaker, Brush Grille Guard
3	4278 662	10							SPACER
4	4724 240AB	1							MIRROR, INSIDE REAR VIEW ELECTROCHROMIC, HEADER MOUNTED, BREAKAWAY
-5	4658 500AB-	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View
6									SCREW, [.164-18x1.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	4724 404AC	1							GLASS, Quarter Window Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Right
	4724 405AC	1							Tinted, w/Weather Strip, Left
8	4724 402AC	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Quarter Glass Right
	4724 403AC	1							Left
9									REGULATOR, Quarter Window
	4864 934	1							Right
	4864 935	1							Left
10									SCREW, [M6x1.00x18.00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	4512 684	4							RETAINER, Glass to Liftplate
12	4512 685	4							BUSHING, Door Glass
13	6500 284	6							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Quarter Window Regulator Attaching
14									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	4724 416	1							Right
	4724 417	1							With 3 Studs and 6 Nuts, Left
15									BACKLITE
	QG90 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Camel, Cloth
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG92 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
-16	5080 753AA-	1							TERMINAL, Heated Rear Window
-17	4886 506AA-	1							FRAME, Windshield Header
-18									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 322AB-	1							Outer,Right
	4724 323AB-	1							Outer,Left
-19									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 332	1							Inner,Right
	4724 333	1							Inner,Left

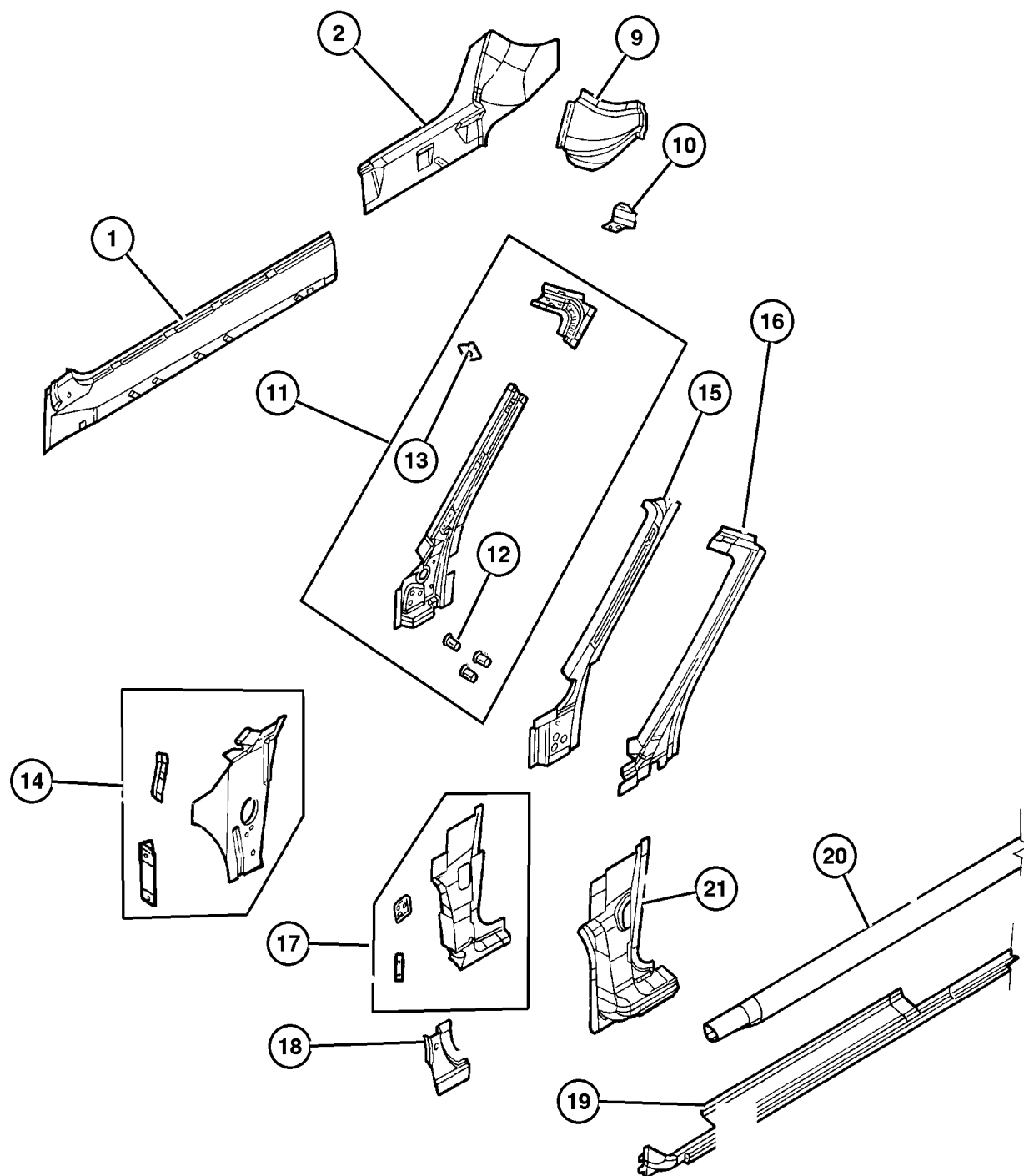
CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Aperture Panels Figure SJX-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SILL, Body Side
	4655 868	1							Inner,Right
	4655 869	1							Inner,Left
2									EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Sill Inner RT/LT, Includes item 3 - 8
	4856 766	1							Body Side Sill Inner (Includes The Following), Body Side
	4856 767	1							Body Side
-3									BRACKET, Torque Box, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-4									TAPPING PLATE, Rear Rail, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-5									EXTENSION, Rail, To Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-6									EXTENSION, Body Side Sill, (Inner, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-7									EXTENSION, Rear Rail, Wheelhouse Outer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-8									GUSSET, Side Rail, To Body Side Sill, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									REINFORCEMENT, Sill Sill Inner Extension To Shoulder Belt Support, Right
	5256 876	1							
	5256 877	1							Sill Inner Extension To Shoulder Belt Support, Left
10									MOLDING, Folding Top Windshield Opening Corner Cap
	5256 718	1							Folding Top Loc Pin, Right
	5256 719	1							Windshield Opening Corner Cap Folding Top Loc Pin, Left
11									PILLAR, Hinge Inner
	4856 634	1							Opening, Right,Windshield Side
	4856 635	1							Opening, Left,Windshield Side
12	4658 967	6							SPACER, Door Hinge Mounting Threaded
13	5256 832	2							PLATE, Tapping
14									PANEL, Cowl
	4856 716	1							Right,Body Side
	4856 717	1							Left,Body Side
15									REINFORCEMENT, Windshield

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Aperture Panels
Figure SJX-810

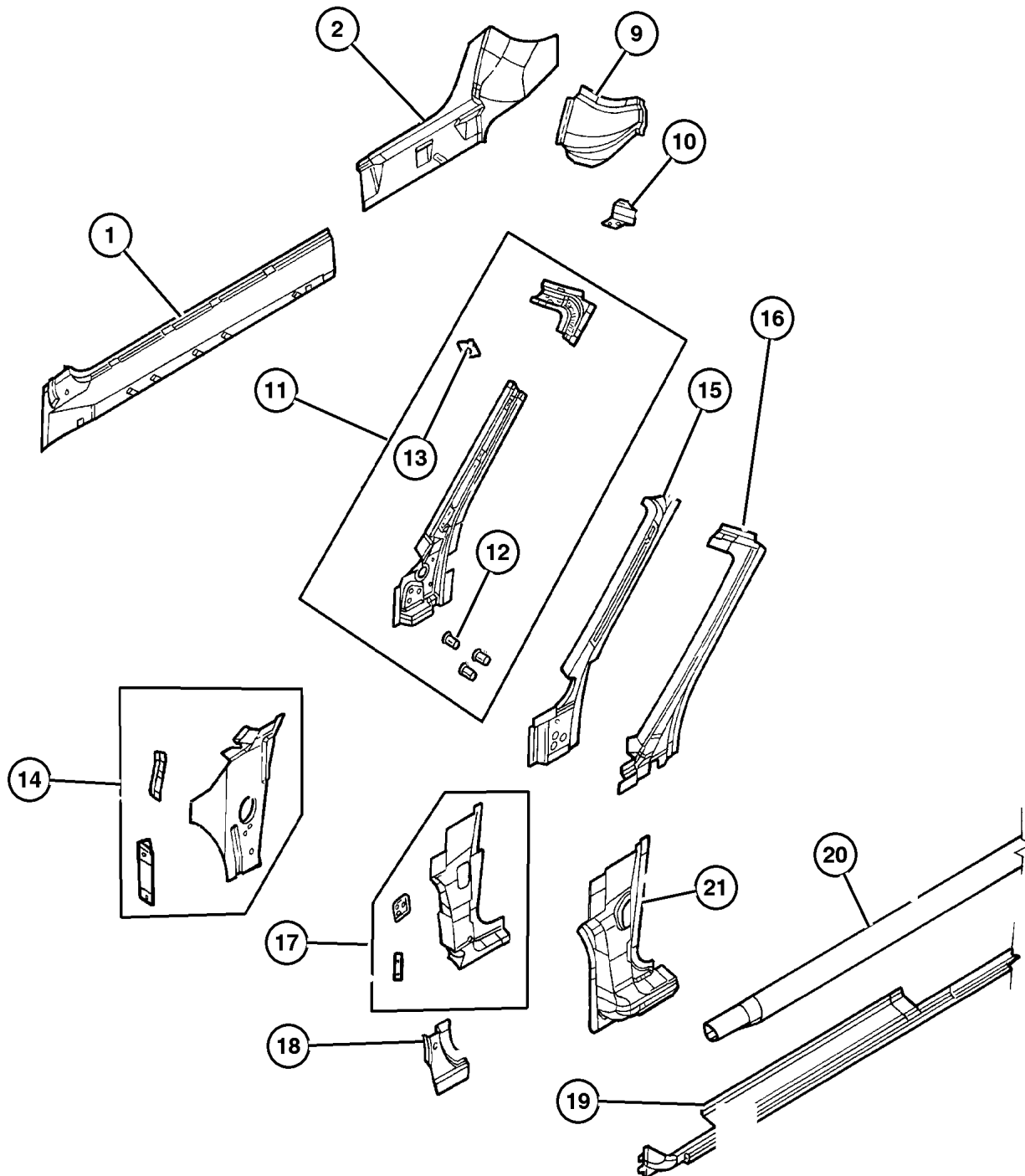
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 336	1							Side Frame Inner To Side Frame Outer, Right
	4724 337	1							Side Frame Inner To Side Frame Outer, Left
16									FRAME, Windshield Side
	4724 332	1							Right
	4724 333	1							Left
17									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	4856 636	1							Right
	4856 637	1							Left
18									REINFORCEMENT, Front Hinge Pillar
	5256 690	1							To Body Side
	5256 691	1							To Body Side, Left
19									PANEL, Side Sill
	4655 990	1							Outer,Right
	4655 991	1							Outer,Left
20									REINFORCEMENT, Sill
	5256 530	1							Right
	5256 531	1							Left
21									PILLAR, Front
	4655 988	1							Right
	4655 989	1							Left
-22	6504 771	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x45, Sill Extension to Reinforcement Side Sill

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

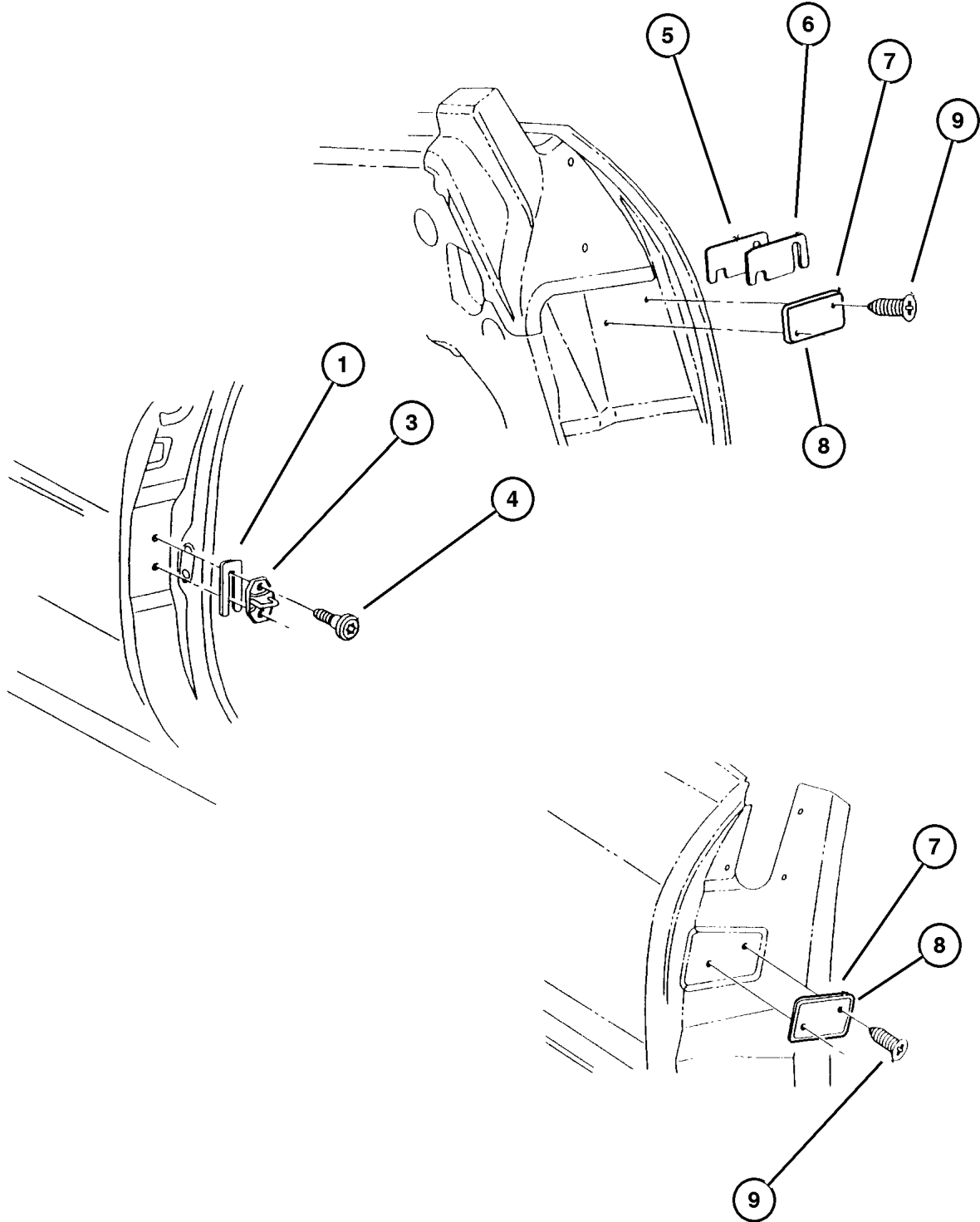
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.
				DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005



Striker Front Door
Figure SJX-820



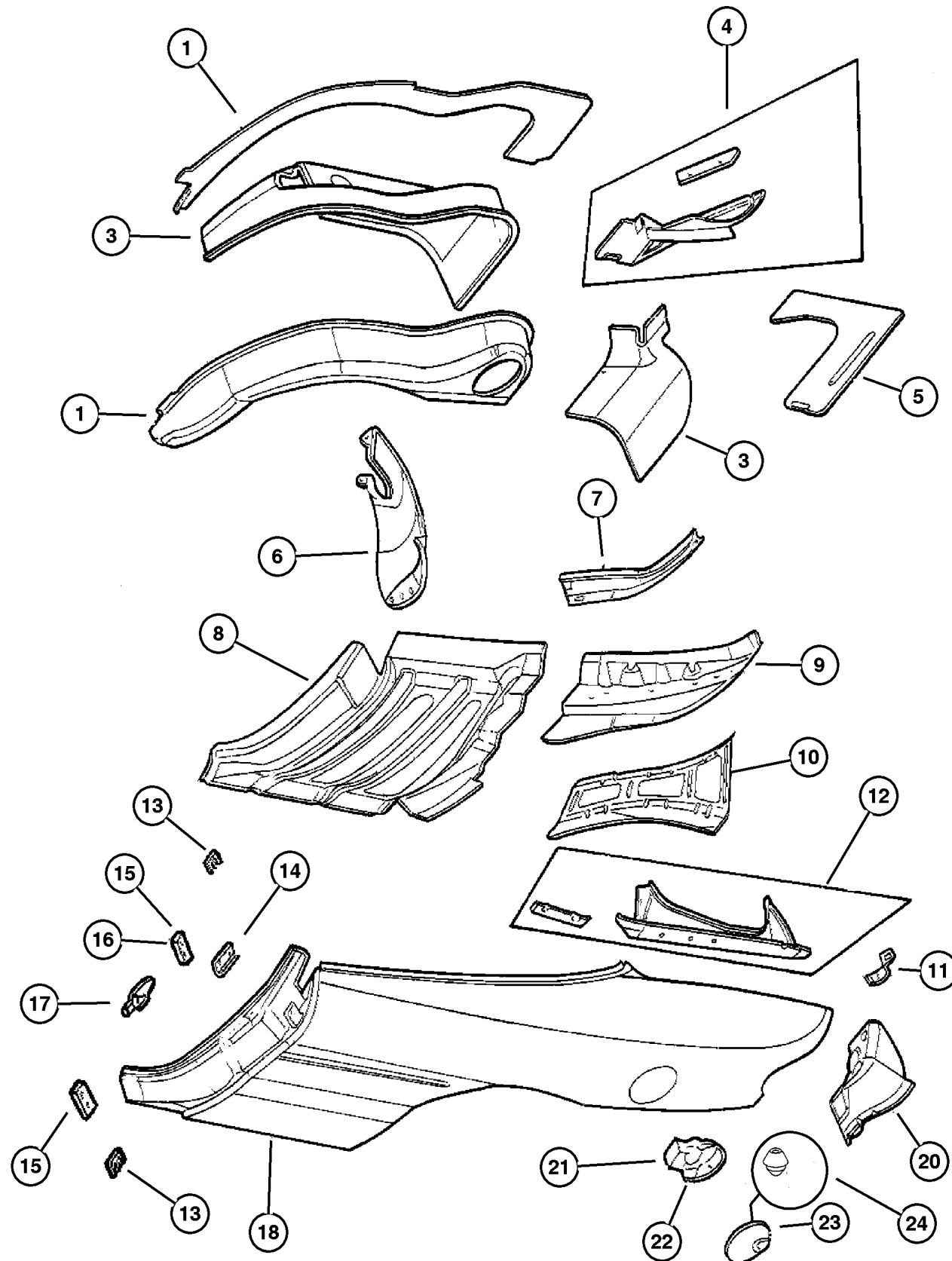
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4520 289	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
-2	5507 5483	AR							SPACER, Door Latch Striker, (2.0/ 2.5)
3	4780 259	2							STRIKER, Door, Latch
4	6503 120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, (M8x1.25x39.50)
5	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
6	4724 225	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thick
7	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
8	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge, Door Half
9	6034 912	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-16x.75, Tapping

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Quarter Panel Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	4856 680	1							Right
	4856 681	1							Left
-2									PAD, Rear Wheel House Inner Sound Deadener
	4783 096	1							Right
	4783 097	1							Left
3									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner (Includes Bracket Rear Shock Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Right
	4856 700	1							(Includes Bracket Rear Shock Mounting and Gusset To Upper Deck Panel), Left
	4856 701	1							EXTENSION ASSEMBLY, Quarter Outer Panel Lower Rear RT/LT
4									Right
	4856 684	1							Left
	4856 685	1							PANEL, Quarter Inner
5									Right Rear
	5256 572	1							Left,Rear
	5256 573	1							SHIELD, Splash
6									w/Plastic Nut, Right,Wheelhouse Inner
	5256 760AB	1							w/Plastic Nut, Left,Wheelhouse Inner
	5256 761	1							EXTENSION, Belt Reinforcement Deck Trough to Quarter, Right Front,Upper
7									Deck Trough to Quarter, Left Front, Upper
	4655 944	1							REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Front,Right
	4655 945	1							Front,Left
8									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel Outer Belt (w/Stud), Right
	4856 678	1							Outer Belt (w/Stud), Left
	4856 679	1							BRACKET
9									Wheelhouse Outer To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Right
	4856 662	1							Wheelhouse Outer To Quarter Belt Reinforcement, Left
	4856 663	1							FILLER, Rear Quarter Extension
10									
	5256 808	1							
	5256 809	1							
11									

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES

LINE

BODY TYPE

ENGINE

TRANSMISSION

H = High Line
P = Premium Line

C = Chrysler

27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

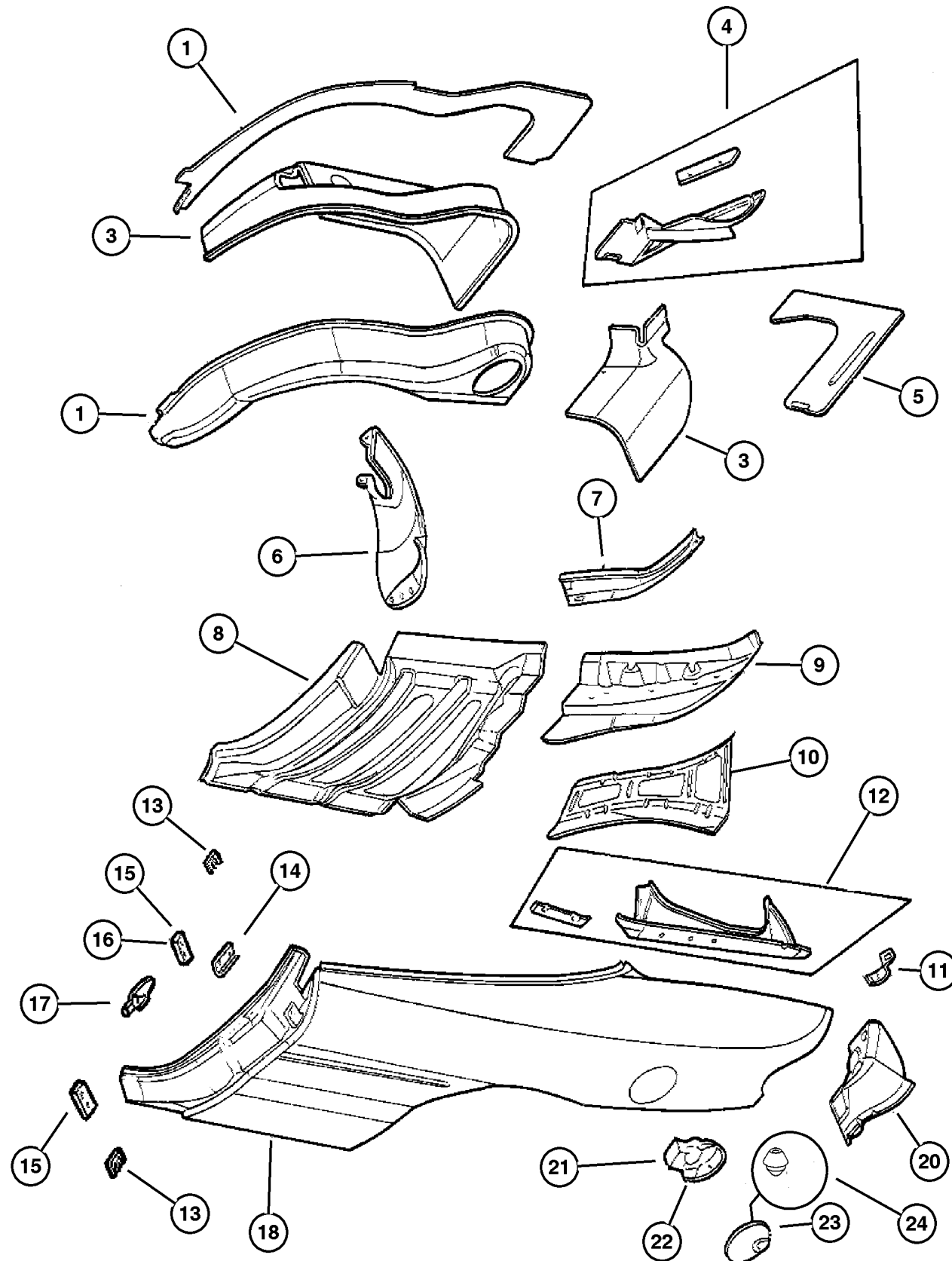
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Quarter Panel Figure SJX-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4724 362	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Right
	4724 363	1							Tail Lamp Mounting Closure Panel, Left
12									TROUGH, Quarter Outer Panel Drain
	4856 758	1							Right
	4856 759	1							Left
13	4724 224	AR							SHIM, Front Door Wedge, Thin
14	5525 6000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker
15	4724 386AB	2							WEDGE, Body Half Hinge
16	4724 387	2							WEDGE, Front Door Hinge
17	4512 871	2							RETAINER, Door Lock Striker
18									PANEL, Quarter
	5256 460	1							Outer,Right
	5256 461	1							Outer,Left
-19	4724 439	2							SEAL, Quarter Panel,Upper
20									PANEL, Taillamp Mounting
	4864 968	1							Right
	4864 969	1							Left
21	5256 862	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
22	5256 863	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
23	4646 202	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill, Quarter Panel
24	J400 0093	1							BUMPER, Glove Box Door, Rubber Fuel Door Stop

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

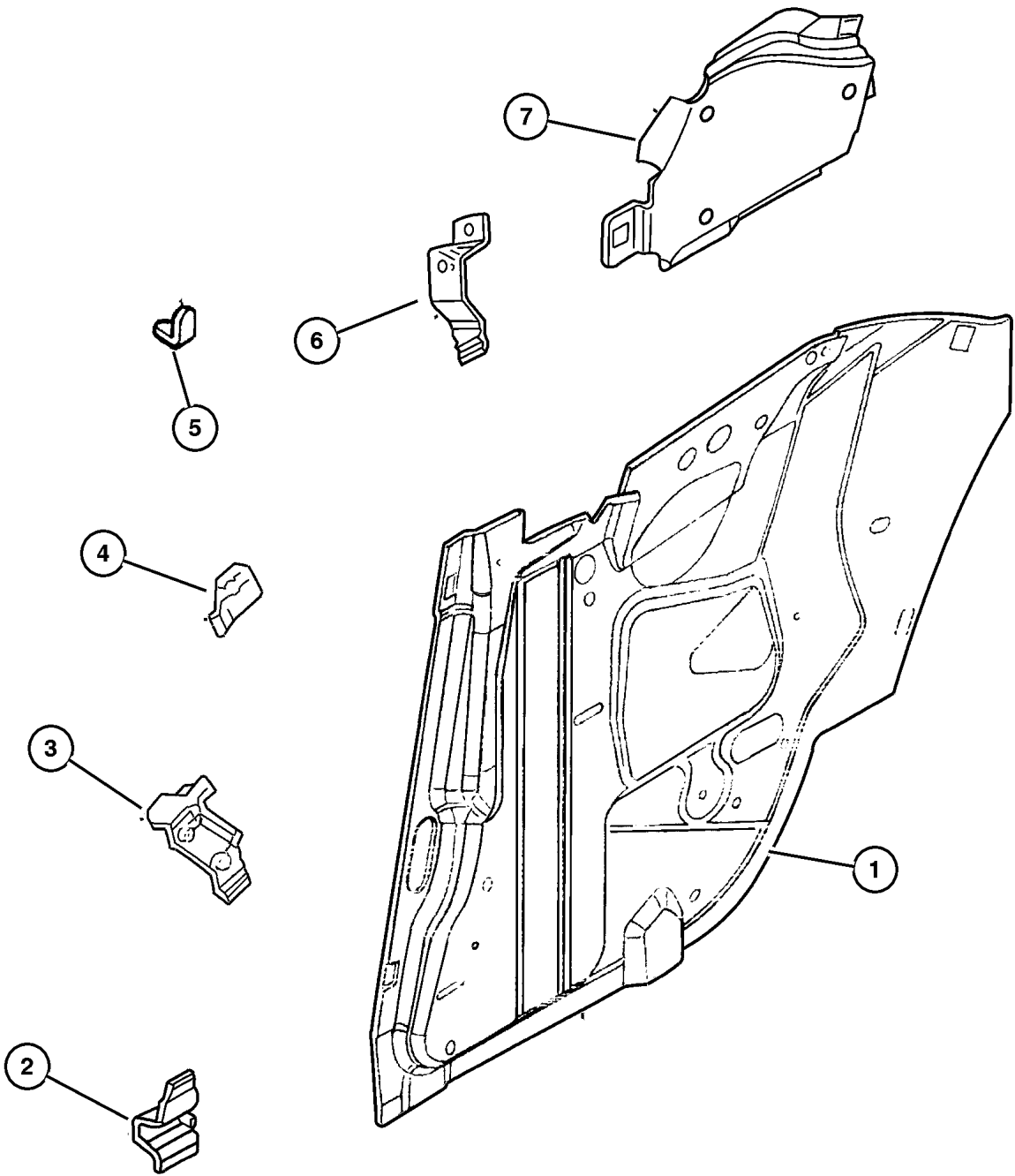
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DBB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Quarter Panel Inner
Figure SJX-920



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Inner
	4856 724	1							Includes Item 5 and 7, Right
	4856 725	1							Includes Item 5 and 7, Left
2	5256 875	2							BRACKET, Quarter Trim, To Quarter Inner Front
3									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 884	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Right
	5256 885	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attaching Lower, Left
4									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	5256 886	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Right
	5256 887	1							Front Quarter Inner Panel Rear Quarter Trim Panel Attching, Left
5									BRACKET, Quarter Inner Front To Rear (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									BRACKET, Quarter Trim
	4783 010	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Right
	4783 011	1							Quarter Inner Panel Upper Front Outer Trim Panel, Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Front Quarter Inner Panel Folding Top Mounting (Serviced w/Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

Weatherstrips
Figure SJX-1010

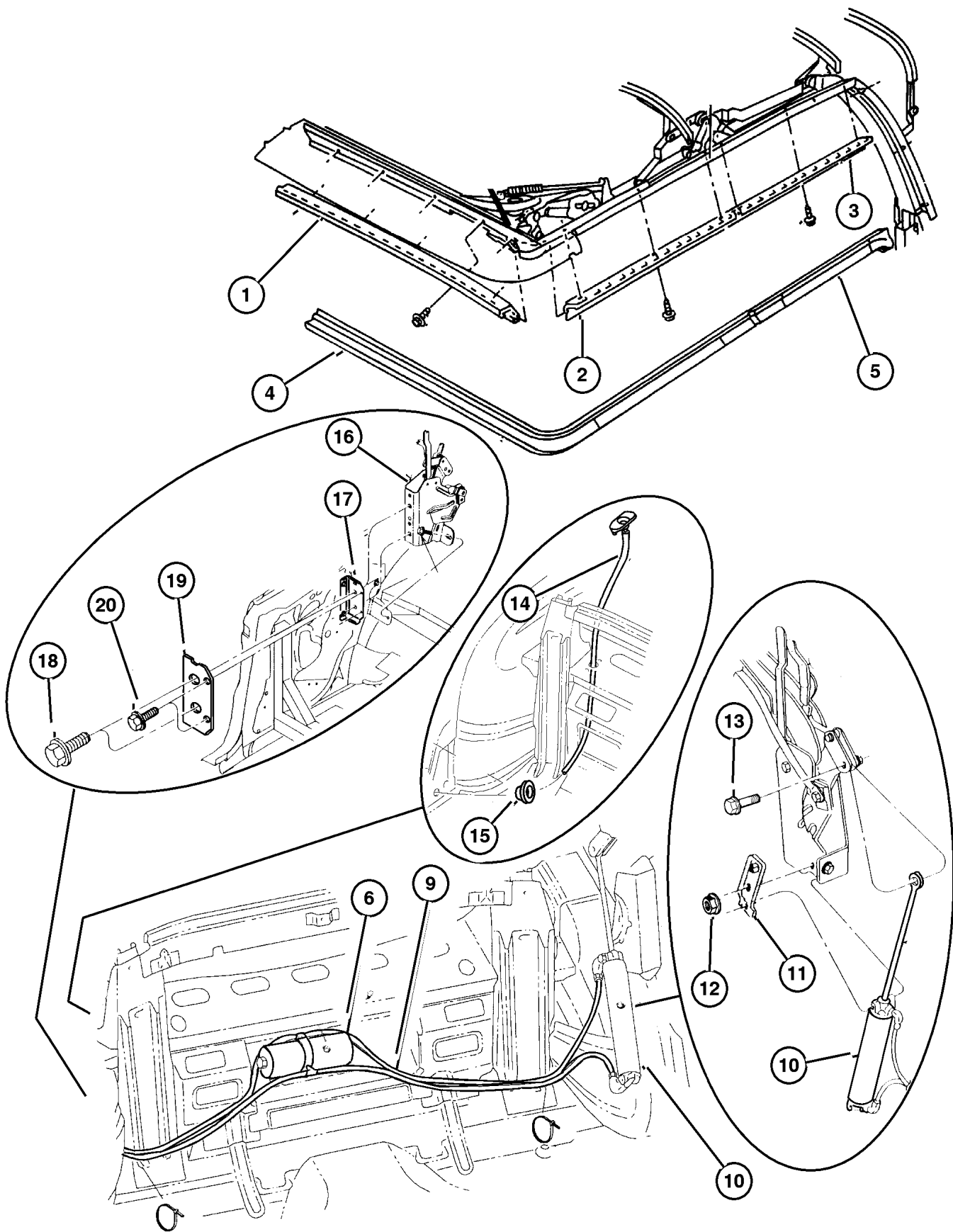
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP
	4724 380AB	1							Quarter,Front,Right,Outer
	4724 381AB	1							Quarter,Front,Left,Outer
-2	4658 887	4							PUSH PIN, Front Door Glass Run With Weatherstrip
3	4724 454AD	1							WEATHERSTRIP, A-Pillar to Roof
4	6100 045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5									SCREW, (.164-15x.500), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	4724 330AC	1							RETAINER, Weatherstrip, And Seal Windshield Frame Upper
7	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid, Opening
8									WEATHERSTRIP, folding top rear
									side rail
	4724 374AB	1							Right
	4724 375AB	1							Left
9									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	4724 302	1							Inner,Right
	4724 303	1							Inner,Left
10									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right
	4724 459AB	1							Left
11									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Center Right
	4724 457AB	1							Center Left
12									RETAINER, Weatherstrip
	4724 328AC	1							And Seal Assy., Right,Front,Pillar
	4724 329AC	1							And Seal Assy., Left,Front,Pillar

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip
Figure SJX-1110



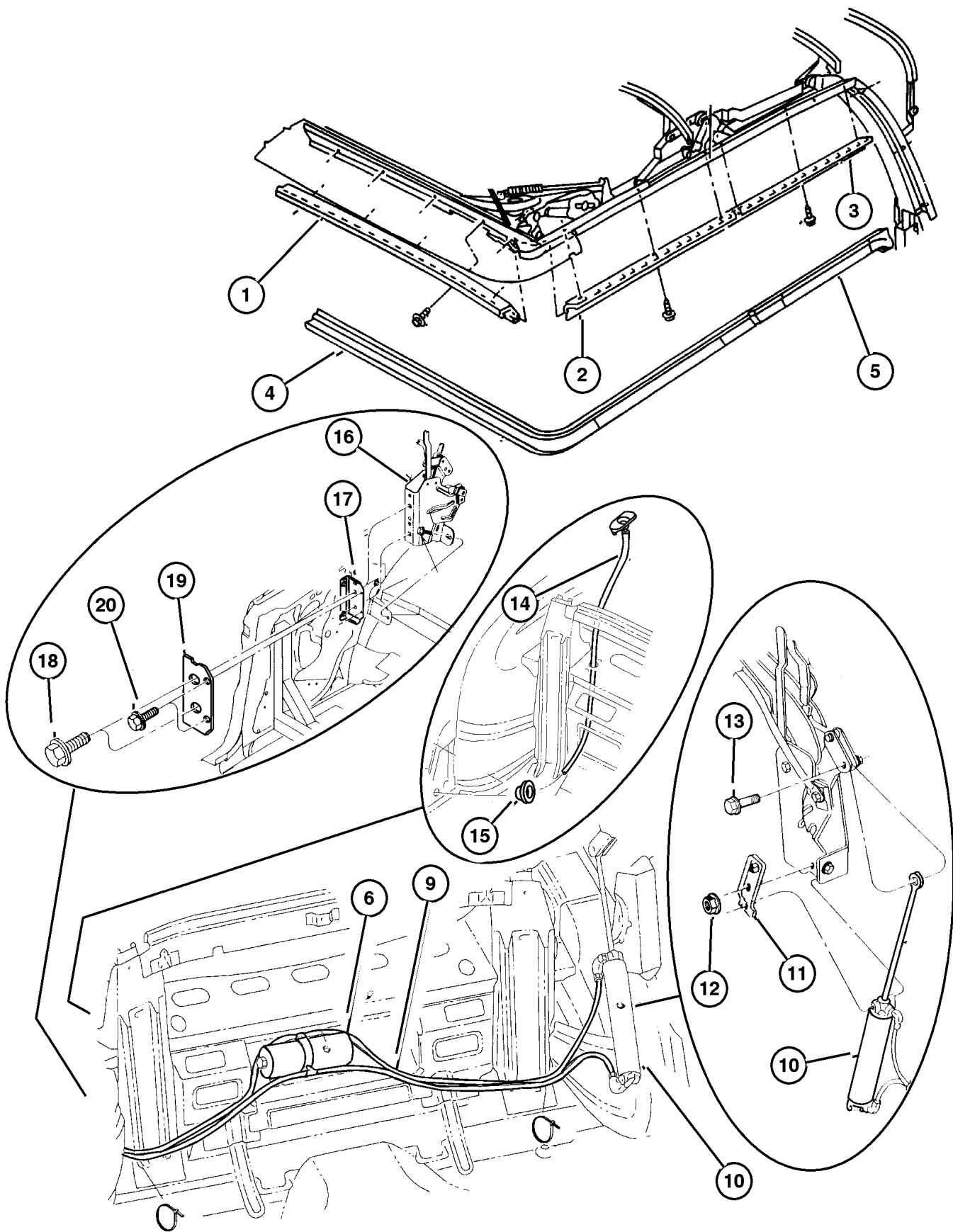
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	4658 533	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Left
	4658 532	1							And Seal With Weatherstrip, Right
2									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	4658 537	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Left,
									Center
	4658 536	1							With Seal and Weatherstrip, Right,
									Center
3									RETAINER, Folding Top Side Rail
	4658 539	1							With Weatherstrip, Left,Rear
	4658 538	1							With Weatherstrip, Right,Rear
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side
									Rail
	4724 458AB	1							Right,Front
	4724 459AB	1							Left,Front
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Folding Top Side
									Rail
	4724 456AB	1							Right,Center
	4724 457AB	1							Left,Center
6	5010 039AA	1							MOTOR, Folding Top
-7	4331 010	2							TERMINAL
-8	4331 011	1							WEDGE, Wiring
9	5010 040AA	1							HOSE, Folding Top Pump Motor
10	5010 041AC	1							CYLINDER, Folding Top Hydraulic
11	4658 958	2							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit
12	6101 445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned
									Washer, M8 x 1.25
13	6504 009	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Eyelet
									Attaching
14									DRAIN CUP, Topwell, Not Used In
									1998-99, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
15									GROMMET, Tube, Not Used In
									1998-99, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
									Serviced)
16									BRACKET, Part Of Item 8 In Ill 1120,
									(NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									BRACKET
	4724 446AA	1							Panel Reinforcement, Right,
									Quarter,Inner
	4724 447AA	1							Panel Reinforcement, Left,Quarter,
									Inner

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Motor And Weatherstrip
Figure SJX-1110



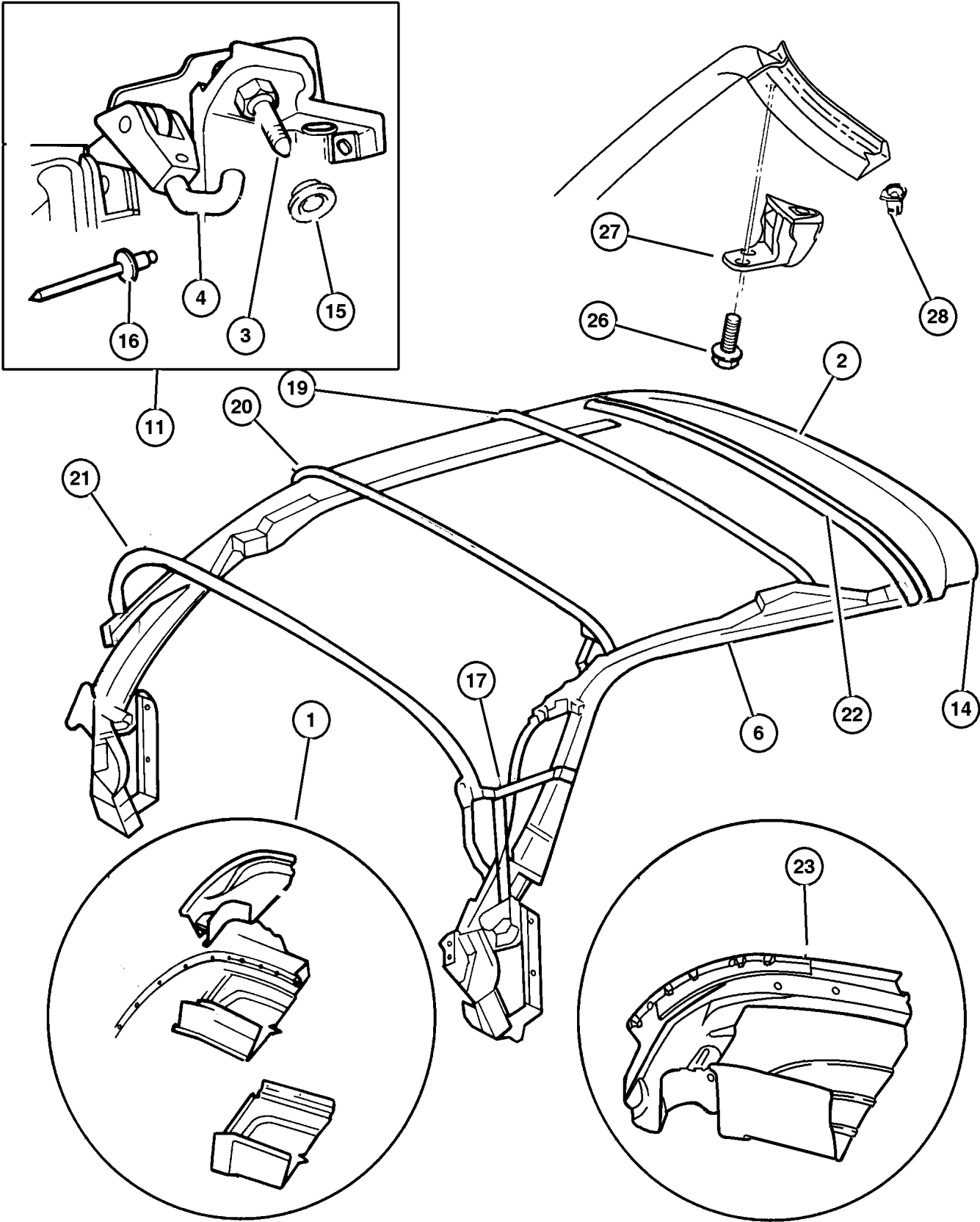
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top To Body Side
19	4658 894	2							PLATE, Mounting, Folding Top To Bracket
20	0154 618	4							SCREW, Tapping Plate Mounting

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Rail, Header And Latch Assembly
Figure SJX-1120



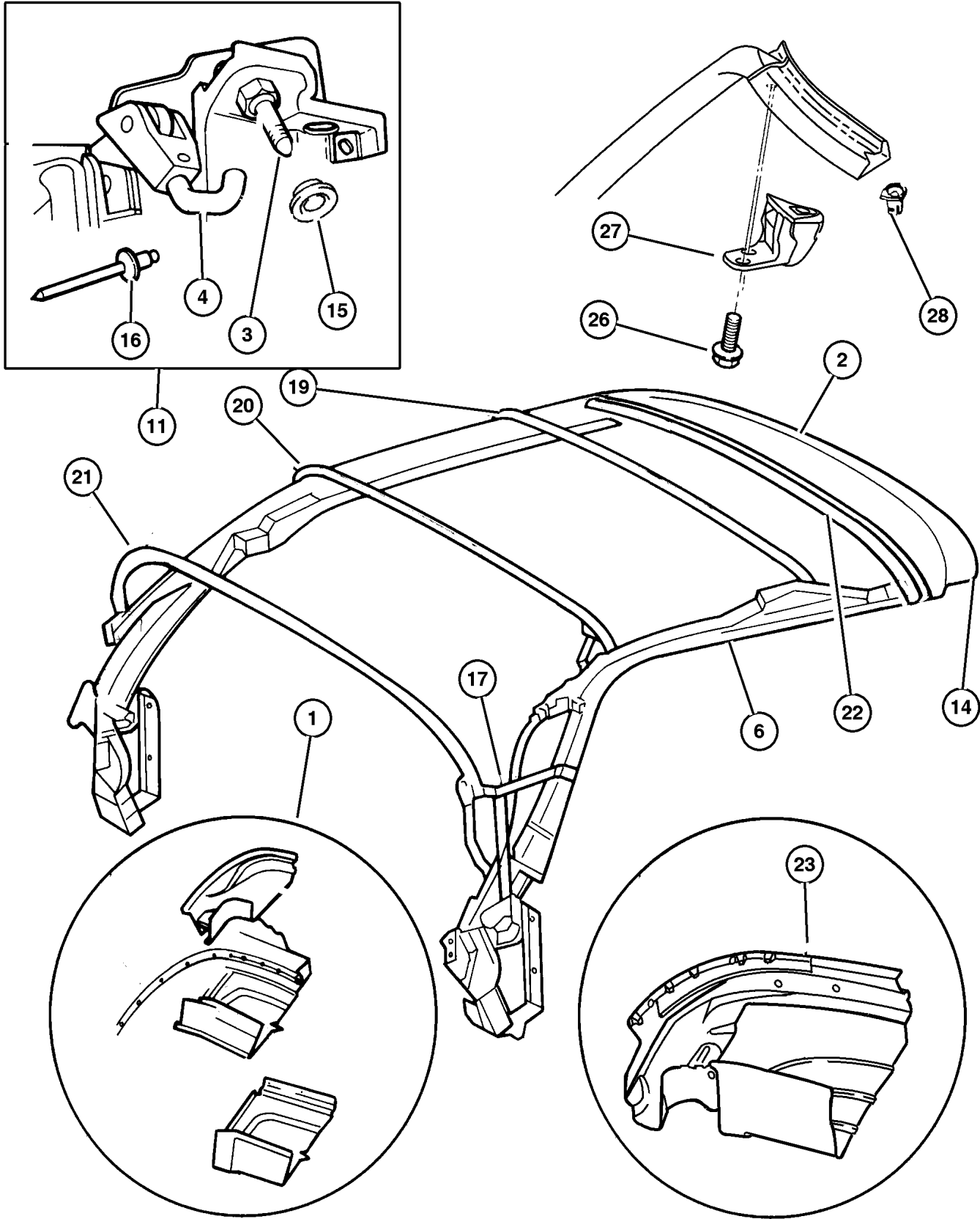
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	RH80 VXLAB	1							SLINGWELL, Folding Top, Black
2	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top
3	5014 521AA	1							DOWEL PIN, Folding Top
4	4864 763	1							HOOK, Folding Top Latch
-5	4886 180AA-	1							FLANGE FOAM, Front Rail, Front Rail
6									RAIL
	4864 738	1							SIDE RAIL, Folding Top Right
	4864 739	1							Left
-7	4886 159AA-	1							FLANGE FOAM, Center Rail, Cover Both Side Rails - About 16 Inches Long
-8									FOAM, Between Rails
	4886 182AA-	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center and Rear), Right
	4886 183AA-	1							Between The Rails (Front, Center and Rear), Left
-9	4886 163AA-	1							PLATE, Tapping, Tapping (Two Screws Go Through Rail and Handle Into This Tapping Plate)
-10	4886 162AA-	1							SCREW, Tapping Plate Attaching to Front Rail
11									HANDLE AND LATCH, Folding Top
	5014 522AA	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This Assy. That Bolts The Header To The Side Rails, Right
	5014 523AA	1							A Pivot Bracket Comes With This Assy. That Bolts The Header To The Side Rails, Left
-12	4886 161AA-	1							SCREW, Module Attaching, Handle
-13	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Folding Top Latch Bracket
14	4864 762	1							MOLDING, Folding Top
15	5014 521AA	1							DOWEL PIN, Folding Top, Grommet and Rivet Pkg.
16									RIVET, Package (Serv, With Item 15), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									SLAT, number three bow
	4897 476AA	1							Right
	4897 477AA	1							Left

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.					
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.					
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.					
				DBB = Manual Trans.					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

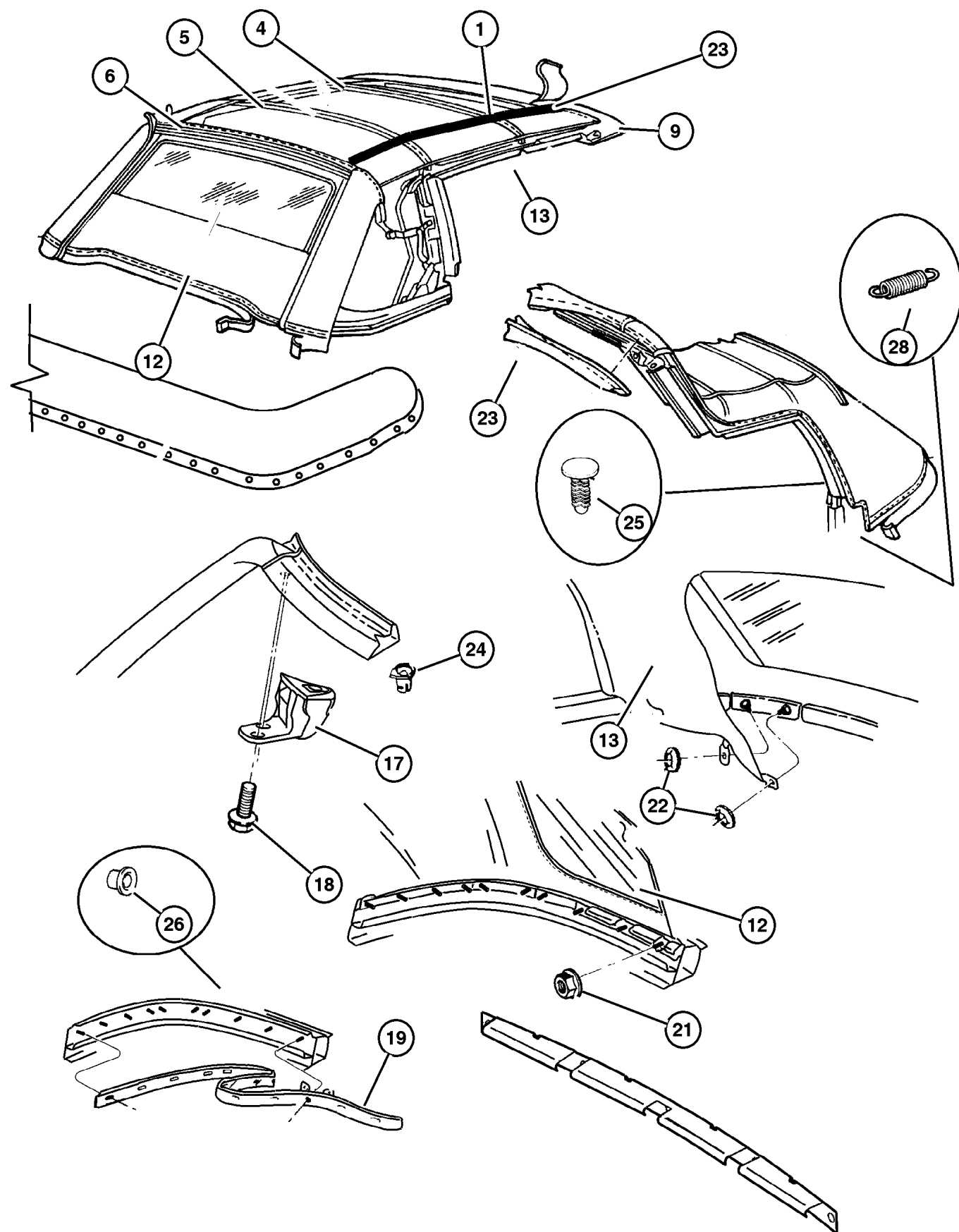
Rail, Header And Latch Assembly
Figure SJX-1120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	4665 598	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse, Topwell and Wheelhouse Pattern
19	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
20	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
21	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
22	4886 168AA	1							SEAL, Header Opening, (Goes Behind Item 14 Molding, Compression Panel Assy., (Goes Behind Item 16 Molding)
23									SLINGWELL, Folding Top, (Serviced In Item 1), (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-24	4665 971	1							SILENCER, Slingwell, Topwell Under Rear Seat Pattern
-25	5003 164AA-	1							HANDLE, Pull Down, (Used To Pull Top Down To Latch Sides)
26	6101 636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
27									MOLDING, Folding Top Right
	5256 718	1							Left
	5256 719	1							
28	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

Convertible Top Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SB91 SW7AA	1							COVER, Folding Top
	SB91 SX9AA	1							White, Vinyl
	SB91 VU6AA	1							Black, Vinyl
	SB91 SKCAA	1							Sandlewood, Vinyl
	SB91 SKCAA	1							Camel, Vinyl
	SB92 1UHAA	1							Sandlewood, Cloth
	SB92 SX9AA	1							Black, Cloth
-2	4490 593	1							PLUG, Folding Top Motor
-3	4724 358AB-	1							COVER, Folding Top
4	4864 759	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1
5	4864 760	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 2
6	4864 761	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
-7	4886 160AA-	1							SCREW, Bow Attaching
-8	4886 088AA-	1							SCREW, Shoulder, Bow Attaching (Used On # 3 Bow)
9	4864 736	1							HEADER, Folding Top
-10									BOOT, Folding Top
	QG88 SJL	1							Silverfern
	QG88 SK5	1							Tan
	QG88 TWC	1							Blue/White
	QG88 LAZ	1							Agate
-11	5288 304	1							BAG, Soft Top Boot Storage
12									BACKLITE
	QG90 SKC	1							Camel, Vinyl
	QG90 SW7	1							White, Vinyl
	QG90 SX9	1							Black, Vinyl
	QG92 1UH	1							Sandlewood, Cloth
	QG92 SX9	1							Black, Cloth
13	JB35 SX9	1							COVER, Folding Top
-14	4886 014AA-	1							CLIP, Push-On Headliner Attaching
-15	4886 164AA-	1							STRAP, Elastic (Holds Headliner To The Side Rail)
-16	4886 165AA-	1							SCREW, Elastic Strap Attaching
17									MOLDING, Folding Top
	5256 718	1							Right
	5256 719	1							Left
18	6100 591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24, Latch Bracket Attaching
19	4658 902	1							SPACER, Folding Top, T/Strip Retainer To Closure Panel
-20	4658 566	1							BRACKET, Rear Tack Strip Boot Attaching

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)

SERIES
H = High Line
P = Premium Line

LINE
C = Chrysler

BODY TYPE
27 = 2 Dr. Conv.

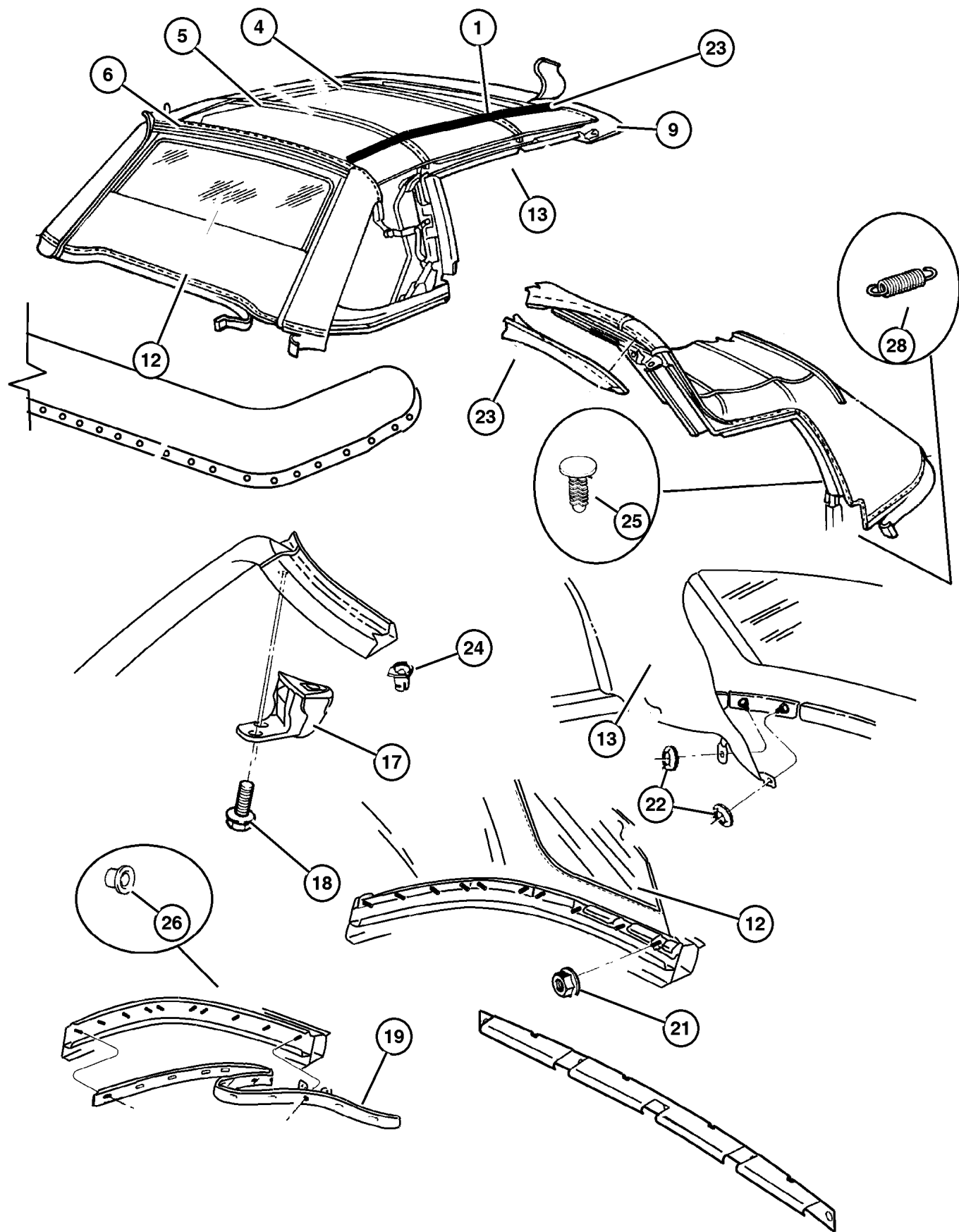
ENGINE
ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC
EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V
EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

TRANSMISSION
DGL = Auto. Trans.
DD4 = Manual Trans.
DG0 = Auto. Trans.
DDB = Manual Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Convertible Top
Figure SJX-1125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	6501 279	19							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
22	6100 841	4							PUSH NUT, M8, Push On
23	4882 913	1							STAYPAD ASSEMBLY, Folding Top Left
	4882 912	1							Right
24	4410 254	2							GUIDE, Convertible Roof Pin, Corner Cap Molding (Alingment Pin Insert)
25	4886 014AA	1							CLIP, Holds Headliner In Place On Each Side
26	4724 359	11							BUSHING, Folding Top Power Guide, Folding Top Trackstrip Attaching
-27	4886 176AA-	1							CABLE, Side Tension, (Includes 2 Cables, Pop Rivet and Shoulder Bolt)
28	5003 718AA	1							SPRING, Folding Top Cover Tension
-29	5003 813AA-	1							STRAP, Folding Top, Hold Down Kit, Used To Help Secure The Folding Top Cover From Flopping Around

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)				TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE		
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.	
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.	
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.	
				DBB = Manual Trans.	

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005

Deck Lid
Figure SJX-1310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4724 361AB	1							DECKLID
2	4658 540	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Decklid
3	4655 930	1							PANEL, Deck Opening, Lower
4									LATCH, Decklid
	4724 313AC	1							w/Deck Lid Power
	4724 318AC	1							w/o Electric
5	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20, Latch Attaching
6	4783 045AB	2							PROP, Deck Lid
7									STRIKER, Decklid Latch
	4615 513	1							(Use Up To 5-20-99)
	5027 216AA	1							(Use After 5-20-99)
8	6501 728	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
9	4783 267AB	2							BUMPER, Deck Lid Overslam
10									HINGE, Deck Lid
	4724 316AB	1							Right
	4724 317AB	1							Left
11	4856 729	1							TROUGH ASSEMBLY, Upper Deck Panel Front
-12	3842 997	1							PLUG, Deck Lid, .75 Diameter, Deck Lid,Release Opening

CHRYSLER STRATUS, SEBRING CONVERTIBLE (JX)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY TYPE	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION			
H = High Line	C = Chrysler	27 = 2 Dr. Conv.	ECB, EC0 = 2.0L 4 CYL. SOHC	DGL = Auto. Trans.			
P = Premium Line			EDZ, ED0 = 2.4L 4 CYL. DOHC 16V	DD4 = Manual Trans.			
			EEB, EE0 = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	DG0 = Auto. Trans.			
				DBB = Manual Trans.			

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 15, 2005